



sams

# AUTO RADIO SERVICE DATA

+AR-289+

**ARA 6703212/CB**

**Audiovox CP-750, ID-700,  
GM-CXP, 77/78-CXP**

**Chrysler 4048142, 4048370**

**Cobra 98GTL, 99GTL**

**Craig S680**

**Delco 90BPB1/BK1, 93BPB1/BK1**

**Grundig GRV-1700**

**Motorola 3C4TEC8**





REPRODUCED THROUGH THE COURTESY OF THE MANUFACTURER



**HOWARD W. SAMS & CO., INC.**

INDIANAPOLIS

INDIANA

**FIRST EDITION  
FIRST PRINTING-DECEMBER, 1979**



Copyright © 1979 by Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc.  
Indianapolis, Indiana 46206. Printed in the United States of America

All rights reserved. Reproduction or use, without express permission, of editorial or pictorial content, in any manner, is prohibited. No patent liability is assumed with respect to the use of the information contained herein.

Library of Congress Catalog Card Number: 49-11493



AUTO RADIO SERVICE DATA

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>MODEL NUMBER</b>	<b>PAGE</b>
<i>ARA 6703212/CB</i> .....	5
<i>Audiovox CP-750, ID-700, GM-CXP, 77/78-CXP</i> .....	19
<i>Chrysler 4048142, 4048370</i> .....	31
<i>Cobra 98GTL, 99GTL</i> .....	49
<i>Craig S680</i> .....	69
<i>Delco 90BPB1/BK1, 93BPB1/BK1</i> .....	77
<i>Grundig GRV-1700</i> .....	83
<i>Motorola 3C4TEC8</i> .....	101

**Cumulative Index to Prior Volumes .....** 119

# GENERAL SERVICING INFORMATION

The following information applies to all tape units in this volume, and should be followed before any adjustments are made or trouble diagnosis is attempted. Any exceptions or additions will be found in the detailed servicing procedures for each tape unit.

## POWER SOURCES

Many tape units require full supply voltage for proper operation. Be sure the supply voltage is maintained at the rated value under load while making adjustments.

## CLEANING

All head faces should be cleaned with head cleaner or methyl alcohol to remove dust and accumulated oxide. (An applicator may be fashioned from absorbent cotton.) Do not use a screwdriver or any metallic object near the head faces.

**CAUTION:** *Avoid getting head cleaner on any plastic surface.*

Clean capstans, pressure rollers, and tape guides with alcohol using a soft lint-free cloth. Also use alcohol to remove oil and grease from drive belts and other driving surfaces.

## LUBRICATING

Clean all surfaces before lubricating. Apply a few drops of #20 machine oil to all bearings and rotating bushings. Apply a thin film of light, nonhardening grease to all cam surfaces and pawls, if they have been factory lubricated. Always wipe excess oil or grease from parts that have been lubricated.

**CAUTION:** *Oil and grease must be kept off all driving surfaces as well as any parts which may transfer oil or grease to them.*

## DEMAGNETIZING

Heads require demagnetizing at regular intervals to maintain high-frequency response, dynamic range, and low distortion. (Follow instructions included with the demagnetizing unit.) After demagnetizing the heads, keep all screwdrivers and other metallic objects away from the head faces. Tape guides may also require occasional demagnetizing.

**IMPORTANT:** *Be sure to demagnetize the heads after making resistance measurements in the head circuits.*

## CARTRIDGES

Many problems associated with tape units result from defective cartridges. Always try a cartridge known to be good before attempting repairs.

## ALIGNMENT PROCEDURES

### AM ALIGNMENT

#### EQUIPMENT REQUIRED

- 1) AM signal generator: 450 ~ 1700 kHz
- 2) Dummy antenna: Refer to Fig. 2.
- 3) Output meter: AC voltmeter
- 4) Power supply: DC 14.5 V

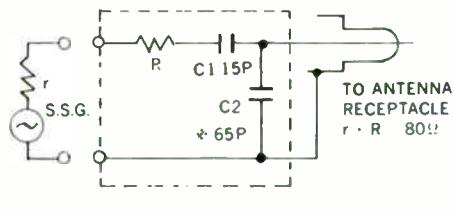


Fig. 2 AM Dummy Antenna

#### PROCEDURE

- 1) Connect output meter.
- 2) Set volume control to maximum, and tone control to treble.
- 3) Connect signal generator to antenna receptacle through dummy antenna.
- 4) Keep signal generator output low enough to prevent A.G.C. overload.
- 5) Move slide switch to right for AM band reception.
- 6) Refer to Fig. 1.

### • AM IF & RF ALIGNMENT USING AM SIGNAL GENERATOR

STEP	GENERATOR FREQUENCY	DIAL SETTING	ADJUST	REMARKS
1	455 kHz 400Hz, 30%, Mod.	Point of non-interference	T302 T305	Adjust for maximum output
2	520 kHz 400Hz, 30%, Mod.	Tune for min.	T301	Adjust for maximum output
3	1650 kHz 400Hz, 30%, Mod.	Tune for max.	CT302	Adjust for maximum output
4	1400 kHz 400Hz, 30%, Mod.	Tune to signal	CT001 CT301	Adjust for maximum output
5	Repeat step 2, 3 and 4 until no further increase. Step 4 should be last step.			

When radio is installed in car adjust trimmer capacitor CT001 for maximum output while receiving a weak station near 1400 kHz.

### • AM IF ALIGNMENT USING AM SWEEP GENERATOR

High side of sweep generator through 0.01 mfd to point 

STEP	DIAL SETTING	INDICATOR CONNECTION	ADJUST	REMARKS
6	Point of non-interference	Vert amp. of scope to point 		

Fig. 3

## FM ALIGNMENT EQUIPMENT

- 1) FM signal generator: 80 - 130 MHz
- 2) Dummy antenna: Refer to Fig. 4
- 3) Output meter: AC voltmeter
- 4) Power supply: DC 14.5 V

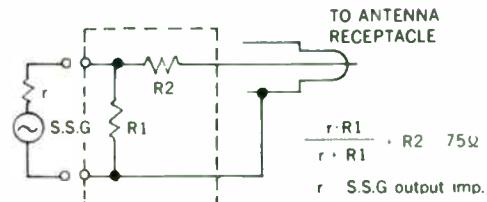


Fig. 4 FM Dummy Antenna

### PROCEDURE

- 1) Connect output meter across speaker terminals.
- 2) Set volume control to maximum and tone control to treble.
- 3) Connect signal generator to antenna receptacle through dummy antenna.
- 4) Move slide switch to left for FM band reception.
- 5) Refer to Fig 1.

## • FM IF ALIGNMENT USING FM SWEEP GENERATOR

High side of sweep generator through 0.01 mfd to test point  $\triangle$  low side to ground.

### NOTE:

- 1) FM SWEEP GENERATOR should be definitely required for FM IF Alignment, because Ceramic Filters are used in IF circuit. Five kinds of Ceramic Filters are used and they are different in their center frequencies as stated below.  
RED: 10.7MHz, BLUE: 10.67MHz, ORANGE: 10.73MHz, BLACK: 10.64 MHz, WHITE: 10.76MHz.
- 2) If the Ceramic Filters (except RED) are used, 10.7MHz marker will not appear at the center of 'S' curve (See fig. 7).
- 3) The colour of Ceramic Filters used is different according to the production, but the same colour-dotted Ceramic Filters should be replaced as one pair in the individual unit.
- 4) Be careful of static coupling between output lead of sweep generator and input lead of scope. The leads must be as short as possible and carefully shielded.

STEP	GENERATOR FREQUENCY	DIAL SETTING	INDICATOR CONNECTION	ADJUST	REMARKS
7	10.7 MHz	Point of non-interference	Vert amp. of scope to point $\triangle$ (VR terminal), low side to ground.	T101	Adjust T101, until the waveform similar to Fig. 6 is obtained.
8	10.7 MHz	Point of non-interference.	Vert amp of scope to point $\triangle$ (VR terminal) low side to ground.	T203 T202	Adjust for maximum amplitude and straightness of signal as shown in Fig. 6.

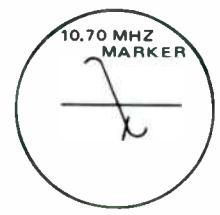


Fig. 5

## FM ALIGNMENT USING FM SIGNAL GENERATOR

STEP	GENERATOR FREQUENCY	DIAL SETTING	INDICATOR CONNECTION	ADJUST	REMARKS
9	87.0 MHz (400Hz Mod.) (22.5kHz dev.)	Tune to min.	Output meter across voice coil	CT103	Adjust for maximum output.
10	98 MHz (400Hz Mod.) (22.5 kHz dev.)	Tune to signal	Output meter across voice coil	CT101 CT102	Adjust for maximum output
11	98 MHz (400Hz Mod.) (22.5 kHz dev.)	Tune to signal.	Output meter across voice coil.	VR201	Adjust VR201 for limiting sensitivity at 15 dB.

**STEREO MULTIPLEX ALIGNMENT WITH STEREO SIGNAL GENERATOR AND FM SIGNAL GENERATOR****EQUIPMENT REQUIRED**

- 1) FM signal generator: Signal frequency 98 MHz R.F. deviation — 75 KHz  
 Signal output 54 dB
- 2) Stereo signal generator: Pilot signal 19 KHz — 10%  
 Stereo signal 400 Hz — 90%
- 3) Frequency counter: To read 19 KH's
- 4) AC V Meters
- 5) Power Supply 14.5 VDC
- 6) Dummy Ant.

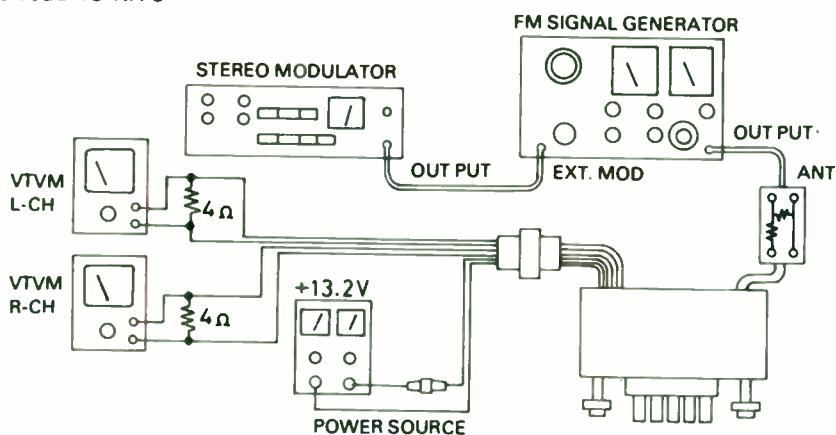


Fig. 7. Equipment connections for stereo alignment

**PROCEDURE**

Alignment of the stereo multiplex stage should not be attempted before complete RF and IF alignment.

1. Hook up equipment as per Fig. 7.
2. Tune the radio to a clear spot on the dial, around 96 to 100 MH making sure the CB/STBY switch is in the STBY position.
3. Adjust the FM signal generator to 10μV output/w 1 KH Mod. and tune the frequency for MAX. output of the radio.
4. Adjust the tone control to full treble, fader to front speakers.
5. Set the balance control for a balanced output.
6. Turn the volume control to obtain 2 volts output on the voltmeters.

12	Same hook up as Fig. 7 Frequency counter to TP D -19 KH	On the FM sig. Gen. turn the pilot signal to OFF	19 KH	Adjust VR402
13	Disconnect frequency counter same hook up as Fig. 7	On the FM sig. Gen., turn the pilot sig. to on. Turn the output to 10 uV.	Readjust tuner for MAX. output	Adjust tuning control for MAX output. Adjust volume for 2V
14	Same	On the stereo modulator, turn the modulation for the left channel off.	Left ch. drops	Adj T201 for separation Adj VR401 for MAX separation
15	Same	On the stereo modulator, turn the left ch. modulation on, turn the right ch. modulation off.	Right ch. drops	Retouch up VR401, T201 for MAX. sep. should be at least 25 DB
		On the stereo generator turn the modulation for the right ch. On. On the stereo gen. slowly decrease then increase the RF output.	The stereo light should go out below 10 uV and come back on at 12 uV.	

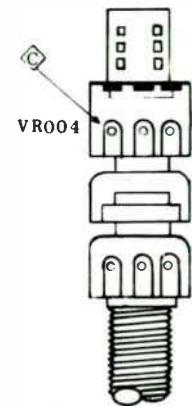
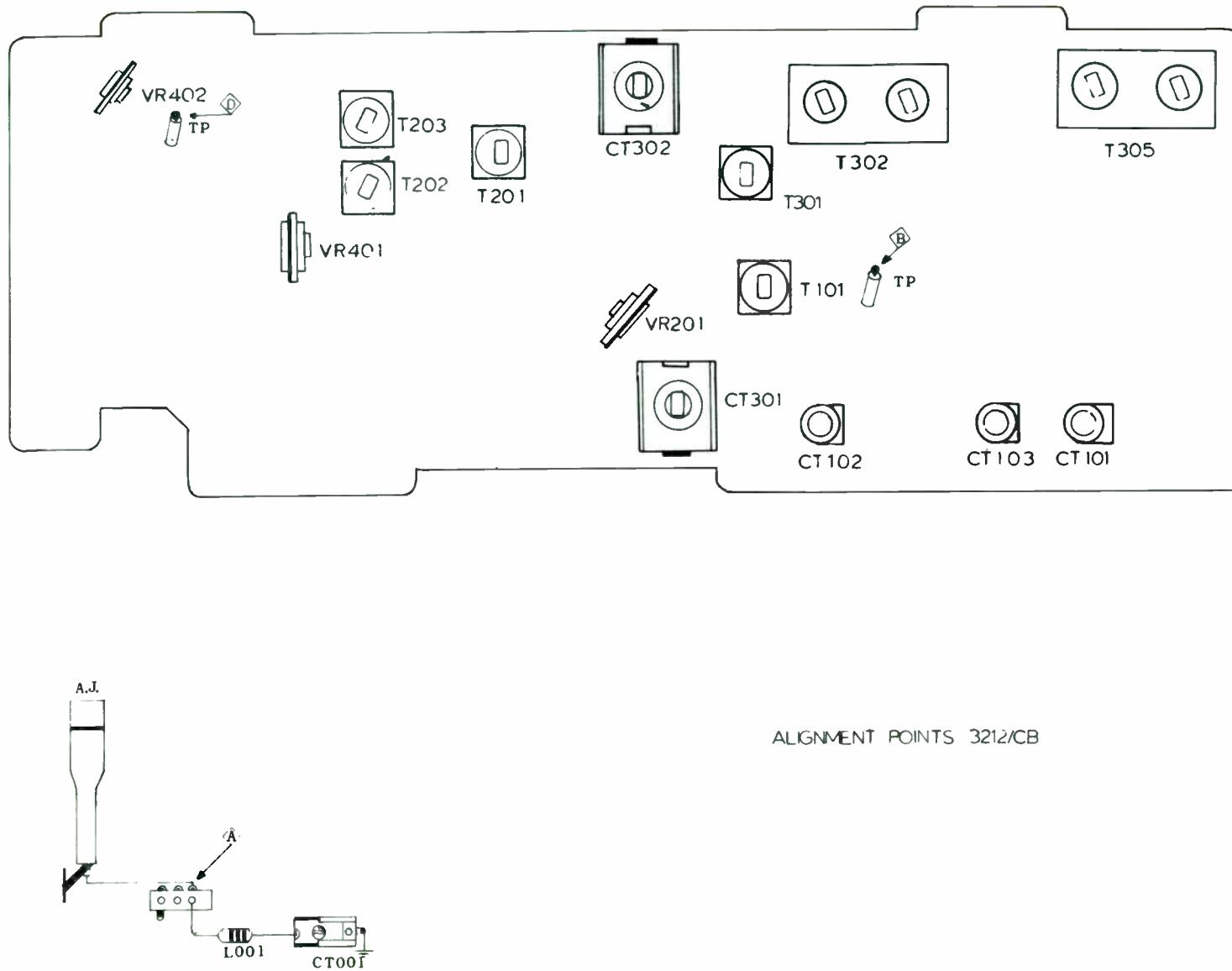
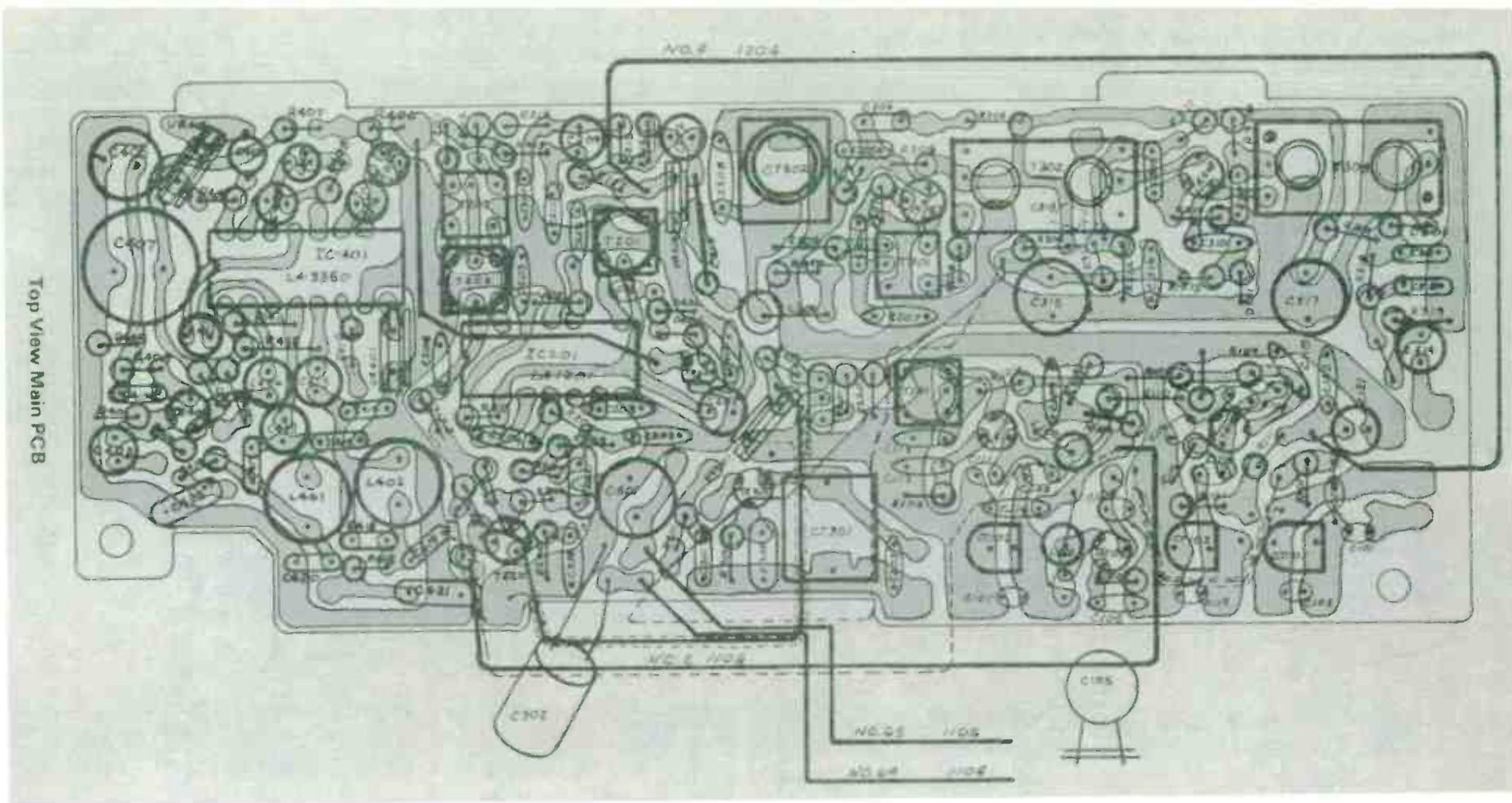
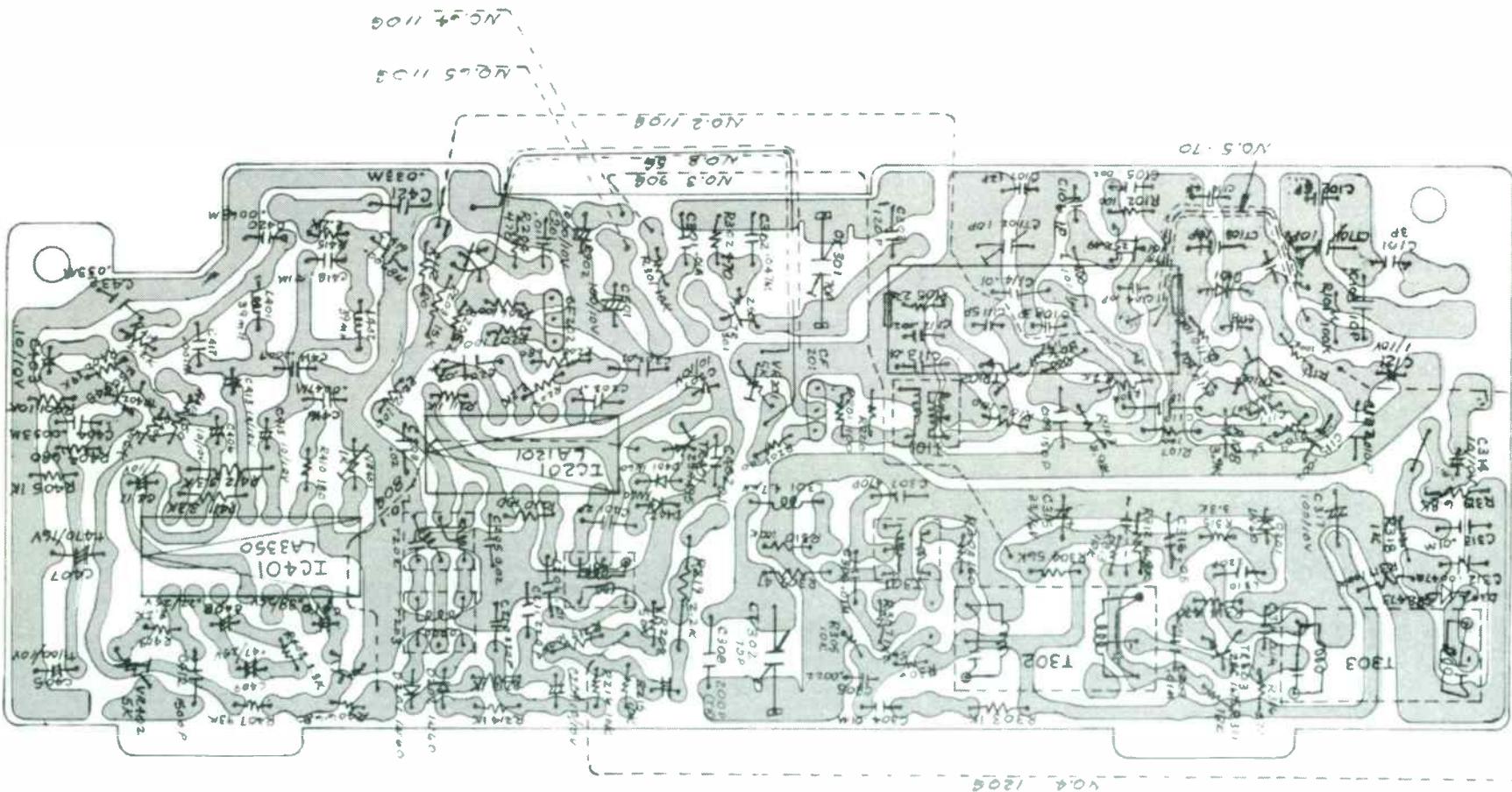


Fig. 1 Component View of Alignment Point

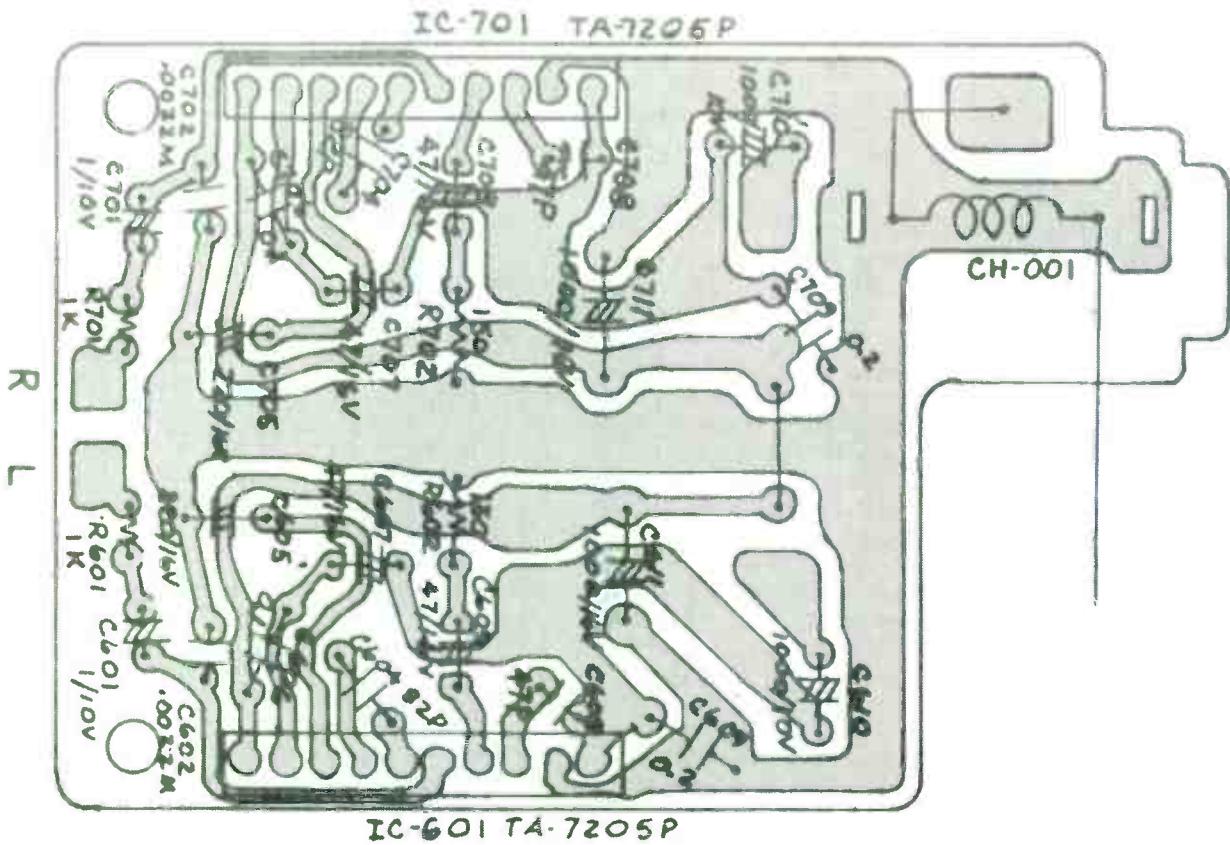
ARA 6703212/CB



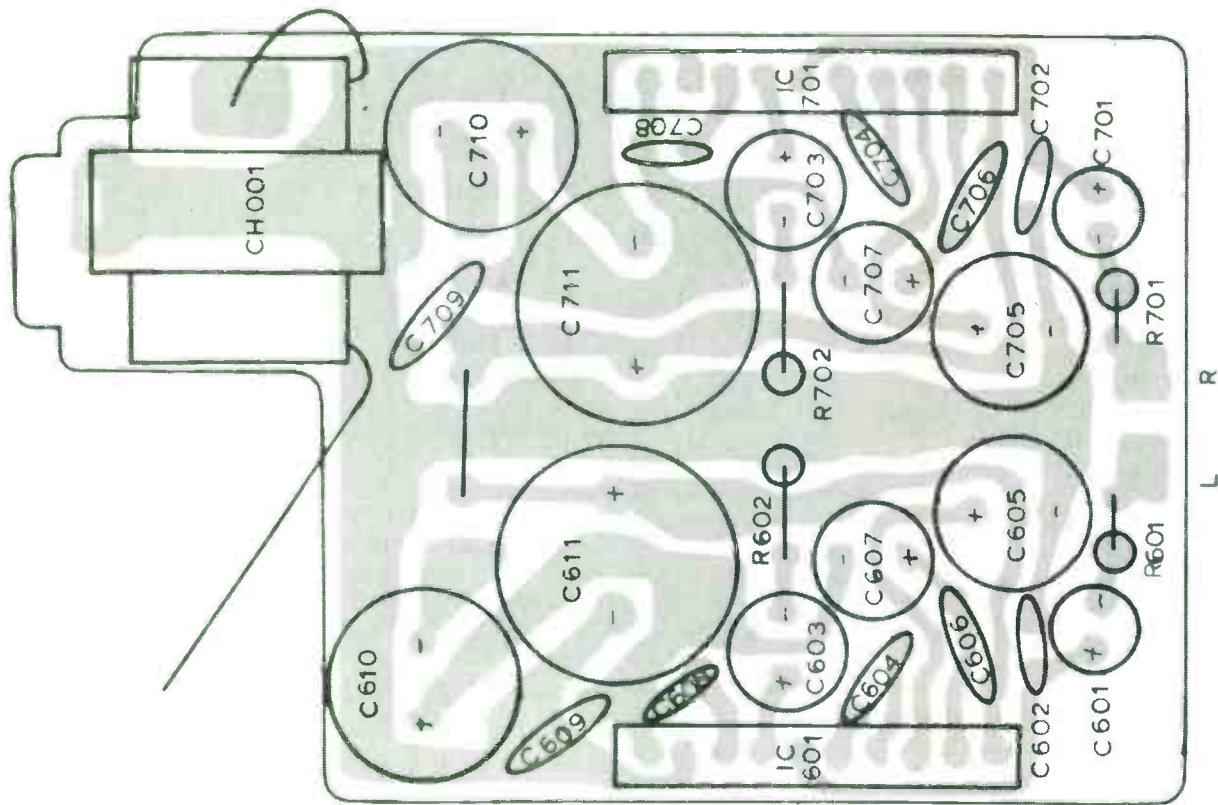
Top View Main PCB



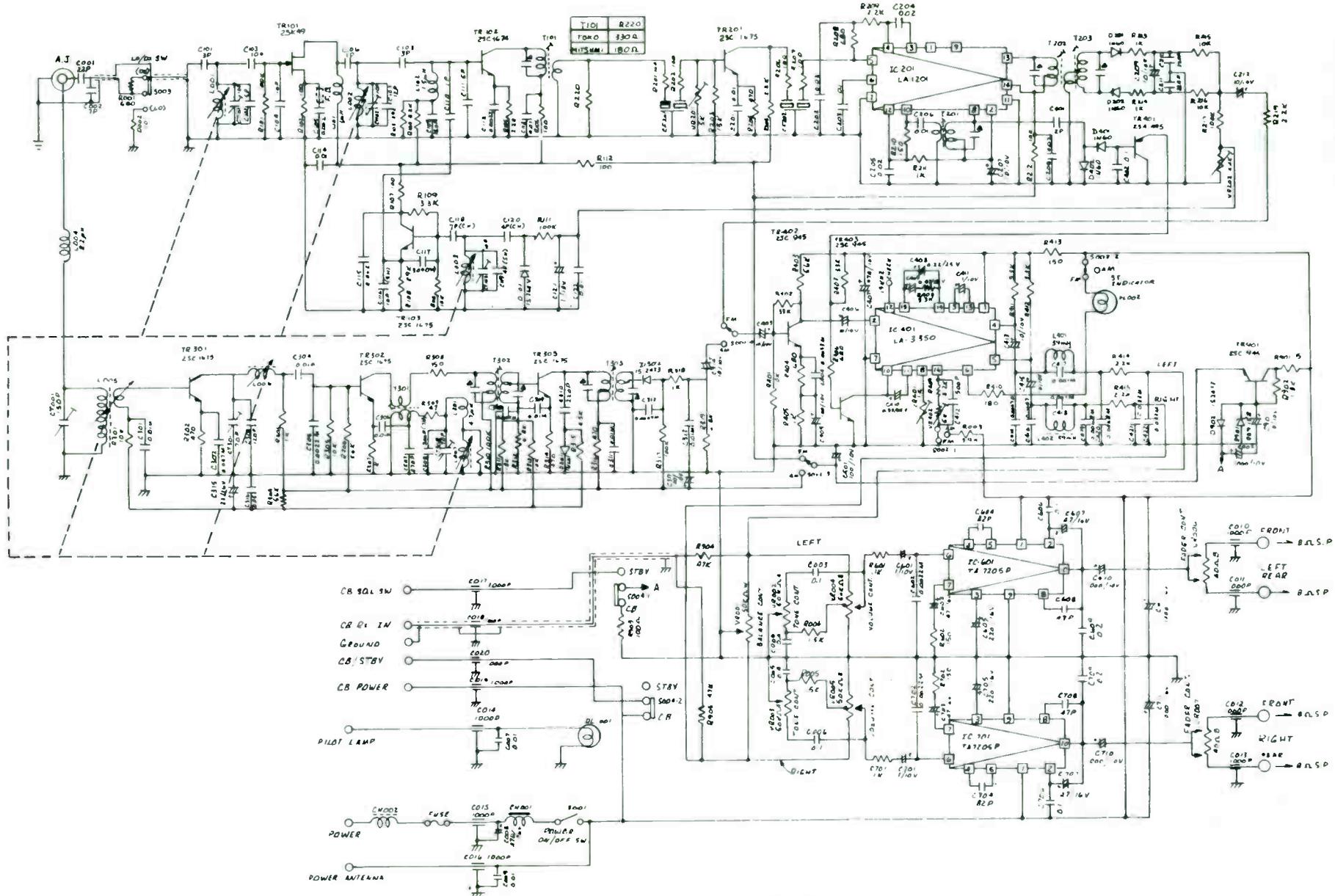
Bottom View Main PCB



Bottom View Audio Amp PCB



Top View Audio Amp PCB



Schematic

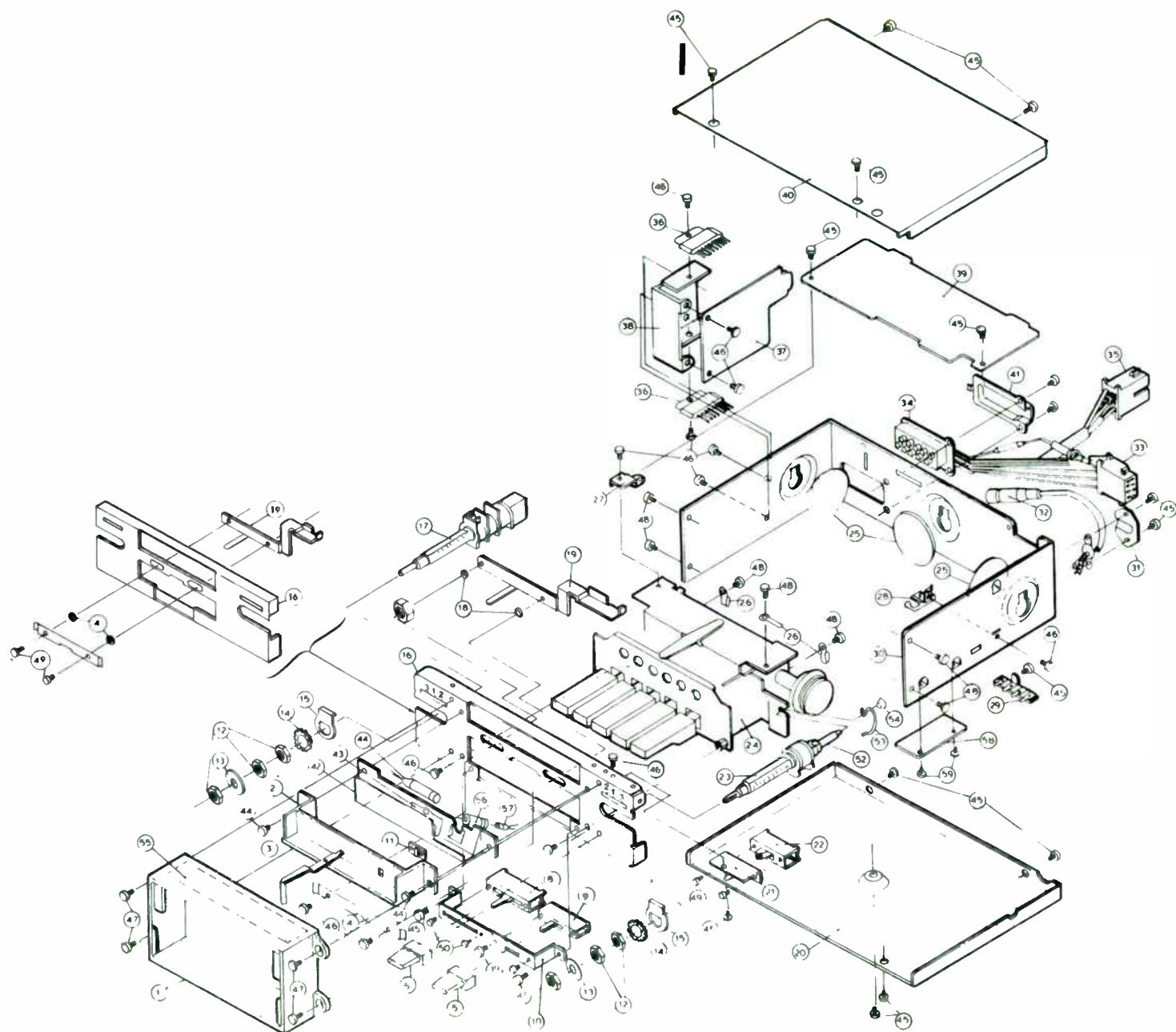
VOLTAGE CHART

F.E.T.	TR 101	TRANSISTORS	TR 102	TR 103	TR 201	TR 301	TR 302	TR 303	TR 401	TR 402	TR 403	TR 901
GATE	.01	BASE	2.40	.01	1.48	.88	7.97	1.7	0	1.6	.65	8.1
SOURCE	7.63	EMITTER	1.68	4.88	.78	.18	1.16	1.00	.61	1	0	7.4
DRAIN	.11	COLLECTOR	7.56	7.46	4.48	7.70	8.07	7.09	0	7.94	.02	13.8

PIN	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
IC201	2.83	3.10	.72	1.35	1.33	.62	0	3.10	.7	2.17	0	2.18	7.32	7.33			
IC401	12.25	2.97	5.74	9.60	9.64	0	0	.52	6.52	.01	2.13	.21	1.53	1.52	2.14	6.63	
IC601	14.45	13.35	4.22	8.60	1.36	3.60	3.60	1.35	.00	7.26							
IC701	14.45	13.35	4.22	8.60	1.36	3.60	3.60	1.35	.00	7.26							

All voltages measured with a VTVM with no signal input in FM position exceptions below.

\*Taken in AM position, no signal input.



Exploded View

## ELECTRICAL PARTS

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.
CAPACITORS					
C001	Ceramic 22P	6701098	C211	Ceramic 220P	6701099
C002	Ceramic 7P	6701089	C212	Electrolytic 10uF 10V	6701627
C003	Ceramic 0.1uF Z	6701113	C301	Mylar 0.01uF	6701170
C004	Ceramic 0.4uF Z	6720193	C302	Mylar 0.047uF	6701179
C005	Ceramic 0.4uF Z	6720193	C303	Ceramic 120P	6701094
C006	Ceramic 0.1uF Z	6701113	C304	Mylar 0.01uF	6701170
C007	Ceramic 0.01uF Z	6701117	C305	Mylar 0.0022uF	6701172
C008	Electrolytic 470uF 16V	6701308	C306	Mylar 0.01uF	6701170
C009	Ceramic 0.01uF Z	6701117	C307	Ceramic 470P	6701103
C101	Ceramic 3P	6701085	C308	Ceramic 220P N-470	6701068
C102	Ceramic 5P	6701087	C309	Mylar 0.01uF	6701170
C103	Ceramic 10P	6701091	C310	Ceramic 220P	6701099
C104	Ceramic 10P	6701091	C311	Mylar 0.01uF	6701170
C105	Ceramic 0.002uF Z	6720190	C312	Mylar 0.0047uF K	6701156
C106	Ceramic 1P	6701111	C313	Mylar 0.01uF M	6701170
C107	Ceramic 12P	6701093	C314	Electrolytic 10uF 10V	6701627
C108	Ceramic 3P	6701085	C315	Electrolytic 33uF 16V	6701304
C109	Ceramic 150P	6701096	C316	Ceramic 0.05uF Z	6701121
C110	Ceramic 1P	6720188	C371	Electrolytic 100uF 10V	6701299
C111	Ceramic 5P	6701087	C318	Mylar 0.022uF	6701173
C112	Ceramic 0.002uF Z	6720190	C401	Ceramic 2P	6701084
C113	Ceramic 0.01uF Z	6701117	C402	Ceramic 0.1uF Z	6701113
C114	Ceramic 0.01uF Z	6701117	C403	Electrolytic 10uF 10V	6701627
C115	Ceramic 0.002uF Z	6720190	C404	Mylar 0.0033uF K	6701155
C116	Ceramic 10P N-330	6702314	C405	Electrolytic 100uF 10V	6701299
C117	Ceramic 30P N-470	6702315	C406	Electrolytic 10uF 10V	6701627
C118	Ceramic 7P NP-0	6720192	C407	Electrolytic 470uF 16V	6701308
C119	Ceramic 4P N-330	6720191	C408	Electrolytic 0.22uF 25V	6701826
C120	Ceramic 4P NP-0	6701066	C409	Electrolytic 0.47uF 25V	6701828
C121	Electrolytic 1uF 10V	6701637	C410	Electrolytic 0.33uF 25V	6701827
C122	Ceramic 0.01uF Z	6701117	C411	Electrolytic 1uF 10V	6701637
C201	Ceramic 0.01uF Z	6701117	C412	Styrol Seal 1500P	6701812
C202	Ceramic 0.02uF Z	6701116	C413	Electrolytic 10uF 10V	6701627
C203	Ceramic 0.1uF Z	6701113	C414	Mylar 0.0047uF K	6701156
C204	Ceramic 0.02uF Z	6701116	C415	Electrolytic 10uF 10V	6701627
C205	Ceramic 0.02uF Z	6701116	C416	Mylar 0.0047uF K	6701156
C206	Ceramic 0.01uF Z	6701117	C417	Mylar 0.001uF K	6701154
C207	Electrolytic 10uF 10V	6701627	C418	Mylar 0.001uF K	6701154
C208	Ceramic 0.02uF Z	6701116	C419	Mylar 0.0068uF K	6701176
C209	Electrolytic 10uF 10V	6701627	C420	Mylar 0.0068uF K	6701176
C210	Ceramic 220P	6701099	C421	Mylar 0.033uF M	6701177
			C422	Mylar 0.033uF M	6701177
			C601	Electrolytic 1uF 10V	6701637

## ELECTRICAL PARTS

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.
C602	Mylar 0.0022uF K	6701172	R109	3.3K ohm	6701037
C603	Electrolytic 47uF 16V	6701633	R110	10K ohm	6701018
C604	Ceramic 82P	6701070	R111	100K ohm	6701019
C605	Electrolytic 220uF 16V	6701307	R112	100 ohm	6701016
C606	Ceramic 0.1uF Z	6701113	R201	100 ohm	6701016
C607	Electrolytic 47uF 16V	6701633	R202	100 ohm	6701016
C608	Ceramic 47P	6701107	R203	15K ohm	6701024
C609	Ceramic 0.1uF	6701113	R204	470 ohm	6701043
C610	Electrolytic 1000uF 10V	6701300	R205	2.2K ohm	6701031
C611	Electrolytic 1000uF 16V	6701306	R206	100 ohm	6701016
C701	Electrolytic 1uF 10V	6701637	R207	100 ohm	6701016
C702	Mylar 0.0022uF K	6701172	R208	680 ohm	6701051
C703	Electrolytic 47uF 16V	6701633	R209	2.2K ohm	6701031
C704	Ceramic 82P	6701070	R210	150 ohm	6701022
C705	Electrolytic 220uF 16V	6701307	R211	1K ohm	6701017
C706	Ceramic 0.1uF	6701113	R212	100 ohm	6701016
C707	Electrolytic 47uF 16V	6701633	R213	1K ohm	6701017
C708	Ceramic 47P	6701107	R214	1K ohm	6701017
C709	Ceramic 0.1uF	6701113	R215	10K ohm	6701018
C710	Electrolytic 1000uF 10V	6701300	R216	10K ohm	6701018
C711	Electrolytic 1000uF 16V	6701306	R217	100K ohm	6701019
C901	Electrolytic 10uF 10V	6701627	R219	2.2K ohm	6701031
C902	Electrolytic 1000uF 10V	6701300	R301	10K ohm	6701018
			R302	470 ohm	6701043
			R303	1K ohm	6701017
			R304	56K ohm	6701048
			R305	10K ohm	6701018
			R306	56K ohm	6701048
			R307	1K ohm	6701017
R001	680 ohm	6701051	R308	150 ohm	6701022
R002	10 ohm	6701015	R309	47 ohm	6701042
R003	3.9K ohm	6701040	R310	100K ohm	6701019
R004	1.5K ohm	6701023	R311	18K ohm	6701028
R005	1.5K ohm	6701023	R312	6.8K ohm	6701052
R101	100K ohm	6701019	R313	10K ohm	6701018
R102	100 ohm	6701016	R314	470 ohm	6701043
R103	3.9K ohm	6701040	R315	3.3K ohm	6701037
R104	8.2K ohm	6701056	R316	470 ohm	6701043
R105	2.2K ohm	6701031	R317	100K ohm	6701019
R106	100 ohm	6701016	R318	1K ohm	6701017
R107	100 ohm	6701016	R319	6.8K ohm	6701052
R108	3.9K ohm	6701040	R401	10K ohm	6701018

## ELECTRICAL PARTS

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.
R402	39K ohm	6701041	TR403	Transistor 2SC-945R	6701316
R403	5.6K ohm	6701047	TR901	Transistor 2SC-945R	6701316
R404	680 ohm	6701051	D101	Diode 1S2687	6701327
R405	1K ohm	6701017	D201	Diode 1N60P	6701322
R406	680 ohm	6701051	D202	Diode 1N60P	6701322
R407	33K ohm	6701038	D301	Diode 1N60P	6701322
R408	3.3K ohm	6701037	D302	Diode 1S2473	6701325
R409	8.2K ohm	6701056	D401	Diode 1N60P	6701322
R410	180 ohm	6701026	D402	Diode 1N60P	6701322
R411	3.3K ohm	6701037	D901	Diode RD9.1EB Zenner	6720196
R412	3.3K ohm	6701037	D902	Diode 1S2473	6701325
R413	150 ohm	6701022	IC201	Integrated Circuit	
R414	2.2K ohm	6701031	LA1201		6701311
R415	2.2K ohm	6701031	IC401	Integrated Circuit	
R601	1K ohm	6701017	LA3350		6701778
R602	150 ohm	6701022	IC601	Integrated Circuit	
R701	1K ohm	6701017	TA7205P		6701779
R702	150 ohm	6701022	IC701	Integrated Circuit	
R901	15 ohm	6701597	TA7205P		6701779
R902	1.8K ohm	6701027		COILS AND OTHER COMPONENTS	
R903	100 ohm	6701016			
R904	47K ohm	6701572	T101	FM IFT 1	6701337
R905	47K ohm	6701572	T201	FM IFT 2	6701338
VR001	Balance Control	6701672	T202	FM IFT 3	6702382
VR002	Volume Control	6701741	T203	FM IFT 4	6701010
VR005			T301	AM Patter Coil	6701318
VR006	Fader Control	6701745	T302	AM IFT 1	6702374
VR007	Fader Control	6701745	T303	AM IFT 2	6702375
VR201	Semi-Variable 5K	6701602	L101	Choke Coil 1.0uH	6702328
VR202	Semi-Variable 50K	6720062	L102	Choke Coil 1.5uH	6701332
VR401	Semi-Variable 1K	6701604	L301	Choke Coil 4.7uH	6701005
VR402	Semi-Variable 5K	6701602	L401	Inductor 39mH	6701808
<b>SEMI-CONDUCTORS</b>			L402	Inductor 39mH	6701808
TR101	Transistor 2SK-49F	6701774	CF201	FM Ceramic Filter	6702347
TR102	Transistor 2SC-1674L	6701776	CF202	Fm Ceramic Filter	6702347
TR103	Transistor 2SC-1675L	6701775	CH001	Power Choke	6701370
TR201	Transistor 2SC-1675L	6701775	CT001	Antenna Trimmer 150P	6701836
TR301	Transistor 2SC-1675L	6701775	CT101	Ceramic Trimmer 10P	6701844
TR303	Transistor 2SC-1675L	6701775	CT102	Ceramic Trimmer 10P	6701844
TR401	Transistor 2SA-495Y	6701762	CT103	Ceramic Trimmer 10P	6701844
TR402	Transistor 2SC-945R	6701316	CT301	Trimmer 70P	6701837
			CT302	Trimmer 70P	6701837

## MAIN CHASSIS PARTS

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.
	MAIN CHASSIS		28	70P Trimmer	6701837
1	Nosecone Box	6820232	29	1L 3P Lug Terminal	N/A
2	Back Plate	6702748	30	Main Case	N/A
3	Dial Pointer	6702307	31	Antenna Cord Clamp	N/A
4	Slide Spring	6702306	32	Lead Type Antenna Jack	6701290
5	Switch Knob	6720195	33	8P Connector Plug	6702793
6	Balance Knob	6702344	34	Feed Through Capacitor	N/A
7			35	Assy	6702302
8	Balance Control	6701672	36	4P Connector	6702789
9			37	IC TA7205P	6701779
10	Slide Volume Clamp	6720194	38	Audio P.C. Board	N/A
11	Stereo Indicator	6702747	39	Heat Sink	6702342
12	Nut, 3/8"	6701413	40	Main P.C. Board	N/A
13	Washer, Flat 3/8"	6701485	41	Top Cover for Case	N/A
14	Washer, External Tooth 3/8"	6701375	42	Cord Clamp	6702749
15	Washer, Dog	6701259	43	Light Mask	6702752
16	Front Panel	N/A	44	Lamp Holder	6702751
17-	Volume Control w/Rotary, Pull-Push Switch	6701741	45	Pilot Lamp	6701123
18	Collar	6701684	46	Screw, CT Bind 3x5	6702223
19	Slide Lever	6702339	47	Screw, Bind 3x5	6701378
20	Bottom Cover for Case	N/A	48	Screw, Bind Black 3x6	6701481
21	Slide Switch Clamp	6701683	49	Screw, Bind 3x4	6701380
22	Band Selector Switch AM/FM	6701675	50	Screw, Pan 2.6x4	6701379
23	Fader Control	6701745	51	Screw, Pan 2x3	6701427
24	Pushbutton Tuner w/ Chrome Button	6702352	52	Screw, Flat 3x5	6701643
25	Tetron Label	6720160	53	Pinion Shaft	6720184
26	Bind Lug	N/A	54	Pinion Spring	6720185
27	P.C. Board Holder	N/A	55	Pinion Collar	6720186
			56	Reflector Label	N/A
			57	Light Grommet	6702753
			58	Stereo Indicator Lamp	6701444
			59	Sub PC Board	N/A
				Screw, Bind 2.6x5	6701906

#### SERVICE NOTES

1. Make certain the power lead is connected properly to power source, otherwise damage to radio may result. If a battery eliminator is used as a power source in place of a battery, it must be filtered and regulated. (A power supply capacity should be more than 2 amps.)
2. Integrated circuits (IC) are used in this unit. Because the ICs are direct-coupled devices, voltage readings at the element normally indicate stage performance. As to all electronic equipments, reading within 10% of the indicated values are acceptable. Allowance must also be made for variations in supply voltage. It is expected that any breakdown with the IC results in drastic changes of the operating voltages at the terminals.
3. When replacing a power output IC, remember to use the IC specified in the parts list; Coat both side of the IC insulator with silicon grease and securely tighten the IC mounting screw.

#### WARNING

In using meters, signal generators and any tools in servicing IC's, extreme care is needed. DO NOT SHORT THE IC TERMINALS TO THE PC BOARD OR TO EACH OTHER. THE IC WILL BE INSTANTANEOUSLY DESTROYED.

#### ALIGNMENT PROCEDURE

Alignment is performed at factory with laboratory equipment. Therefore before alignment is attempted, the unit should be thoroughly checked for circuit troubles.

#### NOTES:

1. Check specified source voltage -DC, 14.4 volts -
2. Connect an AC voltmeter (VTVM) across speaker or dummy load (8 ohms, 10W, wire wound resistor)
3. Signal input must be kept as low as possible to avoid overload and clipping use output indicator of highest possible sensitivity.
4. Repeat adjustment to insure good results.
5. Non-metallic alignment tools must be used.
6. Alignment location details: See fig. 8, 9

#### AM IF & RF ALIGNMENT USING AM SIGNAL GENERATOR

Set the radio for AM reception. AM signal generator should be coupled with antenna receptacle (J1) through dummy.

Set volume control to maximum and tone to treble.

Attenuate signal generator output to maintain 0.5 watts (2.0 volts across 8 ohms load) on AC volt meter.

STEP	GENERATOR FREQUENCY	RADIO DIAL SETTING	OUTPUT INDICATOR	ADJUST	REMARKS
1	262.5KHz 400Hz, 30% mod.	Around 1000KHz of non-interference.	AC VTVM across voice coil (L or R) or 8 ohms load.	T301 T302	Adjust for maximum.
2	1630KHz	High frequency end stop.	"	C310	"
3	1400KHz	Tune to signal	"	C305 C6	"

With radio installed in car and antenna extended to desired height, tune in a weak station around 1400KHz and adjust antenna trimmer (C6) for maximum output.

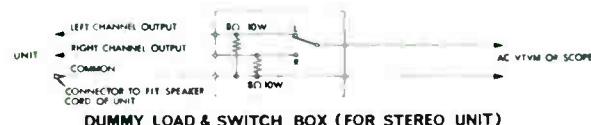
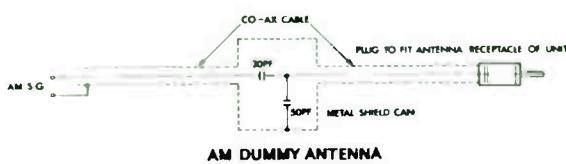


Fig. 2

Fig. 3

## FM IF ALIGNMENT USING FM SWEEP GENERATOR

Set the radio for FM reception. High side of sweep generator through 0.01 mfd. to test point  $\triangle$  low side to ground. Use only enough marker signal for indication. Set volume control to minimum and tone to treble.

STEP	GENERATOR FREQUENCY	RADIO DIAL SETTING	OUTPUT INDICATOR	ADJUST	REMARKS
1	10.7MHz (sweep)	Point of non-interference	Vert. amp of scope to point $\triangle$ low side to ground.	T101	Adjust T101 to obtain symmetry of response similar to fig. 3 or 4 or 5 according to the colour of Ceramic filter used.
2	"	"	"	T201	Adjust T201 for maximum amplitude and straightness of line.
3	Repeat above steps 1 and 2 for two or three times.				

### NOTE:

1. FM SWEEP GENERATOR should be definitely required for FM IF alignment, because ceramic filters are used in IF circuit. Five kinds of ceramic filters are used and they are different in their center frequencies as shown below:  
RED: 10.7MHz, BLUE: 10.67MHz, ORANGE: 10.73MHz, BLACK: 10.64MHz, WHITE: 10.76MHz.
2. If the ceramic filters except RED are used, 10.7MHz marker will not appear at the center of "S" curve (See fig. 4) in these cases disregard 10.7MHz marker.
3. The colour of ceramic filters used is different according to the production lots, but, the same colour-dotted ceramic filters should be replaced as one pair on the individual units.
4. Be carefull of static coupling between output lead of sweep generator and input lead of scope. The leads must be as short as possible and carefully shielded.

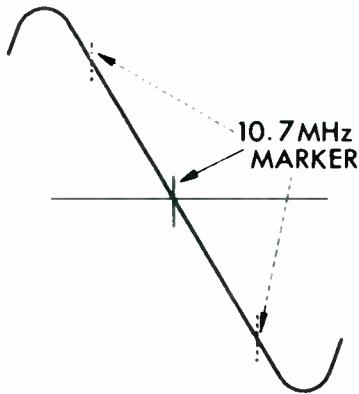


Fig. 4

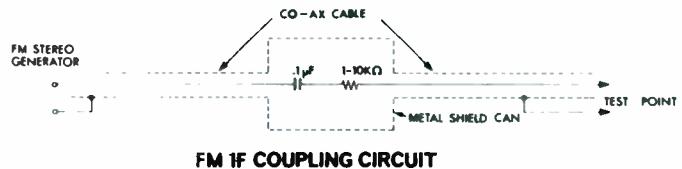


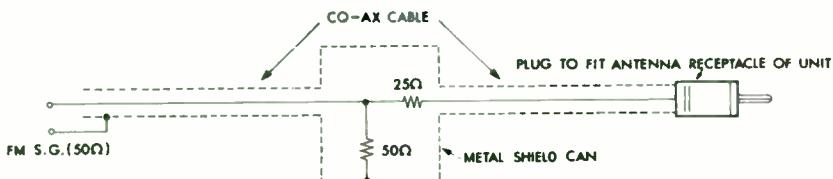
Fig. 5

# Audiovox CP-750, ID-700, GM-CXP, 77/78-CXP

## FM RF ALIGNMENT USING FM SIGNAL GENERATOR

Set the radio for FM reception. Connect FM signal generator with antenna receptacle (J1) through FM dummy antenna. FM S.G. output level; 5–10 microvolts. Set volume control to 0.5 watts output (2.0 volts at 8 ohms load) and tone to treble.

STEP	GENERATOR FREQUENCY	RADIO DIAL SETTING	OUTPUT INDICATOR	ADJUST	REMARKS
1	108.5MHz (400Hz 22.5KHz dev)	Low frequency end stop	Output meter across 8 ohms load	C120	Adjust for maximum
2	98MHz (400Hz 22.5KHz dev)	Tune for Signal	"	C103 C109	"



**FM DUMMY ANTENNA**

Fig. 6

## FM MULTIPLEX ALIGNMENT USING FREQUENCY COUNTER

Set the radio for FM reception.

STEP	OUTPUT INDICATOR	ADJUST	REMARKS
1	Connect frequency counter to test point 	R-218	Adjust to 19.000KHz (18.950–19.050KHz is permissible)

Note: Test point  should be grounded while adjusting R-218.

## FM MULTIPLEX ALIGNMENT WITHOUT USING FREQUENCY COUNTER

STEP	RADIO DIAL SETTING	ADJUST	REMARKS
1	Tune radio to strong FM STEREO station.	R-218	Rotate R-218 CW or CCW and mark the points where the STEREO INDICATOR LAMP is turned off. Then, fix R-218 at the center of the above marked points.

**FIX AT THE CENTER**

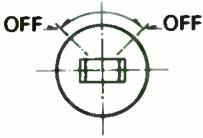


Fig. 7

## CASSETTE PLAYER ALIGNMENT USING TEST CARTRIDGE

STEP	ITEM	ADJUSTMENT
1	Head Azimuth	Play a test cassette, monitor LEFT or RIGHT channel output and adjust Azimuth adjustment screw for maximum.

## PROFESSIONAL SERVICE INFORMATION

All service and internal adjustment of this unit should be performed only by a qualified service technician equipped with the proper tools and instruments.

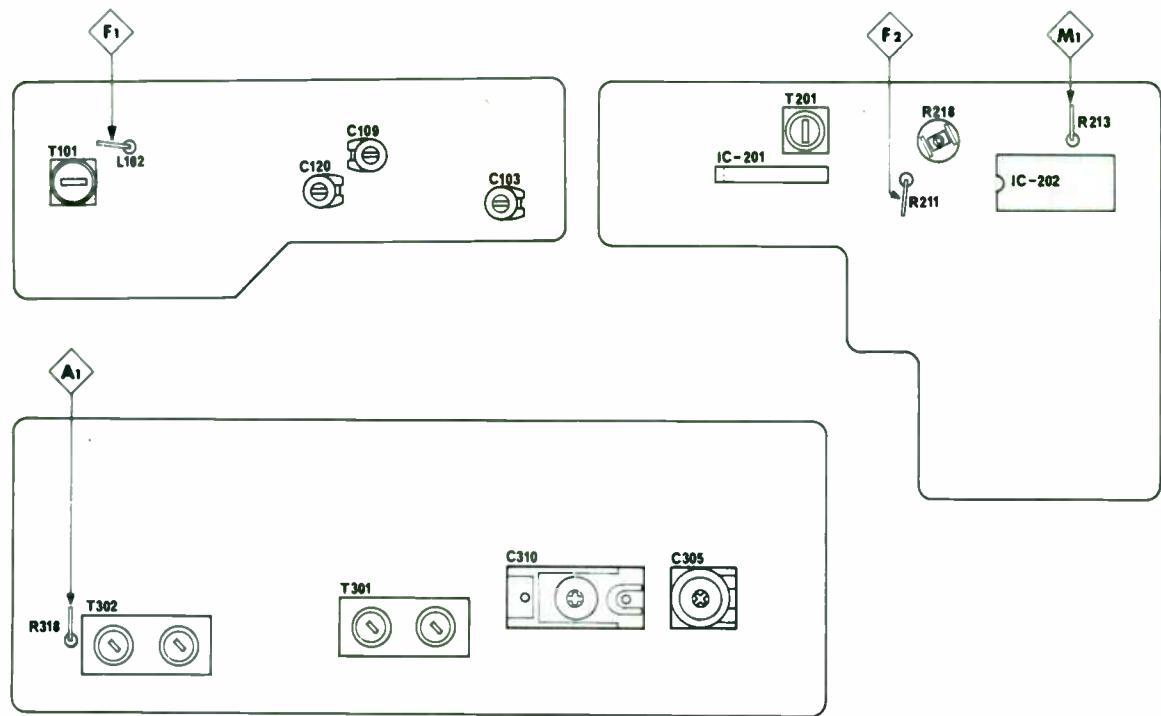


Fig. 8

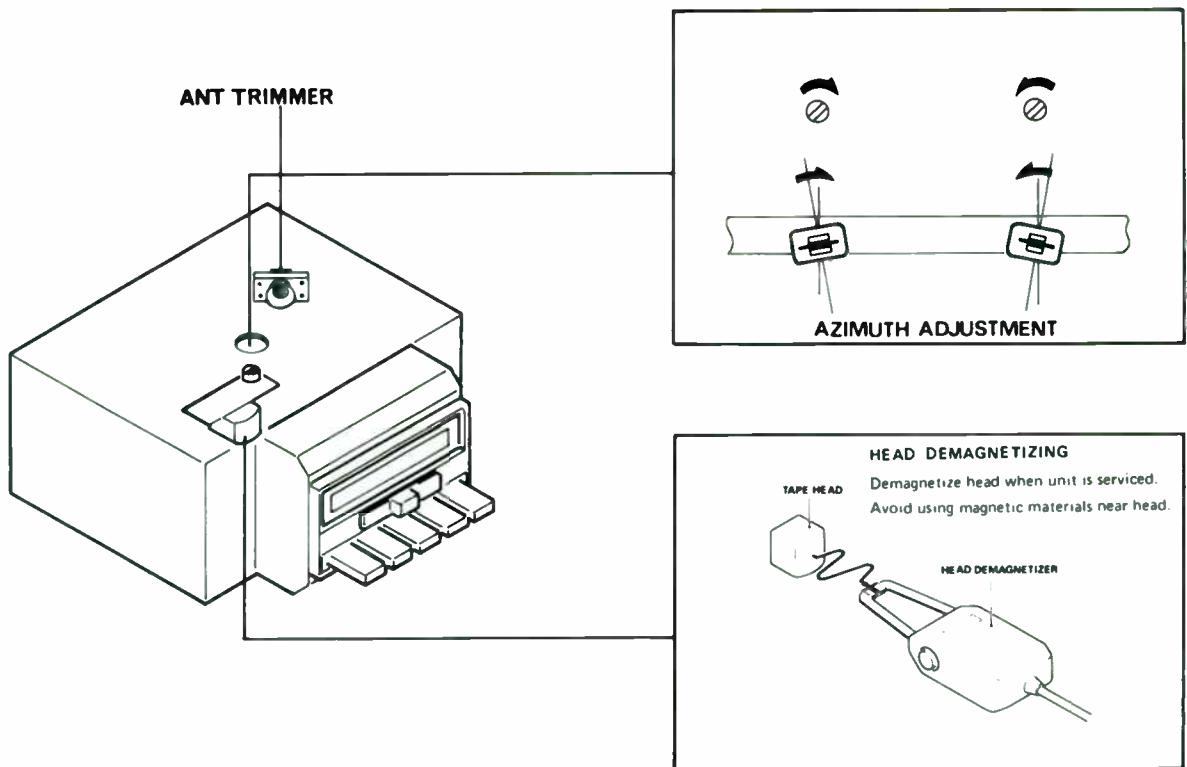
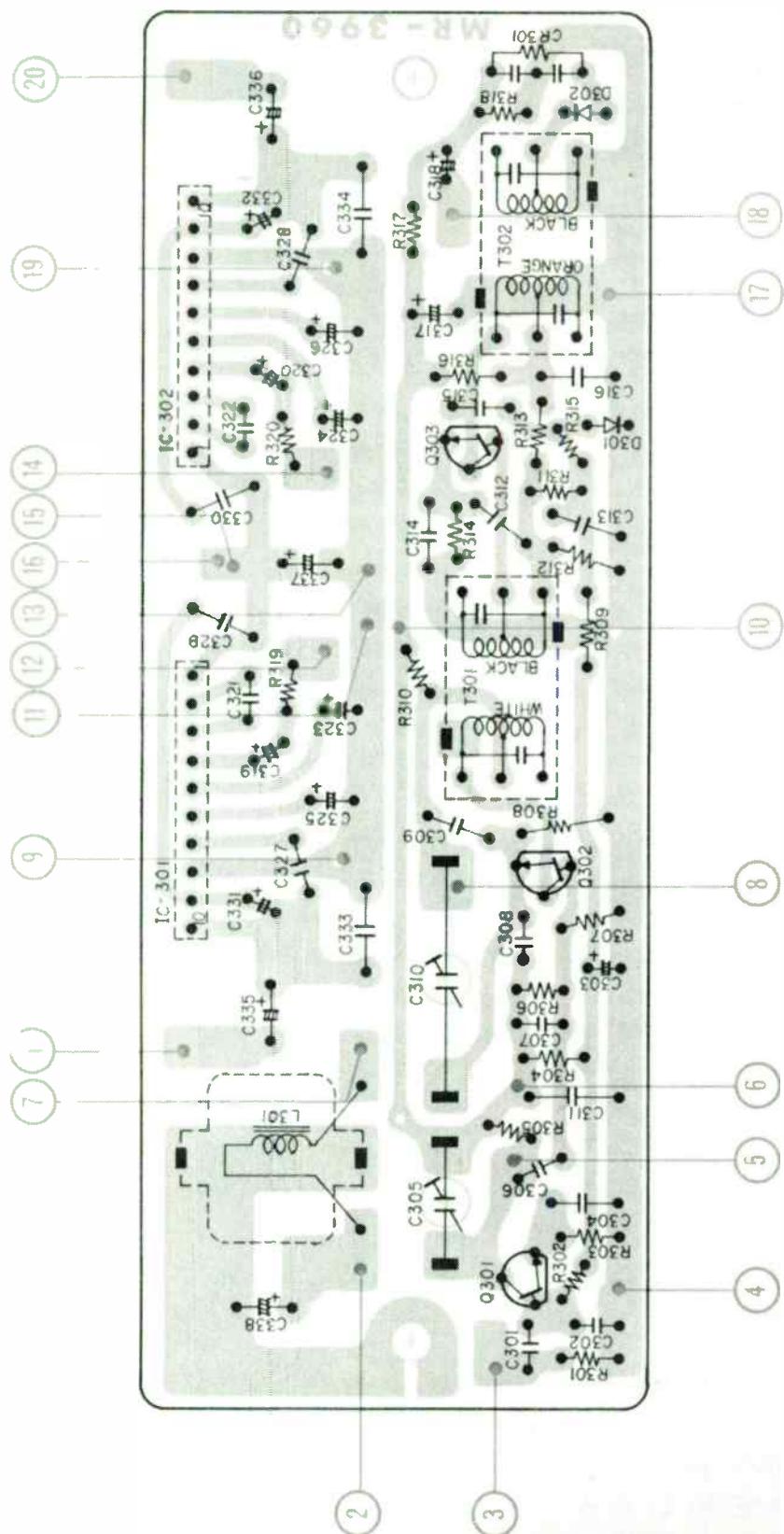


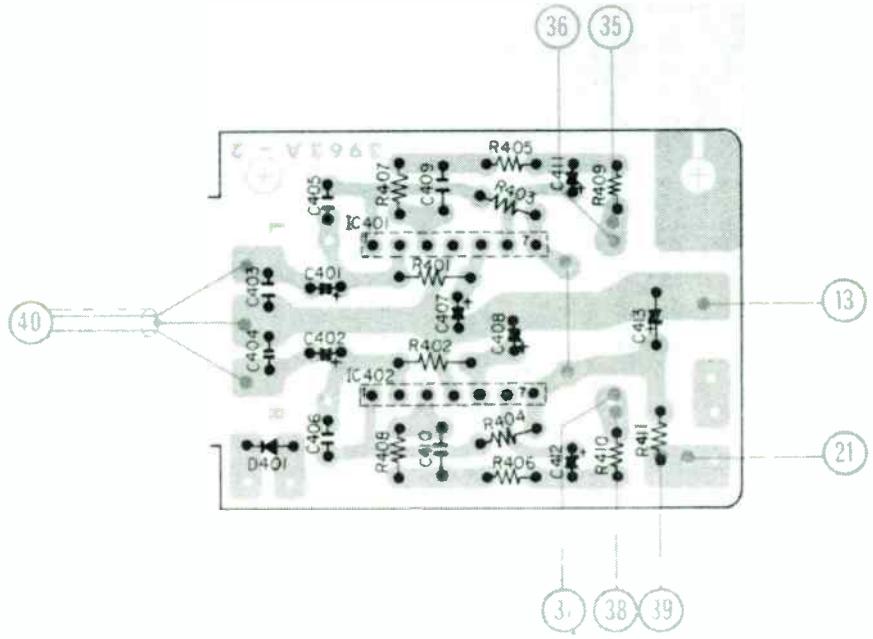
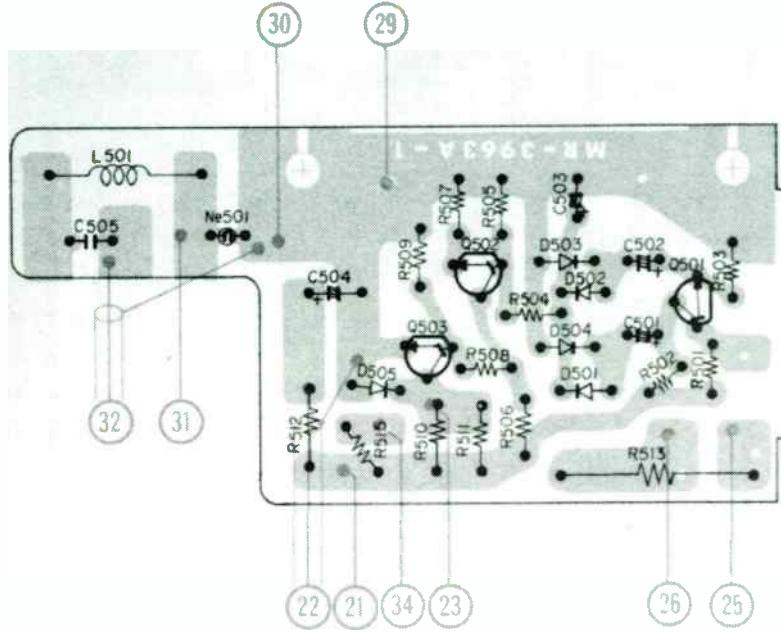
Fig. 9

#### ALIGNMENT LOCATION DETAIL

**Audiovox CP-750, ID-700,  
GM-CXP, 77/78-CXP**

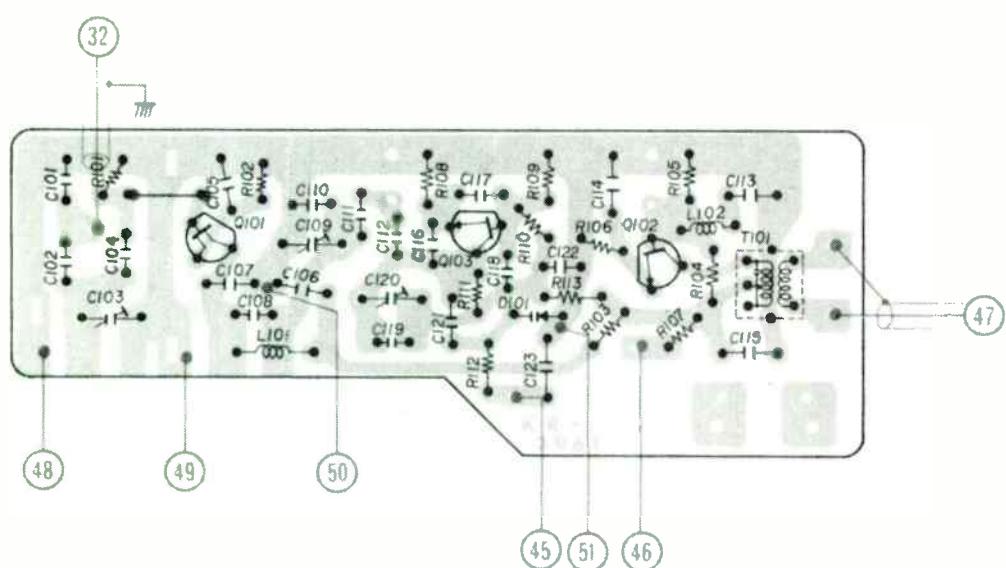
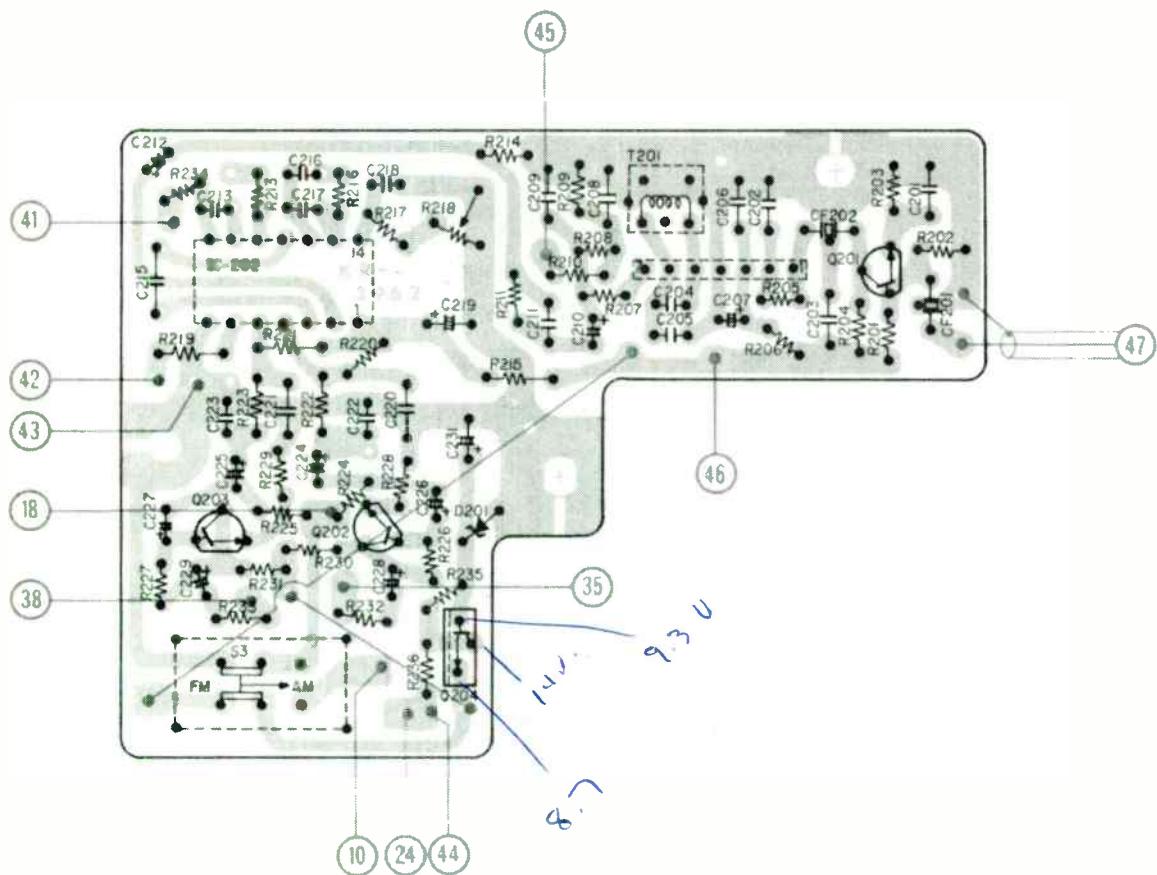


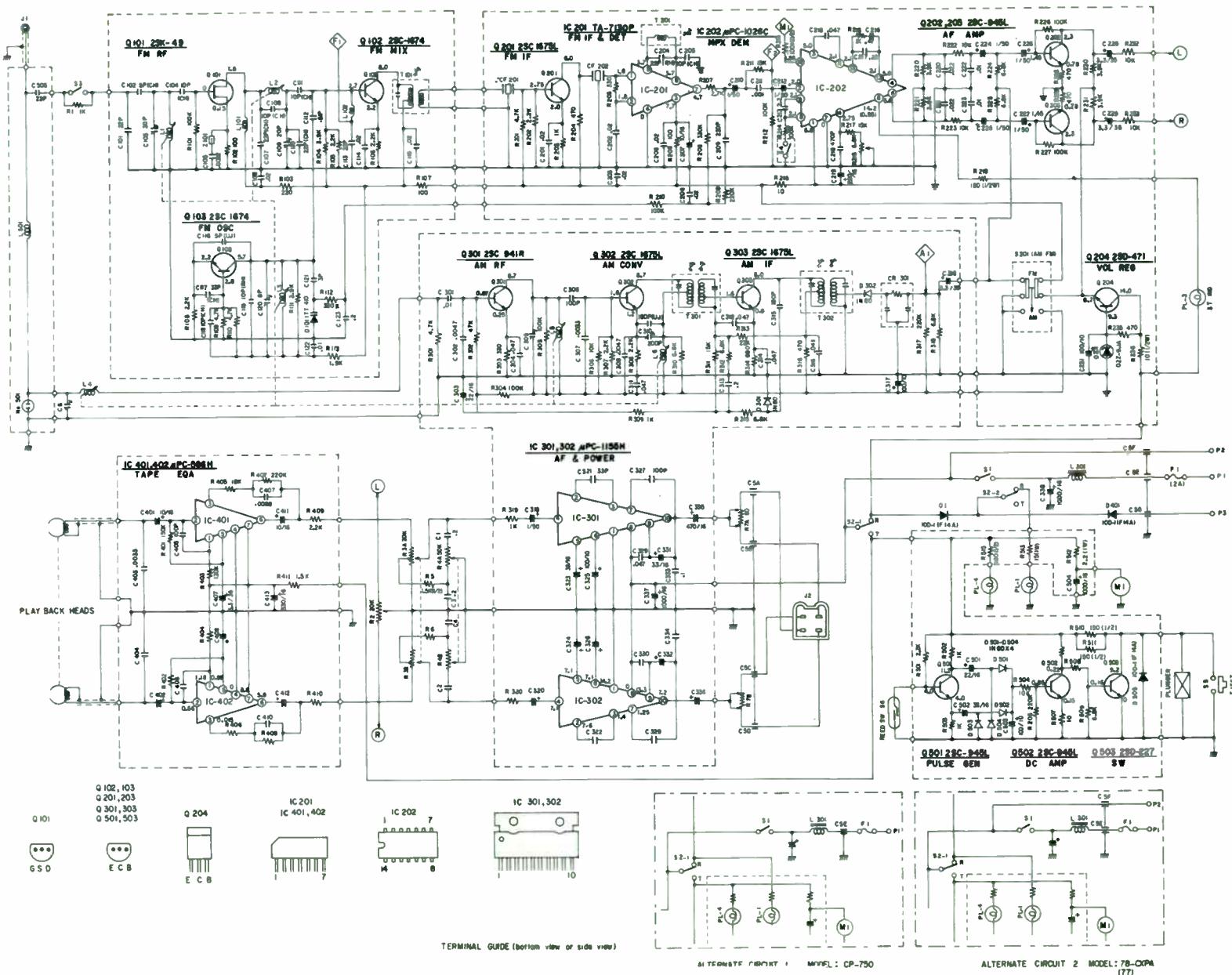
PARTS ASSEMBLY LAYOUT



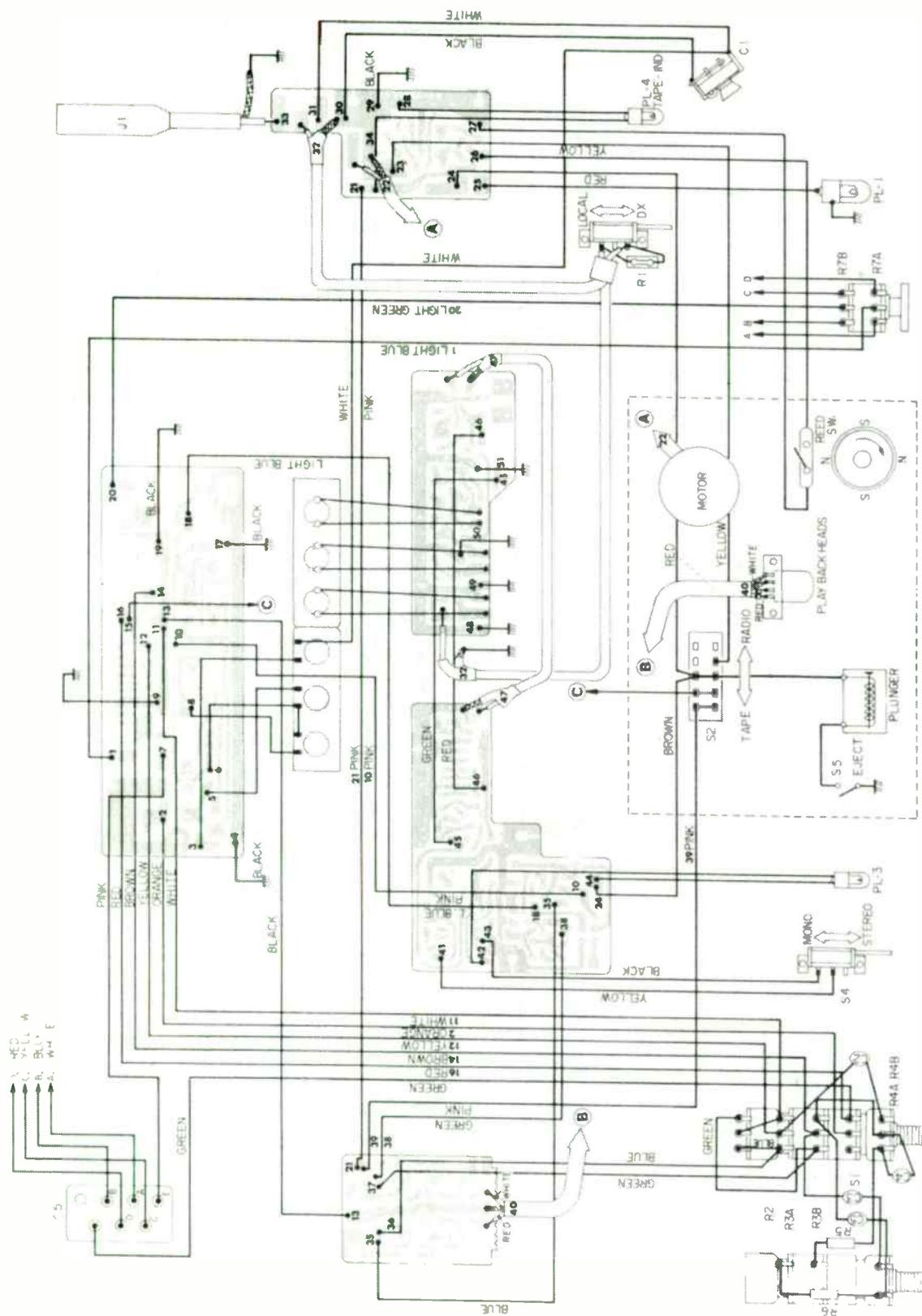
PARTS ASSEMBLY LAYOUT

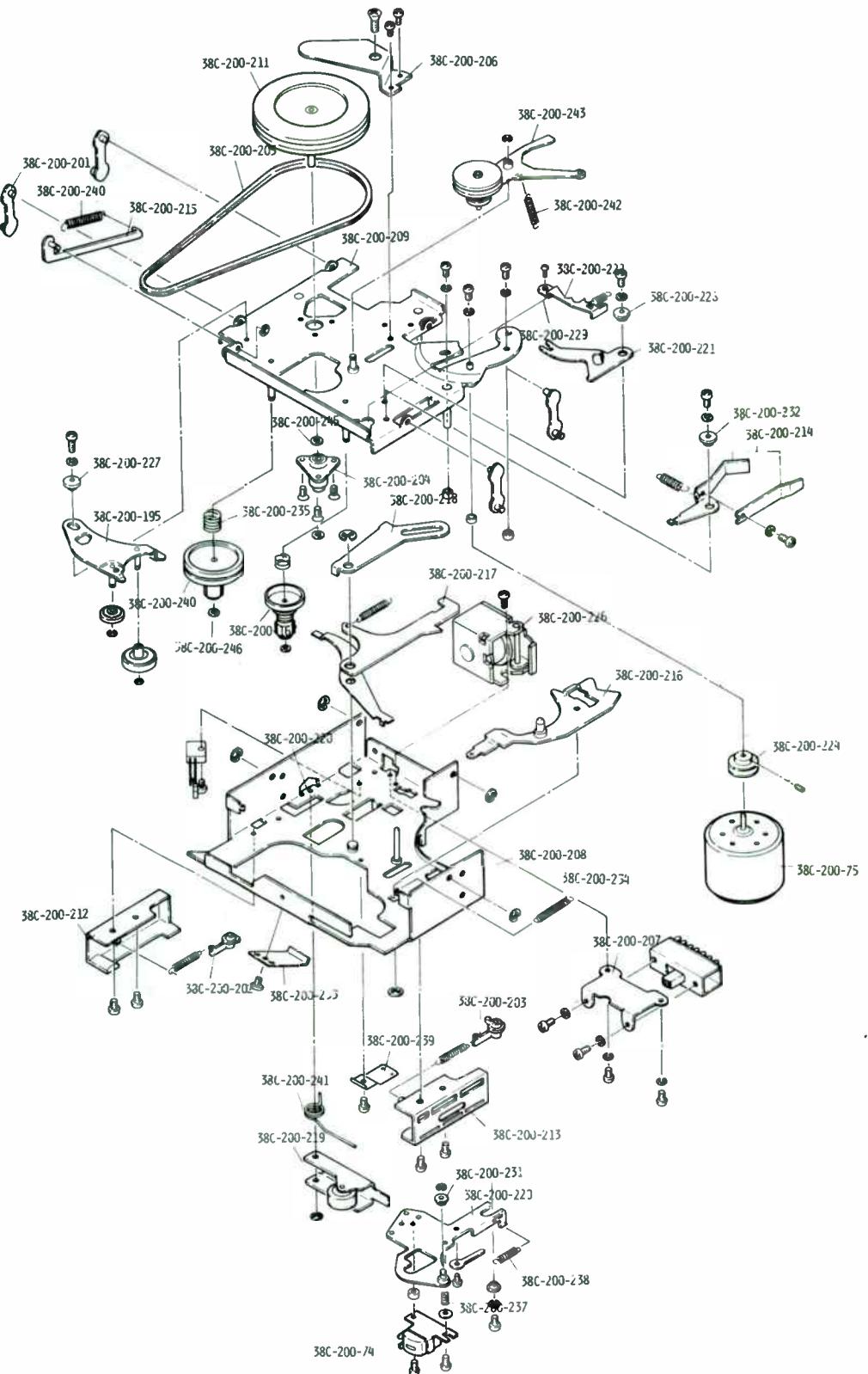
**Audiovox CP-750, ID-700,  
GM-CXP, 77/78-CXP**





# Audiovox CP-750, ID-700, GM-CXP, 77/78-CXP





(DECK CHASSIS)  
ASSEMBLY LAYOUT

# Audiovox CP-750, ID-700, GM-CXP, 77/78-CXP

Reference No	Part No	Description	Q'ty			Reference No	Part No	Description	Q'ty		
			CP-750 ID-700	CXPA	GM-CXP				CP-750 ID-700	CXPA	GM-CXP
<b>ELECTRICAL PARTS</b>											
<b>CAPACITORS</b> (Unlisted capacitors on this parts list are Ceramic Disc Type, 50V See schematic diagram for specific values)											
C-1, 2, 3, 4, 123, 313	38C-200-1	.2uF 12V semi-conductor	6	6	6	R-1	38C-200-81	1,000,10% 1/4W, carbon (small size)	1	1	1
C-5A, B, C, D, E	38C-200-2	1.000PF × 5 feed-thru KC-1215	1	—	—	R-5 6	38C-200-82	1,500,10% 1/2W, fixed-composition	2	2	2
C-5A, B, C, D, E, F	38C-200-3	1.000PF × 6, feed-thru KC-1206	—	1	—	R-213	38C-200-83	100,000,10% 1/2W, fixed-composition	1	1	1
C-5A, B, C, D, E, F, G	38C-200-4	1.000PF × 7, feed-thru KC-1207	—	—	1	R-218	38C-200-84	6,800 semi-fixed VR-218	1	1	1
C-6	38C-200-5	120PF max. trimmer TC-17	1	1	1	R-219, 515	38C-200-85	180,10% 1/2W, fixed-composition	2	2	2
C-102	38C-200-6	5PF 50V NPO, ceramic	1	1	1	R-236	38C-200-86	10,10% 1/2W carbon	1	1	1
C-103, 109	38C-200-7	20PF max. trimmer TC-33	2	2	2	R-510, 511	38C-200-87	150,10% 1/2W fixed composition	2	2	2
C-104, 108, 111, 118, 205	38C-200-8	10PF 50V NPO, ceramic	5	5	5	R-512	38C-200-88	2.2, 1W, Metal film	1	1	1
C-107, 110	38C-200-9	22PF 50V NPO, ceramic	2	2	2	R-513	38C-200-89	15, 1W Metal film	1	1	1
C-112	38C-200-10	51PF 50V, fixed-composition	1	1	1	S-2	38C-200-91	Tape / Radio SW 940-06-31	1	1	1
C-116	38C-200-11	5PF 50V, N750, ceramic	1	1	1	S-3	38C-200-92	Local / OX Sw SW-128-2	1	1	1
C-117	38C-200-12	33PF 50V, NPO, ceramic	1	1	1	S-4	38C-200-93	Stereo / Mono Sw SW-128	1	1	1
C-119	38C-200-13	10PF 50V N220, ceramic	1	1	1	S-5	38C-200-94	Eject Sw MSW-0083	1	1	1
C-120	38C-200-14	8PF max. trimmer TC-32	1	1	1	S-6	38C-200-95	Reed Sw Assembly 943-11-93	1	1	1
C-121	38C-200-15	3PF 50V, NPO, ceramic	1	1	1	S-201	38C-200-96	AM / FM Sw SW-133	1	1	1
C-122, 301	38C-200-16	01uF 50V mylar	2	2	2	<b>SWITCHES</b>					
C-204	38C-200-17	22PF 50V N220, ceramic	1	1	1	S-2	38C-200-91	Tape / Radio SW 940-06-31	1	1	1
C-207, 401, 402, 411, 412	38C-200-18	10uF 16V, electrolytic	5	5	5	S-3	38C-200-92	Local / OX Sw SW-128-2	1	1	1
C-210, 212, 224, 225, 226, 227, 319, 320	38C-200-19	1uF 50V, electrolytic	8	8	8	S-4	38C-200-93	Stereo / Mono Sw SW-128	1	1	1
C-213	38C-200-20	2.2uF 16V, tantalum	1	1	1	S-5	38C-200-94	Eject Sw MSW-0083	1	1	1
C-215, 311	38C-200-21	047uF 50V, mylar	2	2	2	S-6	38C-200-95	Reed Sw Assembly 943-11-93	1	1	1
C-216	38C-200-22	47uF 25V, tantalum	1	1	1	S-201	38C-200-96	AM / FM Sw SW-133	1	1	1
C-217	38C-200-23	22uF 25V tantalum	1	1	1	<b>SEMI-CONDUCTORS</b>					
C-218	38C-200-24	470PF 50V, polystyrene	1	1	1	D-101	38C-200-101	Diode varri-cap ITT-410	1	1	1
C-219	38C-200-25	220uF 16V, electrolytic	1	1	1	D-201	38C-200-102	Diode zener 02Z-91A	1	1	1
C-220, 221	38C-200-26	022uF 16V, semi-conductor	2	2	2	0-301, 302, 501, 502, 503	38C-200-103	Diode Det & Rect IN-60	6	6	6
C-222, 223	38C-200-27	01uF 16V, semi-conductor	2	2	2	0-505	38C-200-104	Diode Spark Supp 10D-1	1	1	1
C-228, 229, 318, 407, 408	38C-200-28	33uF, 35V, electrolytic	5	5	5	IC-201	38C-200-105	Integrated Circuit TA-7130	1	1	1
C-231, 317, 325, 326, 503	38C-200-29	100uF 10V electrolytic	5	5	5	IC-202	38C-200-106	Integrated Circuit uPC-1026C	1	1	1
C-302, 308	38C-200-30	0047uF 50V, mylar	2	2	2	IC-301, 302	38C-200-107	Integrated Circuit uPC-1166H	2	2	2
C-303, 501	38C-200-31	22uF 16V electrolytic	2	2	2	IC-401, 402	38C-200-108	Integrated Circuit uPC-566H	2	2	3
C-304, 312, 314, 316, 329, 330	38C-200-32	047uF 16V semi-conductor	6	6	6	Q-101	38C-200-109	Transistor 2SK-49	1	1	1
C-305	38C-200-33	70PF max. trimmer TC-42	1	1	1	Q-102, 103	38C-200-110	Transistor 2SC-1674L	2	2	2
C-307, 493, 404, 403	38C-200-34	0033uF 50V, mylar	3	3	3	Q-201, 302, 303	38C-200-111	Transistor 2SC-1675L	3	3	3
C-309	38C-200-35	180PF 50V, N750, ceramic	1	1	1	Q-202, 203, 501, 502	38C-200-112	Transistor 2SC-945L	4	4	4
C-310	38C-200-36	200PF max. trimmer TC-19	1	1	1	Q-301	38C-200-114	Transistor 2SC-941R	1	1	1
C-323, 324, 331, 332, 502	38C-200-37	33uF, 16V, electrolytic	5	5	5	Q-503	38C-200-115	Transistor 2SD-227	1	1	1
C-333, 334	38C-200-38	1uF 50V, mylar	2	2	2	<b>TRANSFORMERS</b>					
C-335, 336	38C-200-39	470uF, 16V, electrolytic	2	2	2	T-101	38C-200-121	FM IFT IT-830B-1	1	1	1
C-337, 338, 504	38C-200-40	1,000uF, 16V, electrolytic	3	3	3	T-201	38C-200-122	FM IFT IT-7130	1	1	1
C-409, 410	38C-200-41	0068uF 50V, mylar	2	2	2	T-301	38C-200-123	AM IFT IT-808A	1	1	1
C-413	38C-200-42	330uF, 16V, electrolytic	1	1	1	T-302	38C-200-124	AM IFT IT-218B-1	1	1	1
<b>COILS &amp; CHOKES</b>											
L-1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	38C-200-51	Tuner Assembly CT-8088	1	1	1	<b>MECHANICAL PARTS</b>					
L-101	38C-200-52	Choke, RF LH-2.2	1	1	1	38C-200-131	Background dial KR-14620	1	1	1	
L-102	38C-200-53	Coil, IF Trap FL-1 0	1	1	1	38C-200-132	Bracket, antenna trimmer KR-14884	1	1	1	
L-301	38C-200-54	Choke, DC NL-6	1	1	1	38C-200-133	Bracket, deck KR-14758	2	2	2	
L-501	38C-200-55	Choke ANT SL-4 7	1	1	1	38C-200-134	Bracket, local/dx switch KR-14755	1	1	1	
<b>CONTROLS</b>											
R-2, 3A, 4A, B, S-1	38C-200-61	Volume Tone & Balance L/R, On-Off Sw VR-289	1	1	1	38C-200-135	Bracket, pc board KR-14621	1	1	1	
R-7A, B	38C-200-62	Balance F/R VR-234	1	1	1	38C-200-136	Bracket, stereo/mono switch KR-14619	1	1	1	
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>											
CF-201, 202	38C-200-71	Ceramic Filter SFE-107MA-5	2	2	2	38C-200-137	Bracket, top cover KR-14759	1	1	1	
CR-301	38C-200-72	CR component SM-02	1	1	1	38C-200-138	Cable Ass'y battery & speaker cord QS-763	1	—	—	
F-1	38C-200-73	Fuse 2A	1	1	1	38C-200-139	Cable Ass'y. battery & speaker cord QS-773	—	1	—	
H-1	38C-200-74	Play Back Head 940-03-06	1	1	1	38C-200-140	Cable Ass'y. battery & speaker cord QS-708	—	—	1	
M-1	38C-200-75	Motor MMS-3NF2M	1	1	1	38C-200-141	Chassis, base PR-14754C	1	1	1	
Ne-501	38C-200-76	Neon Bulb NE-2	1	1	1	38C-200-142	Chassis, front MR-14760C	1	1	1	
PL-1	38C-200-77	Lamp, pilot PL-1B	1	1	1	38C-200-143	Cover, bottom MR-14768	1	1	1	
PL-3, 4	38C-200-78	Lamp stereo & tape indicator PL-15	1	1	1	38C-200-144	Cover, top MR-14767	1	1	1	
Z-101	38C-200-79	Ferrite Bead FB-202	1	1	1	38C-200-145	Dog-washer volume & tuning shaft KR-12549	2	2	—	
						38C-200-146	Dog-washer volume & tuning shaft KR-14374	—	—	2	
						38C-200-147	Escutcheon Ass'y. with band selector knob & dial plate 38C-200	1	—	—	
						38C-200-148	Escutcheon Ass'y with band selector knob & dial plate 38C-202	—	1	—	
						38C-200-149	Escutcheon Ass'y with band selector knob & dial plate 38C-201	—	—	1	

Reference No	Part No	Description	Q'ty			Reference No	Part No	Description	Q'ty		
			CP-750 ID-700	CXPA	GM-CXP				CP-750 ID-700	CXPA	GM-CXP
38C-200-150	Heatsink power IC KR-14756	1	1	1		38C-200-223	Plate Ass'y head rest 943-03-81	1	1	1	
38C-200-151	Holder pilot lamp PLH-26	1	1	1		38C-200-224	Pulley motor (with screw) 940-12-05	1	1	1	
38C-200-152	Holder stereo indicator lamp KR-30988	1	1	1		38C-200-225	Shaft Pinch roller 940-04-02	1	1	1	
38C-200-153	Holder tape indicator lamp KR-30956A	1	1	1		38C-200-226	Solenoid Ass'y 940-05-81	1	1	1	
38C-200-154	Knob FF/Eject/Rewind KN-229T	1	1	1		38C-200-227	Spacer feed reel plate 940-08-03	1	1	1	
38C-200-155	Knob Local/DX KN-231TA	1	—	1		38C-200-228	Spacer ff plate 940-09-03	1	1	1	
38C-200-156	Knob Local/DX KN-231TCRA	—	1	—		38C-200-229	Spacer ff/rewind lock plate 943-09-08	1	1	1	
38C-200-157	Knob stereo/mono KN-230TA	1	—	1		38C-200-230	Spacer head 940-03-07	1	1	1	
38C-200-158	Knob stereo/mono KN-230TCRA	—	1	—		38C-200-231	Spacer head rest plate 940-03-05	1	1	1	
38C-200-159	Lever band selector switch KR-14769	1	1	1		38C-200-232	Spacer rewind lever 940-09-06	1	1	1	
38C-200-160	Lever local/dx switch KR-14791	1	1	1		38C-200-233	Spring cartridge retaining 940-01-05	1	1	1	
38C-200-161	Lever stereo/mono switch KR-14792	1	1	1		38C-200-234	Spring deck chassis lift 238-04-06	1	1	1	
38C-200-162	Linkage band selector switch MR-14623	1	1	1		38C-200-235	Spring feed/take-up reel 05-05-02	2	2	2	
38C-200-163	Nut volume & tuning shaft N3/8" 3t	2	2	4		38C-200-236	Spring ff plate 395-15-02	1	1	1	
38C-200-164	P C Board EQA MR-3963-1	1	1	1		38C-200-237	Spring head 328-05-09	1	1	1	
38C-200-165	P C Board AM power MR-3960	1	1	1		38C-200-238	Spring head rest plate 238-03-10	1	1	1	
38C-200-166	P C Board FQA MR-3963-2	1	1	1			Spring head rest plate retaining 940-03-10	1	1	1	
38C-200-167	P C Board front end KR-3961	1	1	1		38C-200-240	Spring lift lever 18-06-06	1	1	1	
38C-200-168	P C Board MPX KR-3962	1	1	1		38C-200-241	Spring pinch roller 940-04-01	1	1	1	
38C-200-169	Plate power IC retaining KR-14757	2	2	2		38C-200-242	Spring take-up arm 940-10-03	1	1	1	
38C-200-170	Plate shield KR-14848	1	1	1		38C-200-243	Take up Arm Assy 940-10-81	1	1	1	
38C-200-171	Pointer dial KR-14846	1	1	1		38C-200-244	Take up Reel Assy 943-11-91	1	1	1	
38C-200-172	Receptacle antenna AJ-12	1	1	1		38C-200-245	Washer flywheel 430-13-11	1	1	1	
38C-200-173	Reflector pilot lamp KR-14904	1	1	1		38C-200-246	Washer reel retaining 192-06-02A	1	1	1	
38C-200-174	Retainer antenna receptacle KR-12285	1	1	1							
38C-200-175	Retainer battery & speaker cord KR-13769	1	1	1							
38C-200-176	Screw machine PB 3 × 4	5	5	5		38C-200-251	Back up plate MR-12200A	1			
38C-200-177	Screw machine PB 3 × 8	2	2	2		38C-200-252	Collar escutcheon KR-14874	1			
38C-200-178	Screw machine PB 3 × 6	8	8	8		38C-200-253	Fuse 2A	1			
38C-200-179	Screw machine PB 2 × 4 (stereo/mono local/dx sw)	5	5	5		38C-200-254	Insert KR-13109	2			
38C-200-180	Screw machine PB 2 × 3 (ff/eject knob)	1	1	1		38C-200-255	Knob tone & balance KN61TCR	2			
38C-200-181	Screw machine PB 3 × 6 (BS) (heatsink)	2	2	2		38C-200-256	Knob volume & tuning KN-54VCR	2			
38C-200-182	Screw tapping hex 3 × 6	22	22	22		38C-200-257	Owner's Guide 38C-200C (01)	1			
38C-200-183	Screw tapping PB 3 × 8	4	4	4		38C-200-258	Rear Support Strap KR-1011	1			
38C-200-184	Screw tapping PB 3 × 6	14	14	14		38C-200-259	Screw Bag 38C-200C (01)	1			
38C-200-185	Shaft Assy tuning & balance TSA-25	1	1	1		38C-200-260	Speaker Cord QS-672	1			
38C-200-186	Spacer band selector lever KR-13358A	1	1	1		38C-200-261	Trimplate MR-14950	1			
38C-200-187	Sticker model no 38C-200C2(ID-700)	1	—	—							
38C-200-188	Sticker model no 38C-200C3 (77-CXPA/78-CXP)	—	1	—							
38C-200-189	Sticker model no 38C-200C (CP-750)	1	—	—							
38C-200-190	Sticker model no 38C-201C(GM-CXP)	—	—	1							
38C-200-191	Washer lock LW-9	2	2	2							
38C-200-192	Washer volume & tuning shaft KR-13853	—	—	2							
<b>INSTALLATION &amp; ACCESSORY MODEL CP-750</b>											
<b>INSTALLATION &amp; ACCESSORY MODEL 77-CXPA/78-CXP</b>											
<b>INSTALLATION &amp; ACCESSORY MODEL ID-700</b>											
<b>MECHANICAL PARTS (DECK)</b>											
38C-200-201	Arm deck chassis joint 940-13-06	4	4	4		38C-200-281	"A" Lead Adaptor Bag QS-579	1			
38C-200-202	Arm(L) eject 430-33-01	1	1	1		38C-200-282	Back up Plate MR-12200A	1			
38C-200-203	Arm(R) eject 430-32-01	1	1	1		38C-200-283	Collar escutcheon KR-14874	1			
38C-200-204	Bearing flywheel 1085-12-01	1	1	1		38C-200-284	Fuse 2A	2			
38C-200-205	Belt flywheel drive 940-12-06	1	1	1		38C-200-285	Insert KR-13109	2			
38C-200-206	Bracket flywheel 940-12-03	1	1	1		38C-200-286	Knob Bag (No 1) KN-73T(shallow)	1			
38C-200-207	Bracket tape/radio switch 940-06-01	1	1	1		38C-200-287	Knob Bag (No 2) KN-61T(deep)	1			
38C-200-208	Chassis Assy. (main) 945-01-91	1	1	1		38C-200-288	Knob Bag (No 3) KN-54V(front)	1			
38C-200-209	Chassis Assy. (sub) 940-07-91	1	1	1		38C-200-289	Owner's Guide 38C-200C (02)	1			
38C-200-210	Feed Reel Assy 940-11-92	1	1	1		38C-200-290	Rear Support Strap KR-1011	1			
38C-200-211	Flywheel 940-12-91	1	1	1		38C-200-291	Screw Bag 38C-200 (02)	1			
38C-200-212	Guide(L) cartridge 940-01-93	1	1	1		38C-200-292	Spacer Bag S-099	1			
38C-200-213	Guide(R) cartridge 940-01-92	1	1	1		38C-200-293	Speaker Cord QS-672	1			
38C-200-214	Lever Assy/rewind 940-09-92	1	1	1		38C-200-294	Trimplate MR-14950	1			
38C-200-215	Lever deck chassis lift 940-13-81	1	1	1		38C-200-295	Wire Nut Bag S-100	1			
38C-200-216	Lever ff/eject/rewind 945-02-81	1	1	1							
38C-200-217	Lever lock 940-02-91	1	1	1		38C-200-301	Owner's Guide 38C-201C (03)	1			
38C-200-218	Lever tape/radio switch 940-02-06	1	1	1		38C-200-302	Rear Support Strap KR-1011	1			
38C-200-219	Pinch Roller Assy 430-31-00	1	1	1		38C-200-303	Screw Bag 38C-201C (03)	1			
38C-200-220	Plate Assy feed reel 940-08-91	1	1	1							
38C-200-221	Plate ff 940-09-01	1	1	1							
38C-200-222	Plate Assy ff/rewind lock 943-09-93	1	1	1							
<b>INSTALLATION ACCESSORY MODEL GM-CXP</b>											

**REPLACEMENT PARTS LIST AM/FM MULTIPLEX RADIO (P/N 4048370/4048142)**

Ref. No.	Part Number	Description	Suggested Price
<b>MISCELLANEOUS PARTS</b>			
226	3598487**	Escutcheon Assy (G.I.)	
227	3598488**	Escutcheon Assy (TRW)	
228	3598482**	Sub-Escutcheon Assembly	
229	3598485**	Diffuser	
230	9436790**	Lamp, Stereo #73	
231	131282**	Lamp, Radio	

\* Used in the 4048370 Radio.

\*\* Used in the 4048142 Radio.

**A. AM ALIGNMENT PROCEDURE**

A 3.2 ohm speaker or a 3.2 ohm, 10 watt resistive load must be connected across the receiver speaker leads during alignment. Connect an audio output meter across the output load. Connect a signal generator through a dummy antenna to the receiver antenna receptacle, see Figure 3. With the fader control adjusted to maximum resistance, slowly increase the signal generator output from zero to a level to maintain 1.80 volts (1 watt) on the audio output meter to prevent overloading. The power source voltage should be 13.2 volts. With the top and bottom covers installed, perform the following steps for AM alignment. IF alignment is purposely excluded because the FM printed circuit board must be removed to tune the IF transformers on the radio. These transformers are pre-tuned at the factory. The antenna trimmer, C1, is located at the right rear corner of the radio.

Step	Test Signal Connection	Test Signal Freq. (400 Hz Mod.)	Tuner Set To	Adjust for Max. Output in Order Shown
<b>RF ALIGNMENT</b>				
1.	Antenna recept. through dummy antenna, see Figure 3.	1620 KHz	Hi-end Stop	C2B, C1, C2A, see Figure 4 & 5
<b>NOTE</b>				
DO NOT PERFORM STEPS 3, 4, 5, AND 6 UNLESS TUNER HAS BEEN TAMPERED WITH OR COMPONENTS HAVE BEEN REPLACED. BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH STEP 3, BACK TUNING CORES OUT OF TUNING COILS TO WHERE THEY JUST REMAIN IN COIL FORM, TO ELIMINATE THEIR EFFECT ON TRIMMER ADJUSTMENT.				
2.	Antenna recept. through dummy antenna, see Figure 3.	1620 KHz	Hi-end Stop	C2B, C1, C2A, see Figure 4 & 5
3.	Antenna recept. through dummy antenna, see Figure 3.	1000 KHz	1000 KHz	L4, L3, L2
4.	Antenna recept. through dummy antenna, see Figure 3.	1620 KHz	Hi-end Stop	C2B, C1, C2A, see Figure 4 & 5
5.	Repeat steps 3 and 4 until no further increase, then cement cores in place; last adjustment should be step 4.			
<b>ANTENNA TRIMMER</b>				
6.	With radio installed and antenna fully extended, tune receiver to a weak station at approximately 1600 KHz. Adjust the antenna trimmer, C1, for maximum signal volume.			

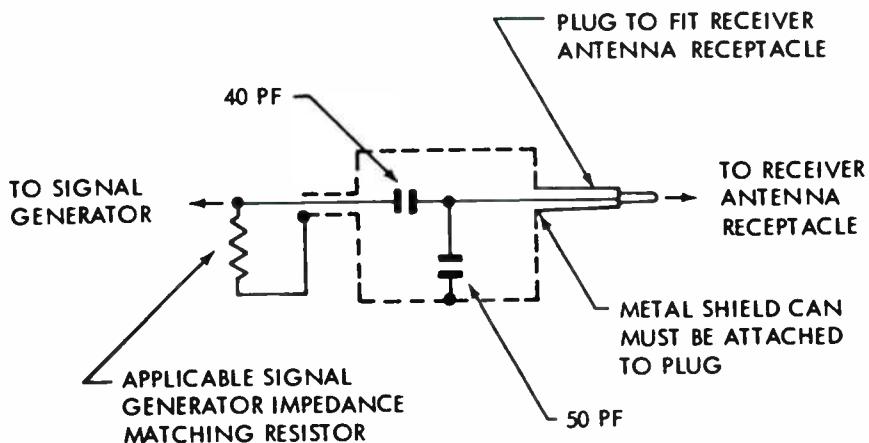


Figure 3. AM Dummy Antenna Detail

B. FM ALIGNMENT PROCEDURE

With the fader control adjusted to maximum resistance, a 3.2 ohm speaker or a 3.2 ohm, 10 watt resistive load must be connected across the receiver speaker leads during alignment. Connect the generator through a dummy antenna to the receiver antenna receptacle, see Figure 6. Except for L106 adjustment, use only enough generator output to provide a usable indication. For L106 adjustment use enough signal for a conveniently noise free display. To gain access to the tuner slugs, the lens assembly and backdial must be removed. The lens assembly may be held in place to locate frequency dial settings. With the bottom cover installed, perform the following steps for FM alignment; see Figure 4 and 5.

FM ALIGNMENT PROCEDURE				
Step	Test Signal Connection	Test Equipment	Monitor Point	Adjustment
1.				Adjust receiver dial to 108.0 MHz and set a pushbutton to this frequency.
2.	Antenna recept. through dummy antenna, see Figure 6.	Sweep Gen. with 108 MHz Marker and Oscilloscope	Junction R124 & C123	Adjust L106 for oscilloscope display as shown in Figure 7. Adjust C128 for center of "S" curve at 108.0 MHz. Adjust C128, C127, C126 and T101 for maximum peak to peak output (below receiver limiting level)
3.	Antenna recept. through dummy antenna, see Figure 6.	Signal Gen. tuned to 108.0 MHz with 400 Hz. Modulation (22.5 KHz deviation)	Across Speaker Voice Coil	Adjust C128, C127, C126 and T101 for maximum Audio output (below receiver limiting level)
<u>NOTE</u>				
DO NOT PERFORM STEPS 4 AND 5 UNLESS TUNER HAS BEEN TAMPERED WITH OR COMPONENTS HAVE BEEN REPLACED. BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH STEP 4, BACK TUNING CORES OUT OF TUNING COILS TO WHERE THEY JUST REMAIN IN COIL FORM, TO ELIMINATE THEIR EFFECT ON TRIMMER ADJUSTMENT. REPEAT STEPS 1, 2, 3, (C128, C127 AND C126 ADJUSTEMENT ONLY).				
4.				Adjust receiver dial to 98.0 MHz and set a pushbutton to this frequency.

Step	Test Signal Connection	Test Equipment	Monitor Point	Adjustment
5.	Antenna recept. through dummy, see Figure 6.	Signal Gen. tuned to 98.0 MHz with 400 Hz Modulation (22.5 KHz deviation)	Across Speaker Voice Coil	Adjust oscillator, RF, and antenna coil slugs for maximum audio output (below receiver limiting level).
6.	Repeat steps 3 and 5, using the previously set pushbuttons set at 108 and 98 MHz., until no further increase. Cement cores in place. The last adjustment should be step 3.			
<b>STEREO COIL</b>				
Connect a frequency counter through a 56K ohm series resistor to the monitor test point. Short C140 to ground.				
1.		Freq. Counter (Tuned to 76 KHz)	Junction of C131, L108 of Pin 15 of I.C.	Adjust L108 for 76 KHz by peaking the output.

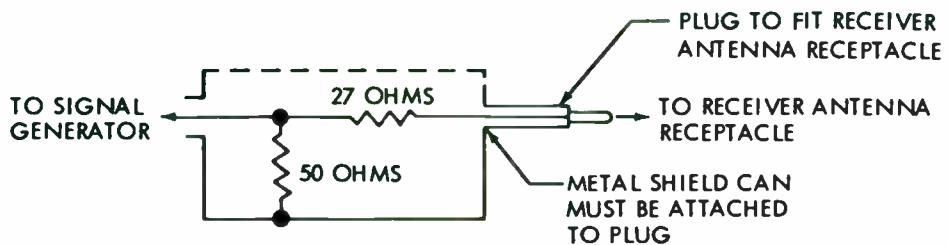


Figure 6. FM Dummy Antenna Detail

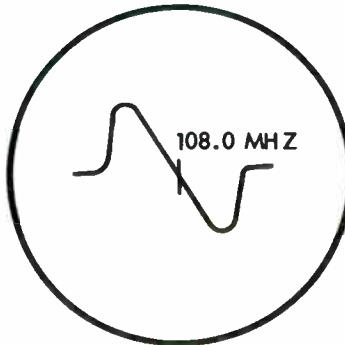


Figure 7. FM Detector "S" Curve

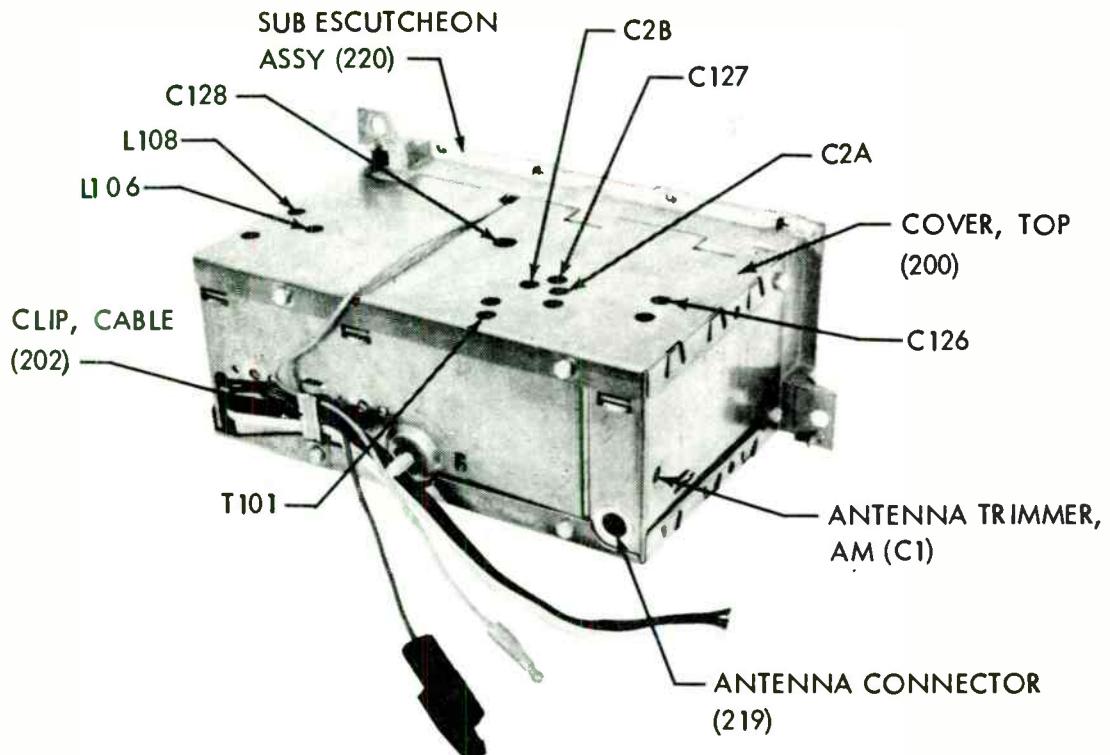


Figure 4. Alignment Locations, Bottom View (P/N 4048370)

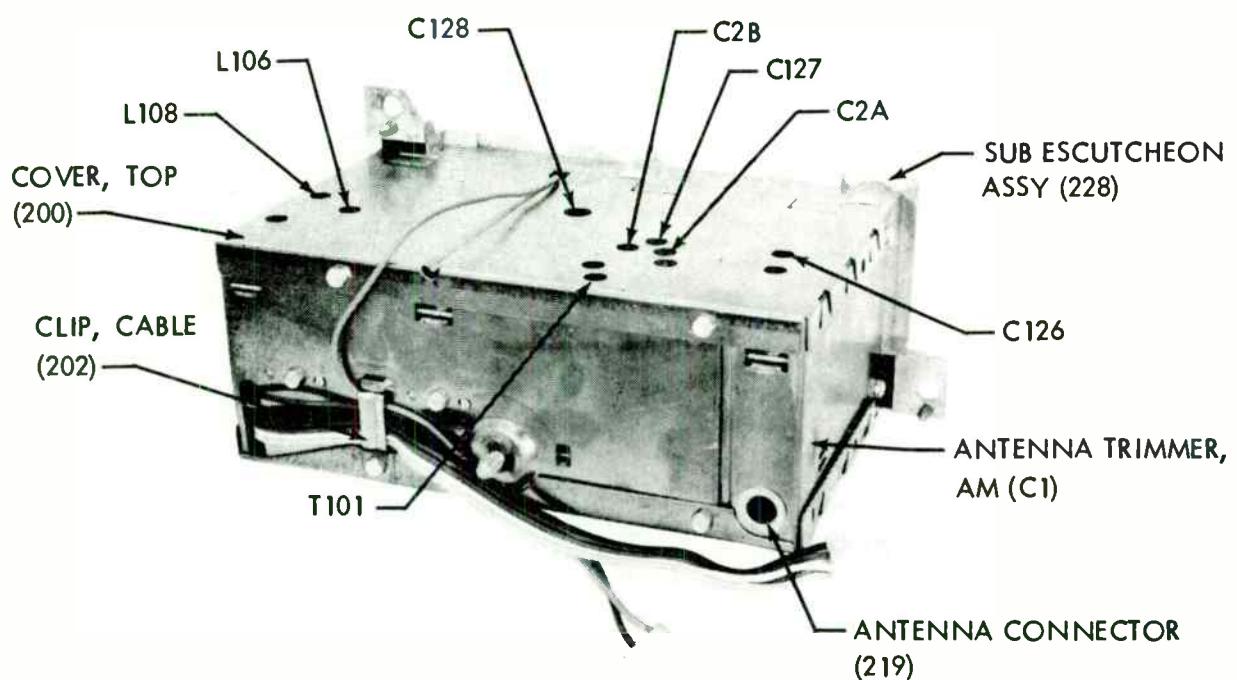
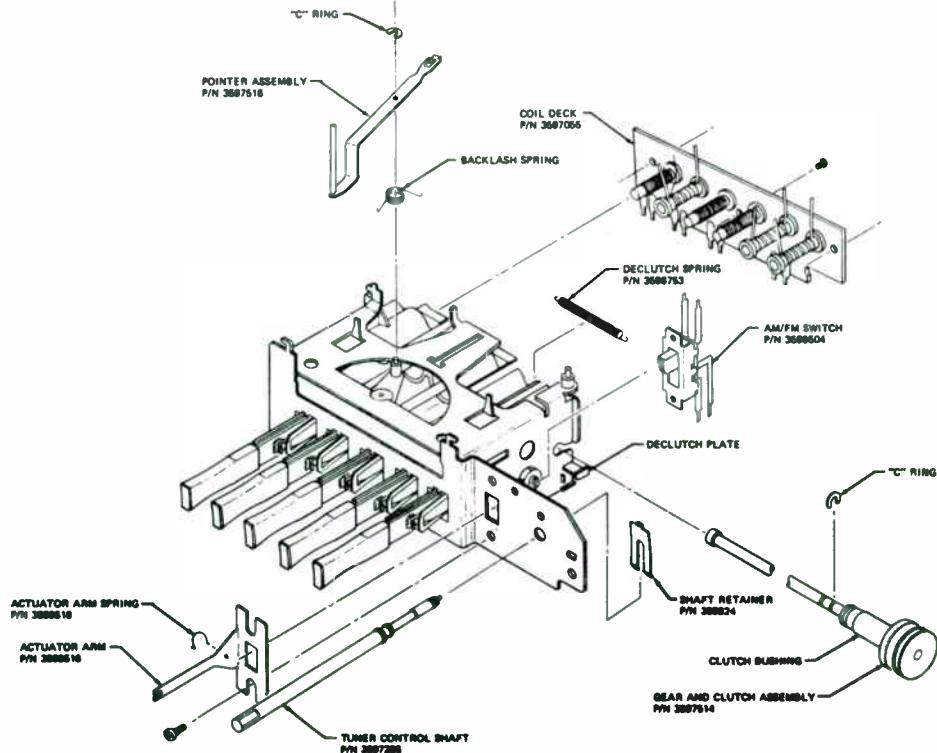
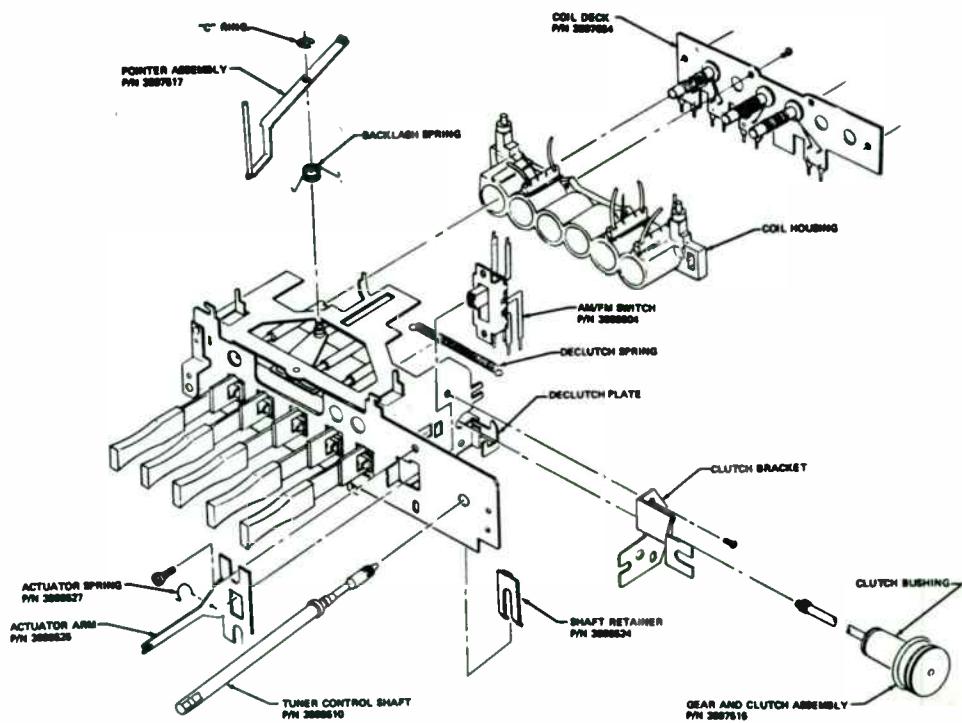


Figure 5. Alignment Locations, Bottom View (P/N 4048142)



Tuner-Exploded View (TRW)



Tuner-Exploded View (GI)

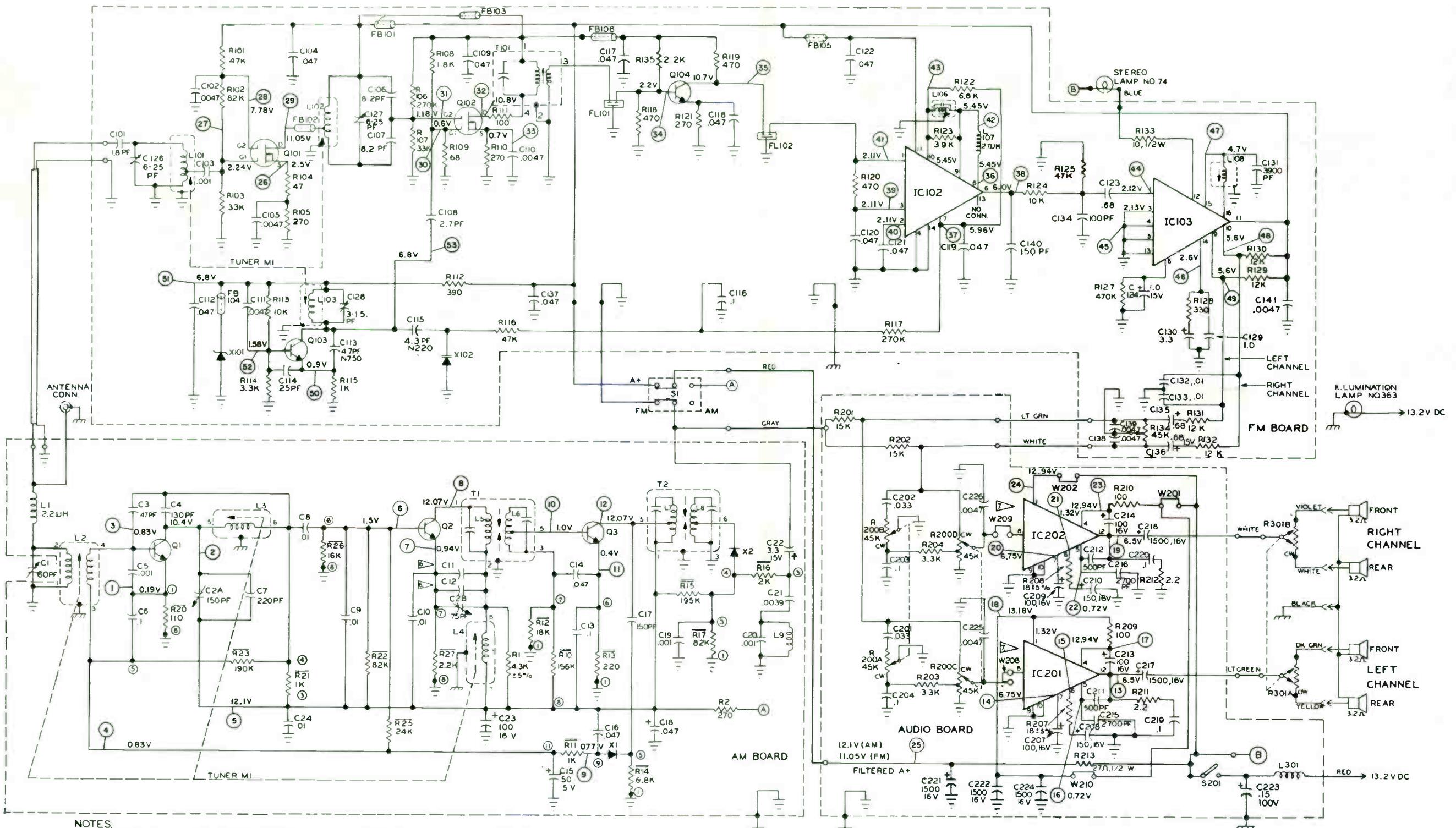
# Chrysler 4048142,4048370

## REPLACEMENT PARTS LIST AM/FM MULTIPLEX RADIO (P/N 4048370/4048142)

Ref. No.	Part Number	Description	Suggested Price
		<u>DIODES, TRANSISTORS, AND IC'S (AM AUDIO BOARD ASSEMBLY P/N 3598574)</u>	
X1	3596061	Diode, Silicon	
X2	3596062	Diode, Germanium	
Q1	3596067	Transistor, NPN, Silicon, TO-98	
Q1	3596070	Transistor, NPN, Silicon, TO-92	
Q2	3596068	Transistor, NPN, Silicon, TO-98	
Q2	3596071	Transistor, NPN, Silicon, TO-92	
Q3	3597103	Transistor, NPN, Silicon, TO-98	
Q3	3597104	Transistor, NPN, Silicon, TO-92	
IC201	3597049	I.C., Audio Output	
IC201	3598173	I.C., Audio Output	
IC201	3597280	I.C., Audio Output	
IC202	3597049	I.C., Audio Output	
IC202	3598173	I.C., Audio Output	
IC202	3597280	I.C., Audio Output	
		<u>DIODES, TRANSISTORS AND IC'S (FM BOARD ASSEMBLY P/N 3598329)</u>	
X101	3596398	Diode, Zener	
X102	3596435	Diode, VVC	
Q101	3596401	Transistor, MOSFET, RF	
Q102	3596402	Transistor, MOSFET, Mixer	
Q103	3597260	Transistor, FM Oscillator	
Q103	3597261	Transistor, FM Oscillator	
Q104	3597260	Transistor, FM IF Amplifier	
Q104	3597261	Transistor, FM IF Amplifier	
IC102	3596810	I.C., FM IF System	
IC103	3596809	I.C., Stereo MPX Decoder	
		<u>TRANSFORMERS AND COILS (AM AUDIO BOARD ASSEMBLY P/N 3598574)</u>	
T1	3596804	Transformer, IF Input	
T2	3596805	Transformer, IF Output	
L1	3596331	Coil, RF	
L9	3596247	Inductor, Audio Filter	
		<u>TRANSFORMERS, COILS AND FILTERS (FM BOARD ASSEMBLY P/N 3598329)</u>	
T101	3596400	Transformer, IF Input	
L106	3596807	FM Detector Coil	
L107	3597235	Choke, 27 uH	
L108	3596806	Stereo Oscillator	
FB101	3596355	Ferrite Bead	
FB102	3596355	Ferrite Bead	
FB103	3596355	Ferrite Bead	
FB104	3596355	Ferrite Bead	
FB105	3596355	Ferrite Bead	

## REPLACEMENT PARTS LIST AM/FM MULTIPLEX RADIO (P/N 4048370/4048142)

Ref. No.	Part Number	Description	Suggested Price
		<u>TRANSFORMERS, COILS AND FILTERS (FM BOARD ASSEMBLY P/N 3598329)</u>	
FB106	3596355	Ferrite Bead	
FL101	3598430	Filter, 10.7 MHz	
FL101	3597298	Filter, 10.7 MHz	
FL102	3598430	Filter, 10.7 MHz	
FL102	3597298	Filter, 10.7 MHz	
		(FL101 and FL102, Match Color Dots and Vendors)	
		<u>FILTER (CHASSIS, SIDE-BACK ASSEMBLY P/N 3596780)</u>	
L301	3598572	Supply Filter Assembly	
		<u>CAPACITORS (AM AUDIO BOARD ASSEMBLY P/N 3598574)</u>	
C1	3596332	Antenna Trimmer	
C2	3596333	OSC/RF Trimmer	
C3	3596137	Capacitor, Disc, 47 PF	
C4	3597296	Capacitor, Disc, 130 PF	
C5	3596138	Capacitor, Disc, .001 MF	
C6	3596889	Capacitor, Disc, 0.1 MF	
C7	3596237	Capacitor, Disc, 220 PF, N470	
C8	3596083	Capacitor, Disc, .01 MF	
C9	3596083	Capacitor, Disc, .01 MF	
C10	3596083	Capacitor, Disc, .01 MF	
C11	3597296	Capacitor, Disc, 130 PF (TRW Tuner)	
C11	3596439	Capacitor, Mica, 390 PF (GI Tuner)	
C12	3597507	Capacitor, Disc, 240 PF (TRW Tuner)	
C13	3597380	Capacitor, Disc, 0.1 MF	
C14	3597089	Capacitor, Disc, .047 MF	
C15	3596823	Capacitor, Electrolytic, 50 MF, 5V	
C16	3596089	Capacitor, Disc, .047 MF	
C17	3596125	Capacitor, Disc, 150 PF	
C18	3596089	Capacitor, Disc, .047 MF	
C19	3596138	Capacitor, Disc, .001 MF	
C20	3596138	Capacitor, Disc, .001 MF	
C21	3596419	Capacitor, Mylar, .0039 MF	
C22	3596255	Capacitor, Tant., 3.3 MF, 15V	
C23	3596854	Capacitor, Electrolytic, 100 MF	
C23	3597043	Capacitor, Electrolytic, 100 MF	
C24	3596421	Capacitor, Mylar, .01 MF	
C201	3596821	Capacitor, Disc, .033 MF	
C202	3596821	Capacitor, Disc, .033 MF	
C203	3596819	Capacitor, Disc, .1 MF	
C204	3596819	Capacitor, Disc, .1 MF	
C207	3596351	Capacitor, Elect., 100 MF, 16V	
C207	3597248	Capacitor, Elect., 100 MF, 16V	



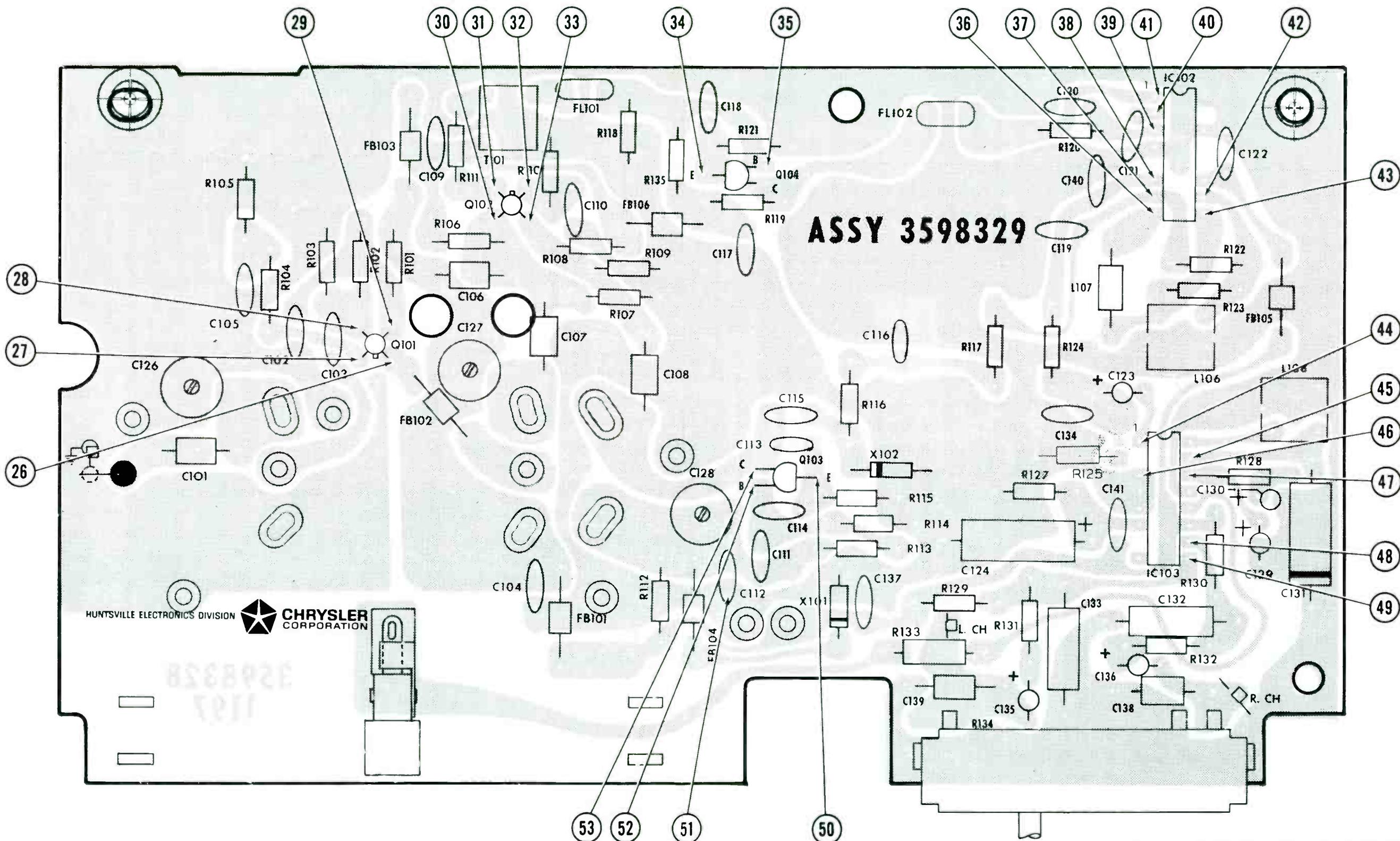
NOTES:

1. ALL RESISTORS 1/4 WATT EXCEPT AS NOTED.
  2. CAPACITANCE IN MICROFARADS EXCEPT AS NOTED.
  3. R INDICATES PARTS IN RF MODULE 3596853
  4. R INDICATES PARTS IN IF MODULE 3596851
  5. X NUMBERS IN CIRCLE ARE MODULE PIN NUMBERS
- (6) C11 - 390PF W/GI TUNER  
130PF W/TRW TUNER  
C12 - OPEN W/GI TUNER  
220PF W/TRW TUNER

► W208 & W209 MAY BE RESISTORS IN PRODUCTION.

ELECTRICAL SCHEMATIC, AM/FM MULTIPLEX RADIO

**ASSY 3598329**



FM PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD, PARTS LOCATIONS

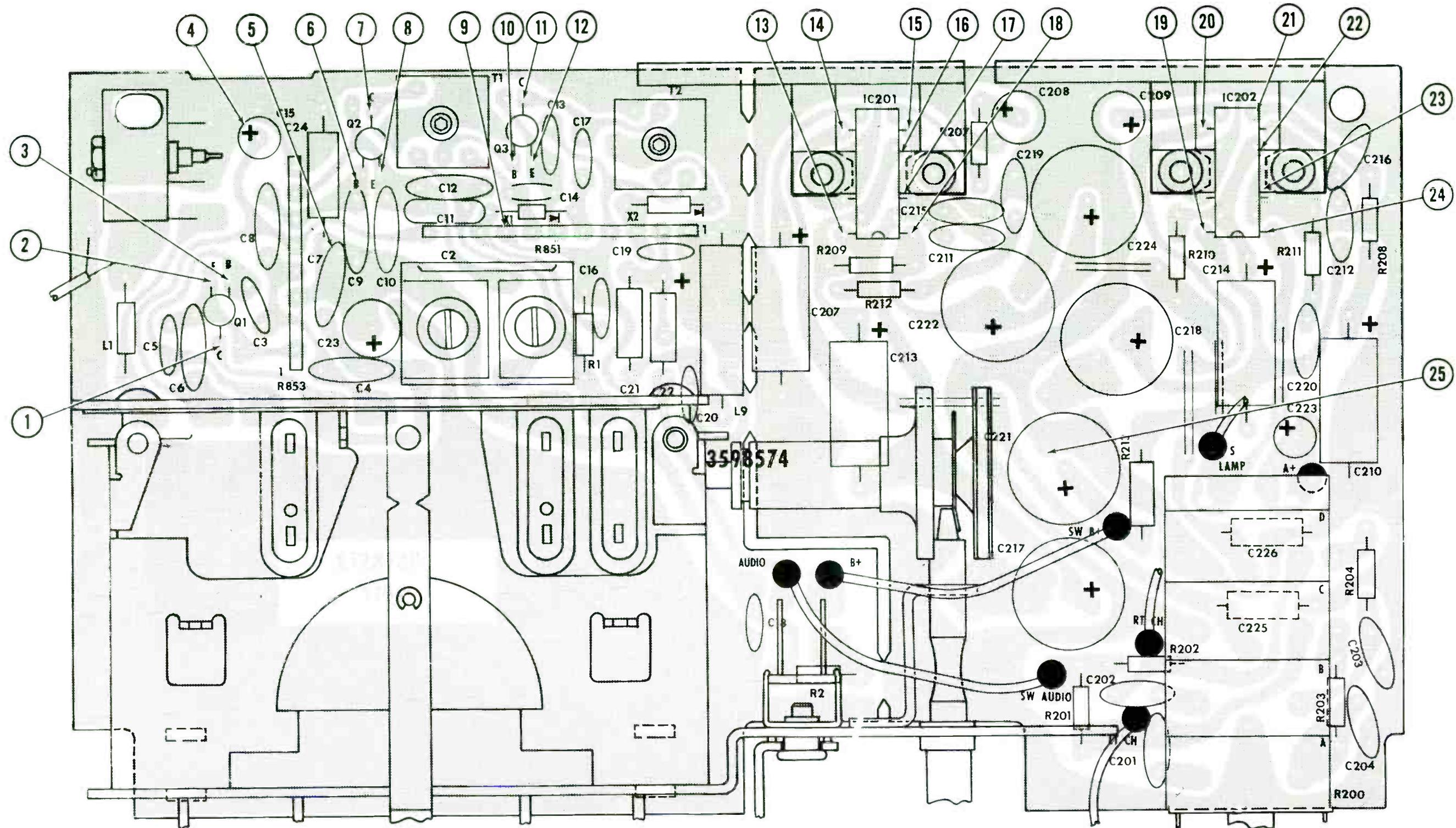
# Chrysler 4048142,4048370

## REPLACEMENT PARTS LIST AM/FM MULTIPLEX RADIO (P/N 4048370/4048142)

Ref. No.	Part Number	Description	Suggested Price
		<b>CAPACITORS (AM AUDIO BOARD ASSEMBLY P/N 3598574)</b>	
C208	3596855	Capacitor, Elect., 150 MF, 10V	
C209	3596854	Capacitor, Elect., 100 MF, 16V	
C209	3597043	Capacitor, Elect., 100 MF, 16V	
C210	3596098	Capacitor, Elect., 150 MF, 10V	
C211	3596822	Capacitor, Disc, 500 PF	
C212	3596822	Capacitor, Disc, 500 PF	
C213	3596351	Capacitor, Elect., 100 MF, 16V	
C213	3597248	Capacitor, Elect., 100 MF, 16V	
C214	3597043	Capacitor, Elect., 100 MF, 16V	
C215	3596088	Capacitor, Disc, 2700 PF	
C216	3596088	Capacitor, Disc, 2700 PF	
C217	3598544	Capacitor, Elect., 1500 MF, 16V	
C218	3598544	Capacitor, Elect., 1500 MF, 16V	
C219	3597380	Capacitor, Disc, .1 MF	
C220	3597380	Capacitor, Disc, .1 MF	
C221	3598544	Capacitor, Elect., 1500 MF, 16V	
C222	3598544	Capacitor, Elect., 1500 MF, 16V	
C223	3598593	Capacitor, Mylar, .15 MF, 100V	
C224	3598544	Capacitor, Elect., 1500 MF, 16V	
C225	3596883	Capacitor, Mylar, .0047 MF	
C226	3596883	Capacitor, Mylar, .0047 MF	
		<b>CAPACITORS (FM BOARD ASSEMBLY P/N 3598329)</b>	
C101	3596840	Capacitor, F. Comp. 1.8 PF	
C102	3596112	Capacitor, Disc, .0047 MF	
C103	3596138	Capacitor, Disc, .001 MF	
C104	3596089	Capacitor, Disc, .047 MF	
C105	3596112	Capacitor, Disc, .0047 MF	
C106	3596843	Capacitor, F. Comp. .8.2 PF	
C107	3596843	Capacitor, F. Comp. 8.2 PF	
C108	3596841	Capacitor, Disc, F. Comp. 2.7 PF	
C109	3596089	Capacitor, Disc, .047 MF	
C110	3596112	Capacitor, Disc, .0047 MF	
C111	3596112	Capacitor, Disc, .0047 MF	
C112	3596089	Capacitor, Disc, .047 MF	
C113	3596404	Capacitor, Disc, 4.7 PF, N750	
C114	3596408	Capacitor, Disc, 25 PF	
C115	3598002	Capacitor, Disc, 2.7 PF, N330	
C116	3597380	Capacitor, Disc, 4.3 PF	
C117	3596089	Capacitor, Disc, .047 MF	
C118	3596089	Capacitor, Disc, .047 MF	
C119	3596089	Capacitor, Disc, .047 MF	
C120	3596089	Capacitor, Disc, .047 MF	
C121	3596089	Capacitor, Disc, .047 MF	
C122	3596089	Capacitor, Disc, .047 MF	
C123	3598343	Capacitor, Tant., .68 MF	
C124	3596824	Capacitor, Electrolytic, 1.0 MF, 15V	

## REPLACEMENT PARTS LIST AM/FM MULTIPLEX RADIO (P/N 4048370/4048142)

Ref. No.	Part Number	Description	Suggested Price
		<b>CAPACITORS</b> <u>(FM BOARD ASSEMBLY P/N 3598329)</u>	
C126	3596539	Capacitor, Trimmer, Antenna, 6/25 PF	
C126	3599057	Capacitor, Trimmer, Antenna, 6/25 PF	
C126	3599058	Capacitor, Trimmer, Antenna, 6/25 PF	
C127	3596539	Capacitor, Trimmer, RF, 6/25 PF	
C127	3599057	Capacitor, Trimmer, RF, 6/25 PF	
C127	3599058	Capacitor, Trimmer, RF, 6/25 PF	
C128	3597108	Capacitor, Trimmer, OSC, 3/15 PF	
C128	3599059	Capacitor, Trimmer, OSC, 3/15 PF	
C128	3599060	Capacitor, Trimmer, OSC, 3/15 PF	
C129	3596256	Capacitor, Tant., 1.0 MF	
C130	3597231	Capacitor, Tant., 3.3 MF	
C131	3596827	Capacitor, Polystyrene 3900 PF	
C132	3596421	Capacitor, Mylar, .01 MF	
C133	3596421	Capacitor, Mylar, .01 MF	
C134	3597101	Capacitor, Disc, 100 PF	
C135	3598343	Capacitor, Tant., .68 MF, 15V	
C136	3598343	Capacitor, Tant., .68 MF, 15V	
C137	3596089	Capacitor, Disc, .047 MF	
C138	3596883	Capacitor, Mylar .0047 MF	
C139	3596883	Capacitor, Mylar, .0047 MF	
C140	3596125	Capacitor, Disc, Ceramic, 150 PF	
C141	3596112	Capacitor, Disc, .0047 MF	
		<b>RESISTORS</b> <u>(AM AUDIO BOARD ASSEMBLY P/N 3598574)</u>	
R1	3597092-432	Resistor, $\frac{1}{2}$ Watt, 4.3K Ohms, +10%	
R2	3597092-271	Resistor, $\frac{1}{2}$ Watt, 270 Ohms, +10%	
R200	3598602	Control, Volume/Switch/Tone	
R200	3597378	Control, Volume/Switch/Tone	
R201	3597092-153	Resistor, $\frac{1}{2}$ Watt, 15K Ohms, +10%	
R202	3597092-153	Resistor, $\frac{1}{2}$ Watt, 15K Ohms, +10%	
R203	3597092-332	Resistor, $\frac{1}{2}$ Watt, 3.3K Ohms, +10%	
R204	3597092-332	Resistor, $\frac{1}{2}$ Watt, 3.3K Ohms, +10%	
R207	3597091-180	Resistor, $\frac{1}{2}$ Watt, 18 Ohms, +10%	
R208	3597091-180	Resistor, $\frac{1}{2}$ Watt, 18 Ohms, +10%	
R209	3597092-101	Resistor, $\frac{1}{2}$ Watt, 100 Ohms, +10%	
R210	3597092-101	Resistor, $\frac{1}{2}$ Watt, 100 Ohms, +10%	
R211	3597092-2R2	Resistor, $\frac{1}{2}$ Watt, 2.2 Ohms, +10%	
R212	3597092-2R2	Resistor, $\frac{1}{2}$ Watt, 2.2 Ohms, +10%	
R213	3597559-270	Resistor, $\frac{1}{2}$ Watt, 27 Ohms, +10%	
R851	3596851	I.F. Module	
R853	3596853	R.F. Module	



## AM/AUDIO PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD, PARTS LOCATIONS

## REPLACEMENT PARTS LIST AM/FM MULTIPLEX RADIO (P/N 4048370/4048142)

Ref. No.	Part Number	Description	Suggested Price
		<b>RESISTORS (FM BOARD ASSEMBLY P/N 3598329)</b>	
R101	3597092-473	Resistor, $\frac{1}{4}$ Watt, 47K Ohms, $\pm 10\%$	
R102	3597092-823	Resistor, $\frac{1}{4}$ Watt, 82K Ohms, $\pm 10\%$	
R103	3597092-333	Resistor, $\frac{1}{4}$ Watt, 33K Ohms, $\pm 10\%$	
R104	3597092-470	Resistor, $\frac{1}{4}$ Watt, 47 Ohms, $\pm 10\%$	
R105	3597092-271	Resistor, $\frac{1}{4}$ Watt, 270 Ohms, $\pm 10\%$	
R106	3597092-274	Resistor, $\frac{1}{4}$ Watt, 270K Ohms, $\pm 10\%$	
R107	3597092-333	Resistor, $\frac{1}{4}$ Watt, 33K Ohms, $\pm 10\%$	
R108	3597092-182	Resistor, $\frac{1}{2}$ Watt, 1.8K Ohms, $\pm 10\%$	
R109	3597092-680	Resistor, $\frac{1}{2}$ Watt, 68 Ohms, $\pm 10\%$	
R110	3597092-271	Resistor, $\frac{1}{2}$ Watt, 270 Ohms, $\pm 10\%$	
R111	3597092-101	Resistor, $\frac{1}{2}$ Watt, 100 Ohms, $\pm 10\%$	
R112	3597092-391	Resistor, $\frac{1}{2}$ Watt, 390 Ohms, $\pm 10\%$	
R113	3597092-103	Resistor, $\frac{1}{2}$ Watt, 10K Ohms, $\pm 10\%$	
R114	3597092-332	Resistor, $\frac{1}{2}$ Watt, 3.3K Ohms, $\pm 10\%$	
R115	3597092-102	Resistor, $\frac{1}{2}$ Watt, 1K Ohm, $\pm 10\%$	
R116	3597092-473	Resistor, $\frac{1}{2}$ Watt, 47K Ohms, $\pm 10\%$	
R117	3597092-274	Resistor, $\frac{1}{2}$ Watt, 270K Ohms, $\pm 10\%$	
R118	3597092-471	Resistor, $\frac{1}{2}$ Watt, 470 Ohms, $\pm 10\%$	
R119	3597092-471	Resistor, $\frac{1}{2}$ Watt, 470 Ohms, $\pm 10\%$	
R120	3597092-471	Resistor, $\frac{1}{2}$ Watt, 470 Ohms, $\pm 10\%$	
R121	3597092-271	Resistor, $\frac{1}{2}$ Watt, 270 Ohms, $\pm 10\%$	
R122	3597092-682	Resistor, $\frac{1}{2}$ Watt, 6.8K Ohms, $\pm 10\%$	
R123	3597092-392	Resistor, $\frac{1}{2}$ Watt, 3.9K Ohms, $\pm 10\%$	
R124	3597092-103	Resistor, $\frac{1}{2}$ Watt, 10K Ohms, $\pm 10\%$	
R125	3597092-473	Resistor, $\frac{1}{2}$ Watt, 47K Ohms, $\pm 10\%$	
R127	3597092-474	Resistor, $\frac{1}{2}$ Watt, 470K Ohms, $\pm 10\%$	
R128	3597092-331	Resistor, $\frac{1}{2}$ Watt, 330 Ohms, $\pm 10\%$	
R129	3597092-123	Resistor, $\frac{1}{2}$ Watt, 12K Ohms, $\pm 10\%$	
R130	3597092-123	Resistor, $\frac{1}{2}$ Watt, 12K Ohms, $\pm 10\%$	
R131	3597092-123	Resistor, $\frac{1}{2}$ Watt, 12K Ohms, $\pm 10\%$	
R132	3597092-123	Resistor, $\frac{1}{2}$ Watt, 12K Ohms, $\pm 10\%$	
R133	3597559-100	Resistor, $\frac{1}{2}$ Watt, 10 Ohms, $\pm 10\%$	
R134	3596796	Control, Balance	
R134	3597377	Control, Balance	
		<b>RESISTORS (SUB ESCUTCHEON ASSEMBLY P/N 3596811/3598482)</b>	
R301	3596795	Control, Dual Fader	
R301	3596258	Control, Dual Fader	
		<b>TUNERS/TUNER PARTS</b>	
100	3599066	Tuner Assy, TRW (Incl. Pushbuttons)	
101	3599065	Tuner Assy, G.I. (Incl. Pushbuttons)	
102	3596504	Switch, FM/AM	
103	3596516	Actuator Arm (TRW Tuner)	
104	3596525	Actuator, Arm (G.I. Tuner)	

Ref. No.	Part Number	Description	Suggested Price
<b>TUNERS/TUNER PARTS</b>			
105	359677*	Backdial	
106	3596765*	Lens Assy (TRW Tuner)	
107	3596766*	Lens Assy (G.I. Tuner)	
108	3597514	Gear and Clutch Assy (TRW Tuner)	
109	3597515	Gear and Clutch Assy (G.I. Tuner)	
110	3597516	Pointer Assy (TRW Tuner)	
111	3597517	Pointer Assy (G.I. Tuner)	
112	3596860	Pushbutton	
113	3597285	Shaft (TRW Tuner w/Fader)	
114	3596510	Shaft (G.I. Tuner w/Fader)	
115	3597054	Tuner Coil Deck (G.I. Tuner)	
116	3597055	Tuner Coil Deck (TRW Tuner)	
117	3596752	Declutch Plate Spring (G.I. Tuner)	
118	3596753	Declutch Plate Spring (TRW Tuner)	
119	3596240	Retainer, Shaft	
120	3596295	Button Switch Actuator	
121	3596527	Actuator Spring (G.I.)	
122	3596518	Actuator Spring (TRW)	
<b>MISCELLANEOUS PARTS</b>			
200	3596773	Cover, Top	
201	3597272	Cover, Bottom	
202	3597184	Clip, Cable	
203	3596294	Clip, Lens	
204	3596772	Shroud, Lamp	
205	3596793	Bezel, Balance Control	
206	3596778	Knob, Balance Control	
207	3596517	AM/FM Switch, Screw (TRW)	
208	3598574	AM & Audio P.C. Board Assy (less Tuner)	
209	3598329	FM P.C. Board Assy (less Tuner)	
210	3596792*	Lamp, Stereo	
211	3597255	Cable Assy, Speaker	
212	3596802	Heatsink	
213	3596526	AM/FM Switch, Screw (G.I.)	
214	3597116	Holder, Stereo Lamp	
215	3597288*	Sub-Escutcheon	
216	3598907	Lamp Holder Assy	
217	3596783*	Lamp, Radio	
218	3597390*	Diffuser, Lamp	
219	3596031	Antenna Connector	
220	3596811	Sub-Escutcheon Assembly	
221	3597295	Light Shield, Foam	
222	3596847	Cable Shielded	
223	3596780	Chassis, Side Back Assembly	
224	3596852	Chassis, Side Assembly	
225	3598486**	Backdial	

\* Used in 4048370 Radio.

\*\* Used in 4048142 Radio.

COBRA 98GTL/COBRA 99GTL**ALIGNMENT PROCEDURES**

1. Apply specified source voltage, DC 14 Volts.
2. Connect an AC voltmeter (VTVM) across speaker or dummy load either front or rear only. 4 ohms, 10W, non-inductive resistor.
3. Signal input must be kept as low as possible to avoid overload and clipping (use highest possible sensitivity of output indicator).
4. Repeat adjustment to insure good results.
5. Non-metallic alignment tools must be used (especially at FM alignment).

**I. AM IF & RF ALIGNMENT USING AM SIGNAL GENERATOR**

Set the radio for AM reception. AM signal generator should be coupled with antenna receptacle through AM dummy antenna. Set volume control to maximum and tone to treble. Adjust signal generator output to maintain 1 watt (2.0 volts across 4 ohm load) on AC volt meter.

STEP	GENERATOR FREQUENCY	RADIO DIAL SETTING	OUTPUT INDICATOR	ADJUST	REMARKS
1	455 KHz 400Hz, 30% mod.	Around 1000KHz of non-interference.	AC VTVM across voice coil (L or R) or 4 ohm load.	L158 FL151	Adjust for maximum
2	520 KHz	Low frequency end stop.	AC VTVM across voice coil (L or R) or 4 ohm load.	L157	Adjust for maximum
3	1650 KHz	High frequency end stop.	AC VTVM across voice coil (L or R) or 4 ohm load.	VC152	Adjust for maximum
4	1400 KHz	Tune to Signal	AC VTVM across voice coil (L or R) or 4 ohm load.	VC151 VC701	Adjust for maximum output.
5	Repeat Steps 2,3 and 4 until no further increase. Step 4 should be last step.				

With radio installed in car and antenna extended to desired height, tune in a weak station around 1400 KHz and adjust antenna trimmer VC701 for maximum output.

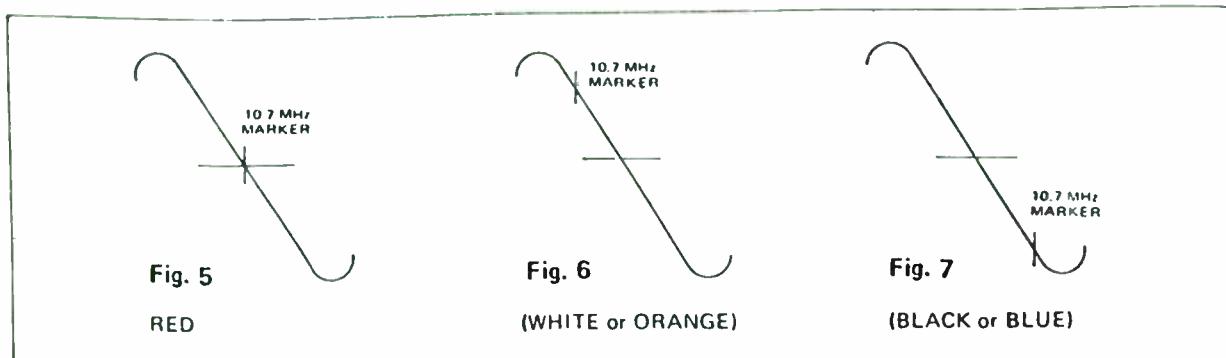
## II. FM IF ALIGNMENT USING FM SWEEP GENERATOR

Set the radio for FM reception. Connect sweep generator output to the test point of FM front-end. Use only enough marker signal for indication. Set volume control to maximum and tone to treble.

STEP	GENERATOR FREQUENCY	RADIO DIAL SETTING	OUTPUT INDICATOR	ADJUST	REMARKS
1	10.7MHz (sweep)	Point of non-interference.	Vert. amp. of scope to point TP103 Cold end to ground.	L102	Adjust L102 to obtain symmetry of response similar to Fig.5 or 6 or 7 according to the color of Ceramic filter used.
2	10.7MHz (sweep)	Point of non-interference.	Vert. amp of scope to point TP103 Cold end to ground.	L6 L101	Adjust L6 and L101 for maximum amplitude and straightness of line.
3	Repeat above steps 1 and 2 twice or three times.				

### NOTE:

1. FM SWEEP GENERATOR should be definitely required for FM IF Alignment, because ceramic filters are used in IF circuit. Five kinds of ceramic filters are used and they are different in their center frequencies as shown below:  
RED: 10.7 MHz, BLUE: 10.67 MHz, ORANGE: 10.73MHz, BLACK: 10.64MHz, WHITE: 10.76MHz.
2. If the ceramic filters except RED are used, 10.7MHz marker will not appear at the center of "S" curve (See Fig. 6 or 7). In these cases, disregard 10.7MHz marker.
3. The color of ceramic filters used is different according to the production lots, but, the same color-dotted ceramic filters should be replaced as one pair on the individual units.
4. Be carefull of static coupling between output lead of sweep generator and input lead of scope. The leads must be as short as possible and carefully shielded.



# Cobra 98GTL, 99GTL

### III. FM RF ALIGNMENT USING FM SIGNAL GENERATOR

Set the radio for FM reception. Connect FM signal generator with antenna receptacle through FM dummy antenna. FM S.G. output level; 5-10 microvolts. Set volume control to 1 watt output (2.0 volts at 4 ohm load) and tone to treble.

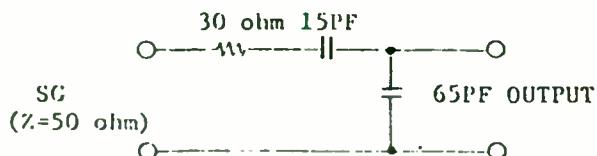
STEP	GENERATOR FREQUENCY	RADIO DIAL SETTING	OUTPUT INDICATOR	ADJUST	REMARKS
1	87MHz (400Hz, 22.5KHz dev)	Low frequency end stop	Output meter across 4 ohm load.	C-22 (OSC)	Adjust for maximum

### IV. MULTIPLEX ADJUSTMENT USING FREQUENCY COUNTER

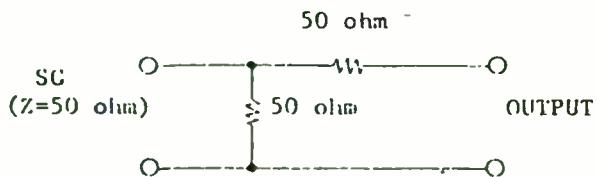
Set the radio for FM reception. Connect frequency counter to TP101. Connect FM signal generator with antenna receptacle through FM dummy antenna. Apply 98MHz signal modulated by composit stereo signal from Stereo Signal Generator. Tune the radio in the signal. Set volume control to 1 watt output. Then cut the pilot signal of 19KHz off. Adjust VR101 for 19.00KHz indication on the frequency counter.

#### Dummy Antenna

a. AM



b. FM .



### V

### TAPE DECK ALIGNMENT

#### Cobra 98GTL 8-Track Player Alignment

Head Height & Head Azimuth Adjustment

Play the test tape VICTOR VTT-801 or equivalent

Select Program No.2

Adjust the Head Height Adjustment Screw to obtain the minimum output of 1000 Hz on left Channel.

Adjust the Head Azimuth Screw to obtain the maximum output of 8000 Hz on right channel.

#### Cobra 99GTL Cassette Tape Player Alignment

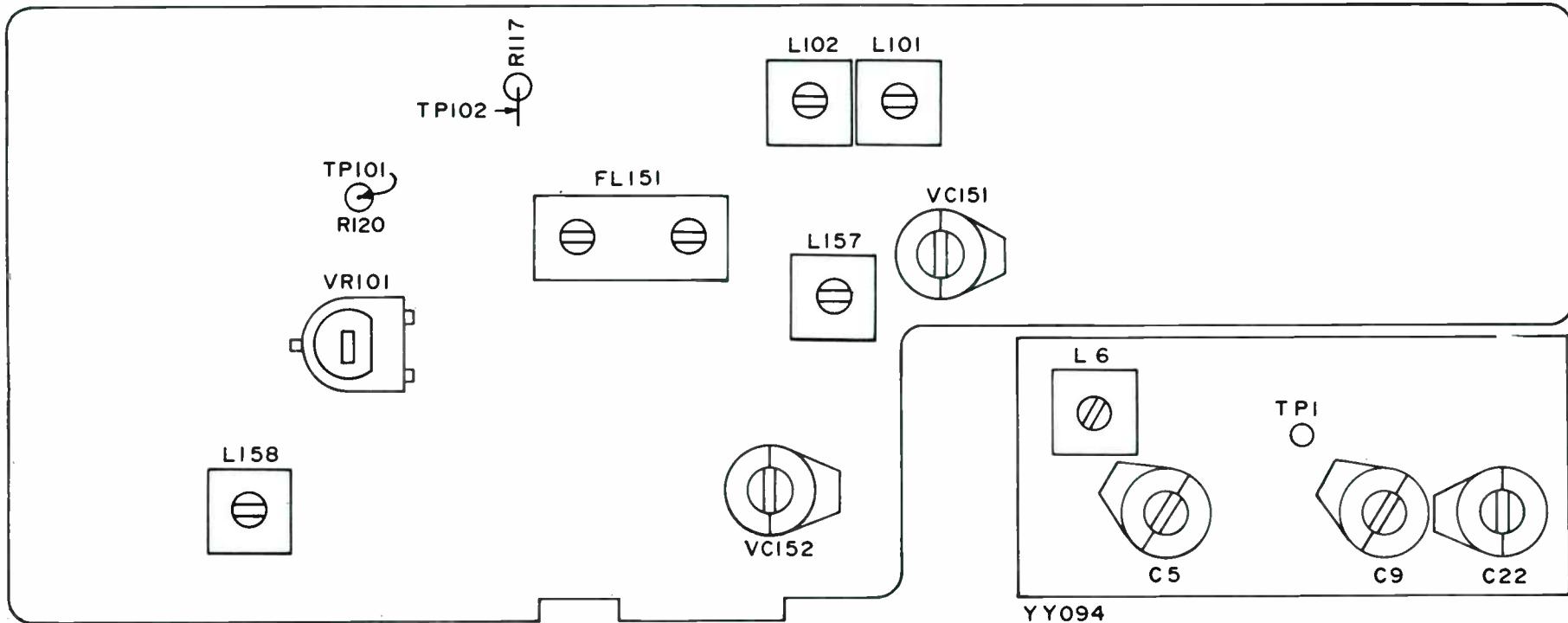
Head Azimuth Adjustment

Play the test tape TEAC MTT-113

Adjust Head Azimuth Adjustment Screw to obtain the maximum output.

FM FRONT END  
ALIGNMENT LAYOUT

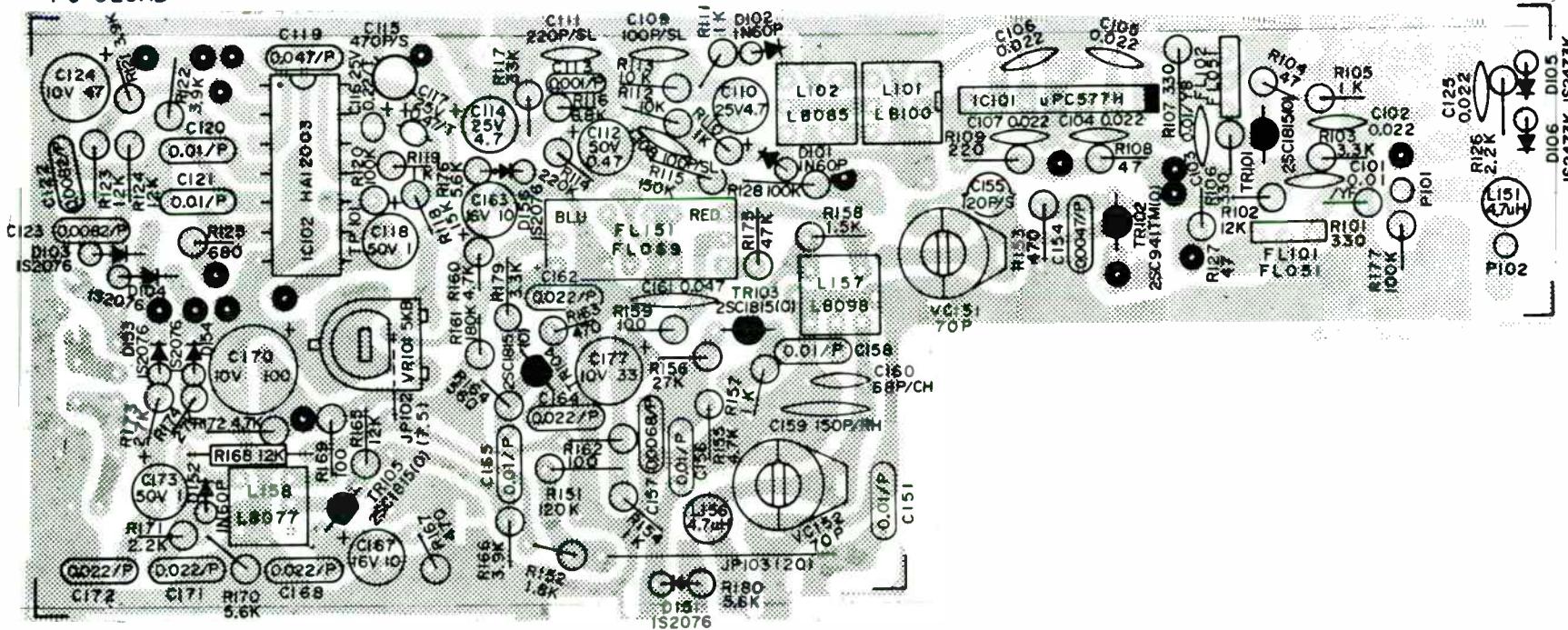
PC-529AB



MAIN P. C. BOARD

TOP VIEW

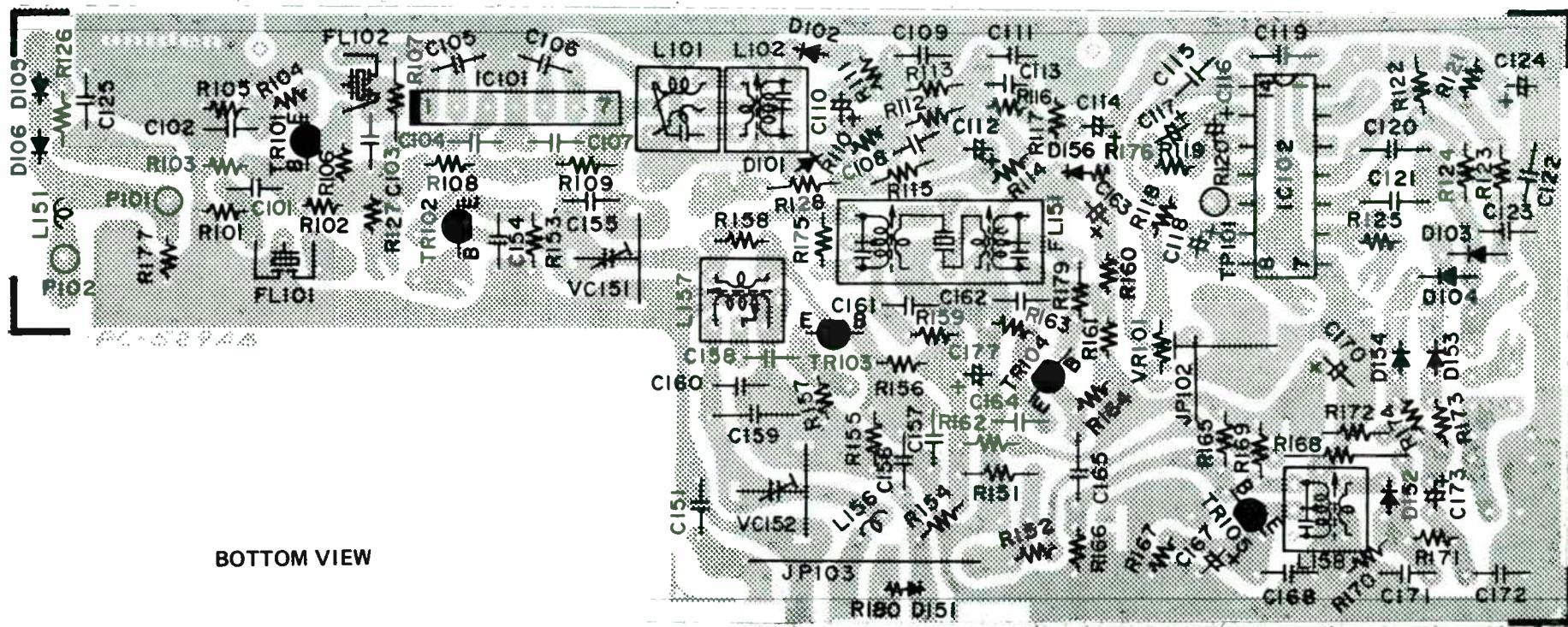
PC-529AB



Cobra 98G TL, 99G TL

MAIN P. C. BOARD

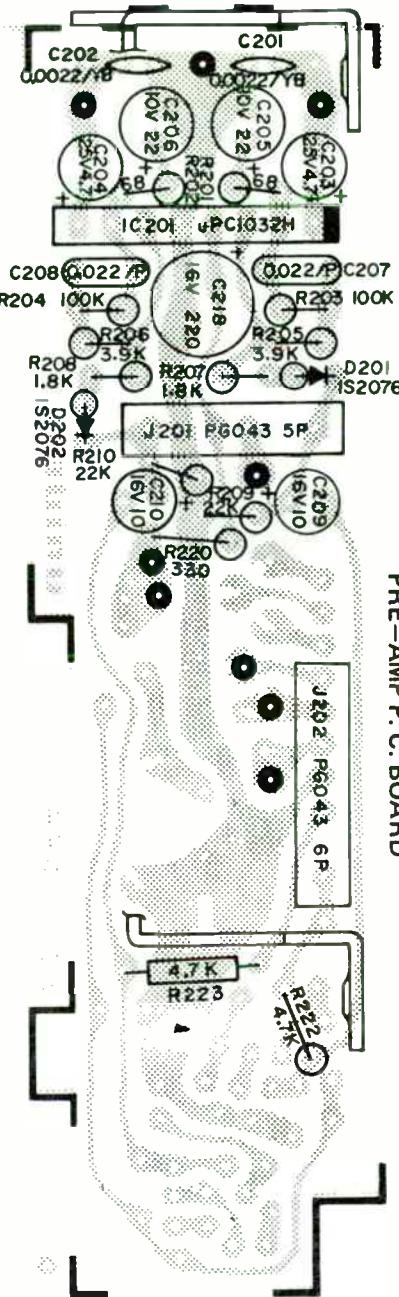
PC-529AB



### **BOTTOM VIEW**

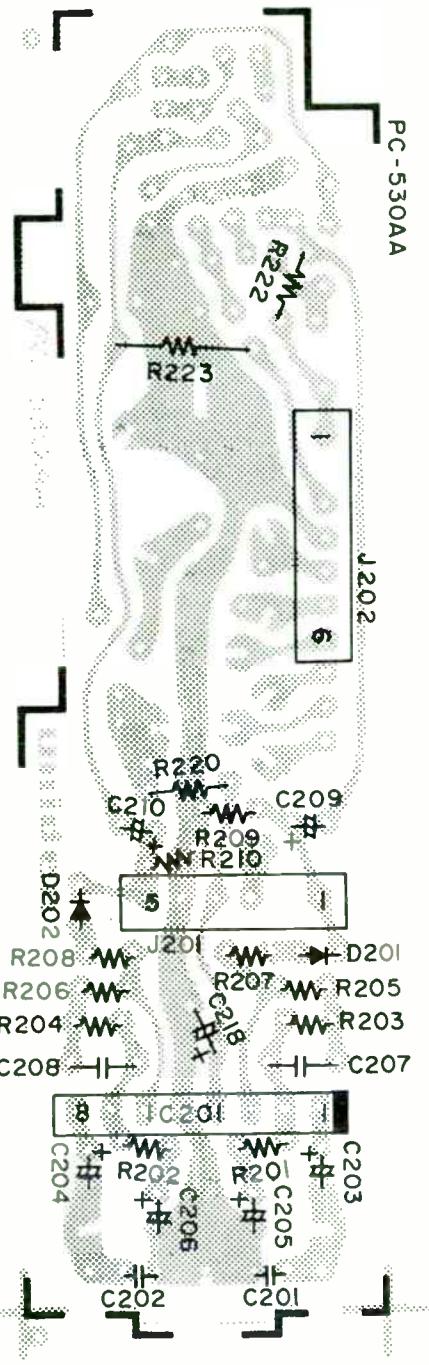
# Cobra 98GTL,99GTL

PC-530AA



TOP VIEW

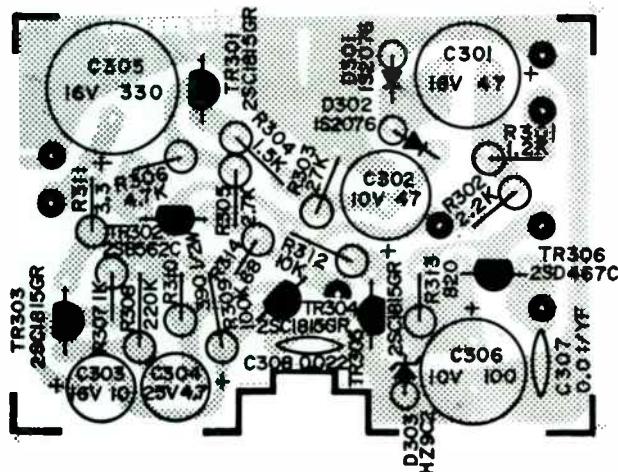
BOTTOM VIEW



MOTOR CONTROL P. C. BOARD

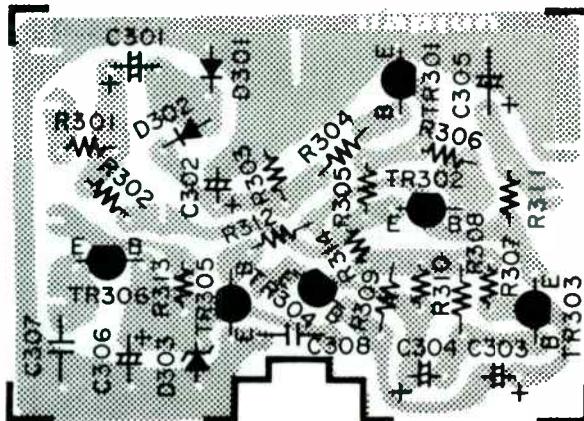
(99 G. T. L. ONLY)

PC - 535AA



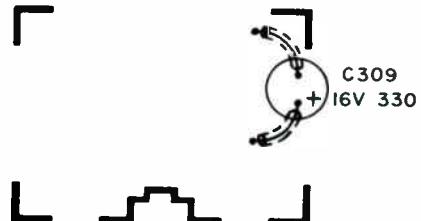
TOP VIEW

PC-535AA



BOTTOM VIEW

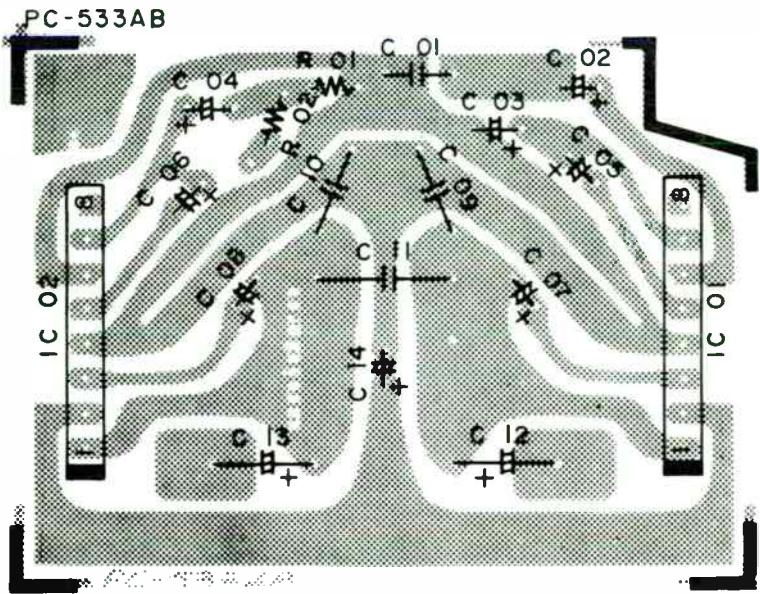
PC - 535AA



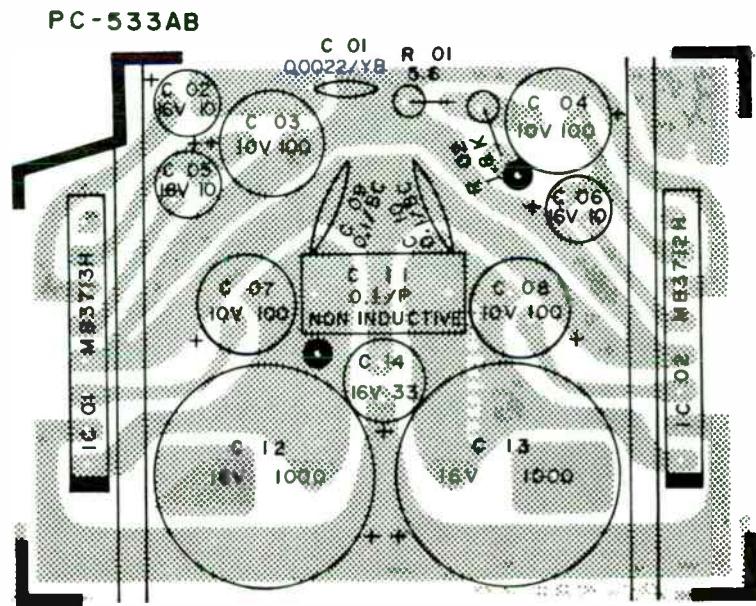
ADDITIONAL PARTS  
BOTTOM VIEW

POWER AMP. P. C. BOARD

BOTTOM VIEW



TOP VIEW

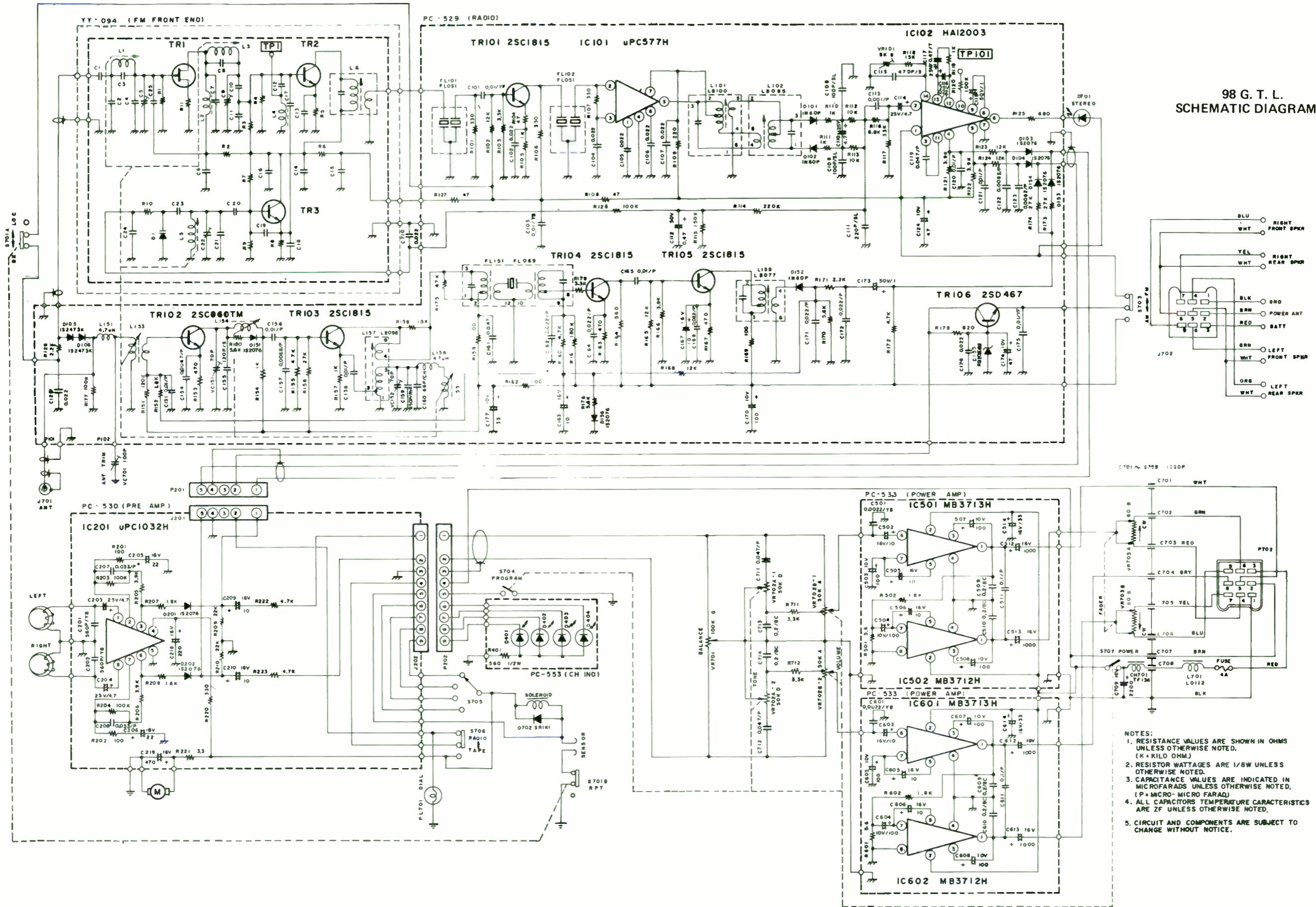


\* REFERENCE NUMBERS SHOULD BE READ ADDING 500 FOR LEFT CHANNEL AMPLIFIER AND ADDING 600 FOR RIGHT CHANNEL AMPLIFIER.

\* REFERENCE NUMBERS SHOULD BE READ ADDING 500 FOR LEFT CHANNEL AMPLIFIER AND ADDING 600 FOR RIGHT CHANNEL AMPLIFIER.

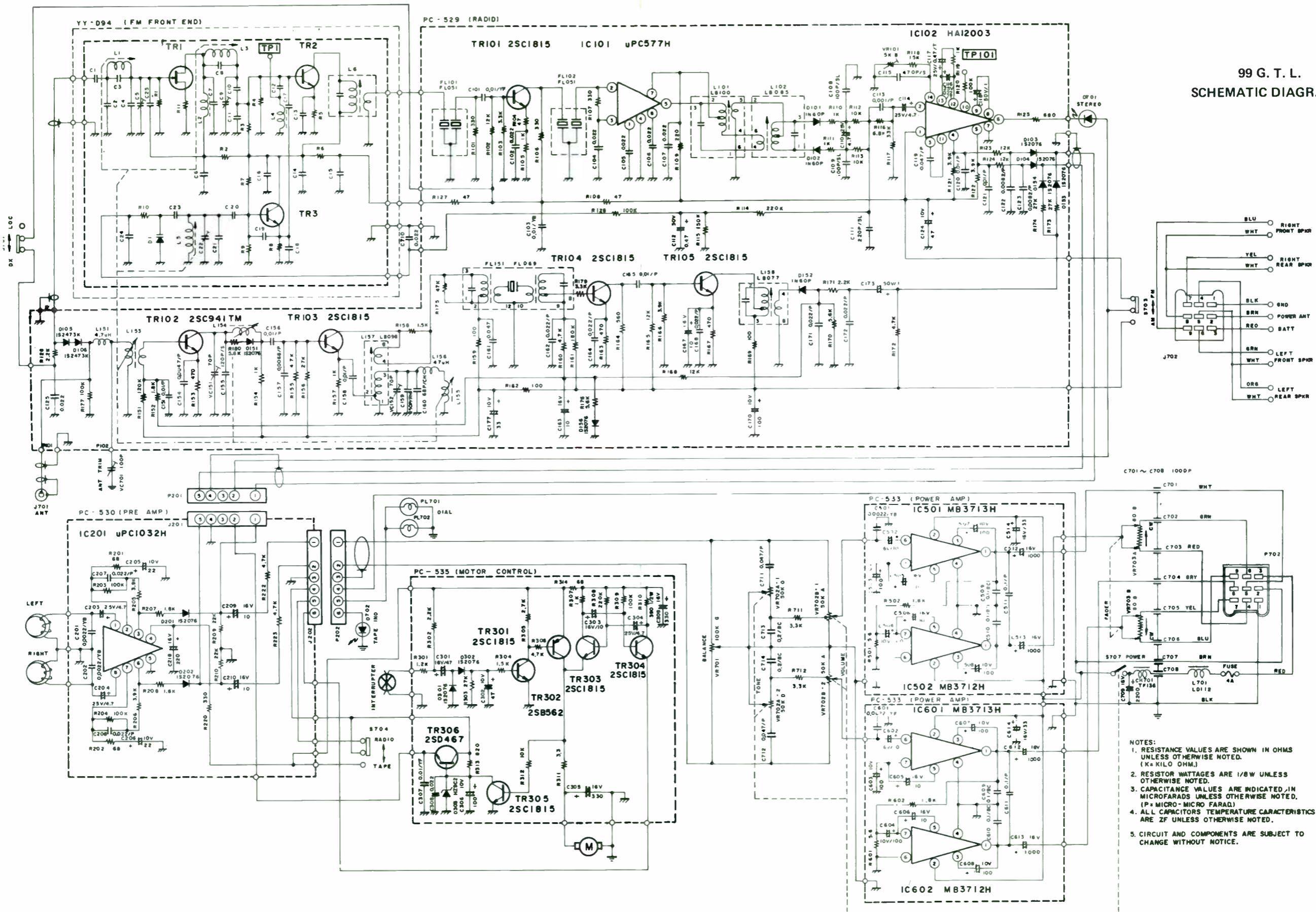
CIRCUIT SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION	DYNASCAN PART NO.
<b>SEMICONDUCTORS</b>		
IC-101	Integrated Circuit, uPC577H	307-112-9-007
IC-102	Integrated Circuit, HA12003	307-155-9-001
IC201	Integrated Circuit, uPC1032H	307-131-9-004
IC-502,602	Integrated Circuit, MB3712HM	307-155-9-002
IC-501,601	Integrated Circuit, MB3713HM	307-155-9-003
TR-101, 103, 104, 105	Transistor, 2SC1815-O	176-085-9-002
TR301, 303, 304, 305	Transistor, 1SC1815-GR	176-095-9-001
TR-302	Transistor, 2SB562-C	172-051-9-001
TR-306, 106*	Transistor, 2SD467-C	172-050-9-001
TR-102	Transistor, 2SC941TM-O	176-089-9-004
D101, 102, 152	Diode, 1N60P	150-006-9-001
D-103, 104, 301, 302, 302, 151, 153, 154, 201, 202	Diode, 1S1076	151-067-9-001
D-303, 155*	Diode, Zener, HZ9C-2	152-095-9-001
D-701	Diode, LED, LN211RP	158-027-9-001
D-702, 401*, 402* 403*, 404*	Diode, LED, LN311GP	158-027-9-002
D-105, 106	Diode, 1S2473K	151-069-9-001
<b>INDUCTORS</b>		
L-151, 156	Inductor, Molded, LZ-002 4.7uH	041-093-9-004
L-101	Coil, LB-100	046-029-9-001
L-102	Coil, LB-085	046-019-9-002
L-157	Coil, LB-098	046-021-9-003
L-158	Coil, LB-077	046-029-9-002
CH-701	Coil AF Choke, TF-136	042-029-9-001
<b>SEMI FIXED &amp; VARIABLE RESISTORS</b>		
VR-101	Resistor, Semi-fixed, RV-189, 5K ohm B	008-316-9-004
VR-702, S707, 704*	Resistor, Variable, RV-382	008-359-9-001
VR-701	Res., Variable, RV-385	008-359-9-002
VR-701 *	Res., Variable RV-396	008-358-9-002
VR-703	Res., Variable, RV-384	008-358-9-003
<b>FIXED RESISTORS</b>		
R711, 712	Res., Carb., Axial Lead, 3.3K ohm 1/8W J	002-108-5-332
R222, 223	Res., Carb., Axial Lead, 4.7K ohm 1/8W J	002-108-5-472
R-120	Res., Carb., Axial lead, 100K ohm 1/8W J	002-108-5-104
R-310	Res., Carb., Axial Lead, 390 ohm 1/2W J	002-102-5-391
R-311	Res., Carb., Formed VERT. 3.3K ohm 1/8W J	002-108-5-332
R-221 *	Res., Carb, 3.3HM Y4W	002-108-5-339
R-501, 601	Res., Carb., Formed VERT, 5.6 ohm 1/8W J	002-108-5-569
R-104, 108, 127	Res., Carb., Formed VERT, 47 ohm 1/8W J	002-108-5-470
R-201, 202, 314	Res., Carb., Formed VERT, 68 ohm 1/8W J	002-108-5-680
R-159, 162, 201*, 202*	Res., Carb., Formed VERT, 100 ohm 1/8W J	002-108-5-101
R-109	Res., Carb., Formed VERT, 220 ohm 1/8W J	002-108-5-221
R-101, 153, 106, 107, 163,220	Res., Carb., Formed VERT, 330 ohm 1/8W J	002-108-5-331
R-167	Res., Carb., Formed VERT, 470 ohm 1/8W J	002-108-5-471
R-164, R 401	Res., Carb., Formed VERT, 560 ohm 1/8W J	002-108-5-561
R-125	Res., Carb., Formed VERT, 680 ohm 1/8W J	002-108-5-681
R313, R 178*	Res., Carb., Formed VERT, 820 ohm 1/8W J	002-108-5-821
R-105, 110, 111, 119, 154 157, 171, 307	Res., Carb., Formed VERT, 1K ohm 1/8W J	002-108-5-102
R-301	Res., Carb., Formed VERT, 1.2K ohm 1/8W J	002-108-5-122
R-158, 304	Res., Carb., Formed VERT, 1.5K ohm 1/8W J	002-108-5-152
R-207, 208, 502, 602	Res., Carb., Formed VERT, 1.8K ohm 1/8W J	002-108-5-182
R-126, 152, 166, 302	Res., Carb., Formed VERT, 2.2K ohm 1/8W J	002-108-5-222
R-305	Res., Carb., Formed VERT, 2.7K ohm 1/8W J	002-108-5-272
R-103	Res., Carb., Formed VERT, 3.3K ohm 1/8W J	002-108-5-332
R-121, 122, 205, 206	Res., Carb., Formed VERT, 3.9K ohm 1/8W J	002-108-5-392
R-116, 155,160,306,222	Res., Carb., Formed VERT, 4.7K ohm 1/8W J	002-108-5-472
R-176	Res., Carb., Formed VERT, 8.2K ohm 1/8W J	002-108-5-822
R-112, 113,312,170,172	Res., Carb., Formed VERT, 10K ohm 1/8W J	002-108-5-103
R-102, 123, 124, 165	Res., Carb., Formed VERT, 12K ohm 1/8W J	002-108-5-123
R-118, 168	Res., Carb., Formed VERT, 15K ohm 1/8W J	002-108-5-153
R-117, 209, 210	Res., Carb., Formed VERT, 22K ohm 1/8W J	002-108-5-223
R-156, 173,174,303	Res., Carb., Formed VERT, 27K ohm 1/8W J	002-108-5-273
R-175	Res., Carb., Formed VERT, 47K ohm 1/8W J	002-108-5-473
R-128,177,203,204,309	Res., Carb., Formed VERT, 100K ohm 1/8W J	002-108-5-104
R-151	Res., Carb., Formed VERT, 120K ohm 1/8W J	002-108-5-124
R-115	Res., Carb., Formed VERT, 150K ohm 1/8W J	002-108-5-154
R-161	Res., Carb., Formed VERT, 180K ohm 1/8W J	002-108-5-184
R-308-114	Res., Carb., Formed VERT, 220K ohm 1/8W J	002-108-5-224

98 G. T. L.  
SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

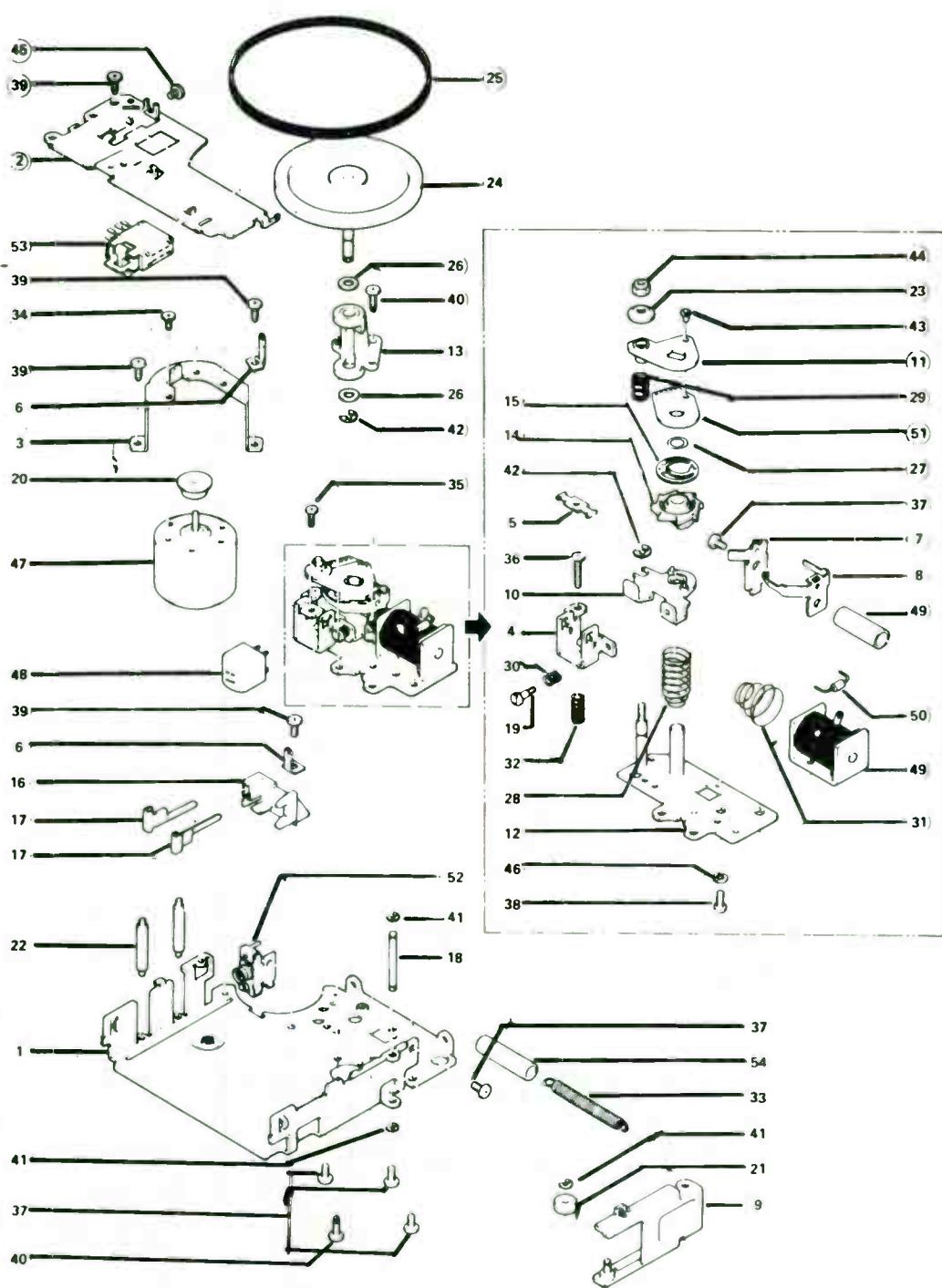


# Cobra 98GTL, 99GTL

99 G. T. L.  
SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

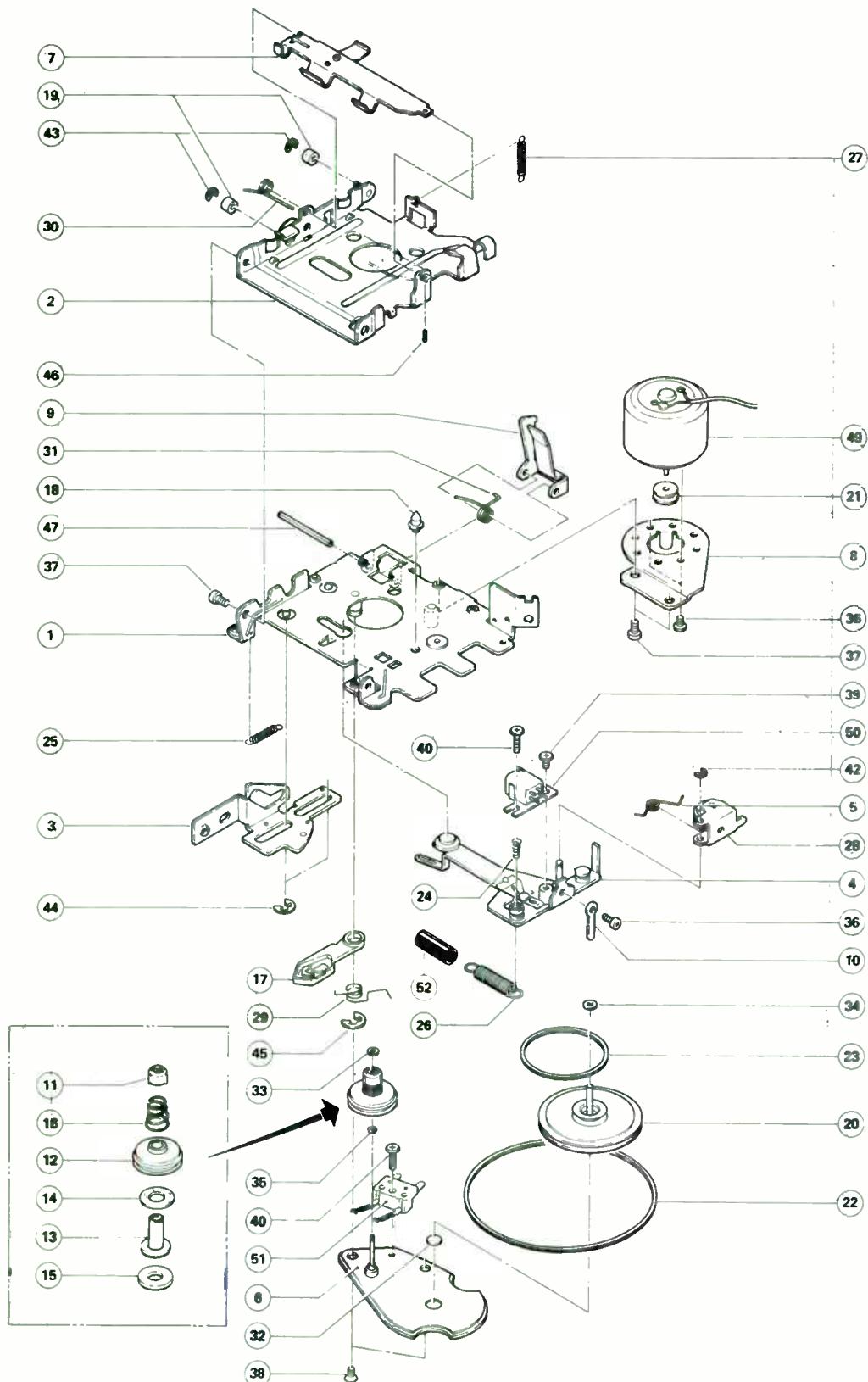


8 TRACK DRIVE ASSEMBLY



REF. NO.	MANUFACTURER PART NO.	Model 98GTL DESCRIPTION	QTY.	DYNASCAN PART NUMBER
1	MDBP206770	Chassis	1	257-115-9-001
2	MDBP406771	Gate Plate	1	261-098-9-001
3	MDBP406772	Motor Holder	1	251-391-9-001
4	MDBP406975	Head Holder	1	251-392-9-001
5	MDBP406976	Head Clamp	1	741-112-9-001
6	MDBP406775	Lug	2	744-029-9-001
7	MDBP406776	Solenoid Guide Plate	1	251-393-9-001
8	MDBP406777	Select Spring	1	767-067-9-001
9	MDBA406778	Pressure Arm Ass'y.	1	523-250-9-001
	MDBP406779	Arm	(1)	763-134-9-001
	MDHP406780	Pressure Roller Shaft	(1)	763-134-9-002
10	MDBA406781	Movable Plate Ass'y.	1	523-251-9-001
	MDBP406782	Movable Plate	(1)	261-099-9-001
	MDHP406783	Metal	(1)	261-100-9-001
	MDHP406784	Cam Follow Pin	(2)	763-134-9-003
11	MDBA406785	Height Plate Ass'y.	1	523-252-9-001
	MDBP406786	Height Plate	(1)	261-101-9-001
	MDHP406787	Metal	(1)	261-102-9-001
12	MDBA406788	Head Chassis Ass'y.	1	523-253-9-001
	MDBP406789	Head Chassis	(1)	257-116-9-001
	MDHP406790	Main Shaft	(1)	763-134-9-004
	MDHP406791	Guide Shaft	(1)	763-134-9-005
13	MDMA406792	Flywheel Metal Ass'y.	1	523-254-9-001
	MDMP 306793	Metal Holder	(1)	251-394-9-001
	MDMP406794	Oil Less Metal	(2)	261-103-9-001
14	MDMP406796	Cam	1	763-134-9-006
15	MDBP406797	Indicator Contact	1	763-134-9-007
16	MDMP 306799	Tape Guide	1	261-104-9-001
17	MDBP406800	Sensing Plate	2	261-105-9-001
18	MDHP406801	Arm Shaft	1	763-134-9-008
19	MDHP406802	Stud Screw	1	634-120-9-001
20	MDHP406803	Motor Pulley	1	743-009-9-001
21	MDMP406804	Pressure Roller	1	763-134-9-009
22	MDMP406805	Roller	2	763-134-9-010
23	MDHP406815	Nut Collar	1	763-134-9-011
24	MDMA406978	Flywheel Ass'y.	1	523-255-9-001
	MDHP406979	Shaft	(1)	763-134-9-012
25	MDZP406807	Belt	1	763-134-9-013
26	MDZP406808	Washer	2	724-034-9-001
27	MDZP406816	Washer	1	724-034-9-002
28	MDZP406809	Spring	1	767-067-9-002
29	MDZP406810	Spring	1	767-067-9-003
30	MDZP406811	Spring	1	767-067-9-004
31	MDZP406812	Spring	1	767-067-9-005
32	MDZP406813	Spring	1	767-067-9-006
33	MDZP406814	Spring	1	767-067-9-007
34	MZSN102603	Screw, Pan Hd. M2.6x3	3	634-120-9-002
35	MZSN202606	Screw, Bind Hd. M2.6x6	1	634-120-9-003
36	MZSN202614	Screw, Bind Hd. M2.6x14	1	634-120-9-004
37	MZSN203005	Screw, Bind Hd. M3x5	5	634-120-9-005
38	MZSN113505	Screw, Pan Hd. M3.5x5	2	634-120-9-006
39	MZSN333006	Taptite Screw, Pan Hd. M3x6	4	710-048-9-001
40	MZSN263008	Tapping Screw, Bind Hd. M3x8	3	710-048-9-002
41	MZSN520020	E-Ring 2.0	3	741-099-9-003
42	MZSN520030	E-Ring 3.0	2	741-112-9-002
43	MZTT252030	Eyelet 2x3	1	735-013-9-001
44	MZTT230030	Nylon Nut M3	1	653-054-9-001
45	MZSN202605	Screw, Bind Hd. M2.6x5	1	634-120-9-007
46	MZSN510035	Spring Washer 3.5	2	731-057-9-001
47	ZYYY103001	DC Motor YY-103	1	461-001-9-001
48	ZYYY093001	Magnetic Head YY-093	1	523-256-9-001
49	ZYYY100001	Solenoid Coil Ass'y. YY-100	1	523-257-9-001
50	DDAY103001	Diode S-5277B	1	151-076-9-001
51	PPCY432011	Indicator PC Board	1	302-405-9-001
52	CCVY039001	Ant. Trimmer CV-309 100pF	1	028-056-9-001
53	SWYV173001	Slide Switch SW-173	1	084-074-9-001
54		Vinyl Sleeve	1	386-056-9-001

CASSETTE DRIVE ASSEMBLY



REF. NO.	MANUFACTURER PART NO.	Model 99GTL DESCRIPTION	QTY.	DYNASCAN PART NUMBER
1	MDBA306320 MDBP206321 MDHP406322	Chassis Ass'y. Chassis Flywheel	1 (1) (1)	523-259-9-001 257-117-9-001 763-135-9-001
	MDHP406323 MDHP406324 MDHP406325	Reel Holder Stud A Reel Holder Stud B Eject Lever Shaft	(1) (1) (2)	759-090-9-001 759-090-9-002 763-135-9-002
2	MDBA406326 MDBP206327 MDBP406328 MDHP406329	Sub Chassis Ass'y. Sub Chassis Cassette Spring Roller Shaft	1 (1) (1) (2)	523-260-9-001 258-045-9-001 767-068-9-001 763-135-9-003
3	MDBA406330 MDBP306331 MDHP406332	Eject Lever Ass'y. Eject Lever Eject Lever Pin	1 (1) (1)	523-261-9-001 261-106-9-001 763-135-9-004
4	MDBA406333 MDBP406334 MDBP406335 MDHP406336 MDHP406337 MDHP406338 MDHP406339 MDBP406340 MDHP406341 MDZP406342 MZSS632020	Head Base Ass'y. Head Base Head Base Spring Head Stud A Head Stud B Pinch Roller Arm Shaft Head Base Stud Head Base Metal Head Base Pin Washer A 7x4 Rivet Flat Hd. 2x2	1 (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	523-262-9-001 261-107-9-001 767-068-9-002 759-090-9-003 759-090-9-004 763-135-9-005 759-090-9-005 251-395-9-001 763-135-9-006 724-035-9-001 733-026-9-001
5	MDBA406343 MDBP406344 MDZP406345 MDHP406346	Pinch Roller Ass'y. Pinch Roller Arm Pinch Roller Pinch Roller Shaft	1 (1) (1) (1)	523-263-9-001 261-108-9-001 261-109-9-001 763-135-9-007
6	MDBA406347 MDBP406348 MDHP406349	Reel Holder Ass'y. Reel Holder Reel Shaft	1 (1) (1)	523-264-9-001 251-396-9-001 763-135-9-008
7	MDBA406350 MDBP406351 MDBP406352 MZSS632020	Cassette Holder Ass'y. Cassette Holder Cassette Spring A Rivet Flat Hd. 2x2	1 (1) (1) (1)	523-265-9-001 261-110-9-001 767-068-9-003 733-026-9-001
8	MDBP406384	Motor Holder B	1	251-397-9-001
9	MDBP406355	Eject Arm	1	261-111-9-001
10	MDBP405327	Cord Clamp	1	763-123-9-010
11	MDMP406357	Reel Stopper	1	261-112-9-001
12	MDMP406358	Reel	1	763-135-9-009
13	MDMP406359	Reel Driver	1	763-135-9-010
14	MDZP406360	Felt Washer	1	347-083-9-001
15	PPCY218011	Senser PC Board	1	302-406-9-001
16	MDZP406362	Reel Spring	1	767-068-9-004
17	MDMP306363	FF Lock Cam	1	763-135-9-011
18	MDMP406364	Cassette Guide Boss A	1	261-113-9-001
19	MDHP406366	Roller	2	763-135-9-012
20	MDHP406367	Flywheel	1	763-135-9-013
21	MDMP406382	Motor Pulley	1	743-010-9-001
22	MDZP406385	Belt C	1	743-010-9-002
23	MDZP406369	Belt B	1	743-010-9-003
24	MDZP406370	Spring A	1	767-068-9-005
25	MDZP406371	Spring B	1	767-068-9-006
26	MDZP406372	Spring C	1	767-068-9-007
27	MDZP406373	Spring D	1	767-068-9-008
28	MDZP406374	Spring E	1	767-068-9-009
29	MDZP406375	Spring F	1	767-068-9-010
30	MDZP406376	Spring G	1	767-068-9-011
31	MDZP406377	Spring H	1	767-068-9-012
32	MDZP406353	Spacer	1	759-090-9-006
33	MDZP406378	Washer B 3x1.2	1	724-035-9-002
34	MDZP406379	Washer C 5x2	1	724-035-9-003
35	MDZP406380	Washer D 3x1.5	1	724-035-9-004
36	MZSZ102604	Screw, Pan Hd. M2.6x4	3	634-121-9-001
37	MZSZ103004	Screw, Pan Hd. M3x4	4	634-121-9-002
38	MZSZ132604	Screw, Flat Hd. M2.6x4	2	634-121-9-003
39	MZSZ192004	Screw, Bind Hd. M2x4	1	634-121-9-004
40	MZSZ192008	Screw, Bind Hd. M2x8	2	634-121-9-005
41	N.A.			
42	MZSN520015	E-Ring 1.5	1	741-113-9-001
43	MZSN520020	E-Ring 2	2	741-099-9-003
44	MZSN520030	E-Ring 3	2	741-112-9-002
45	MZSN520040	E-Ring 4	1	741-099-9-004
46	MZSK661204	Spring Pin 1.2x4	1	763-135-9-014
47	MZSK662525	Spring Pin 2.5x25	1	763-135-9-015
48	MZTT150030	Terminal Lug 3.2x8x16	1	345-052-9-001
49	ZYYY095001	Motor YY-095	1	461-002-9-001
50	ZYYY091001	Head YY-091	1	523-266-9-001
51	MDMA406383	Sensing Contact Ass'y.	1	523-267-9-001
52		Vinyl Sleeve	1	386-057-9-001

# Cobra 98GTL, 99GTL

CIRCUIT SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION	DYNASCAN PART NO.
<b>CAPACITORS</b>		
C-701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708	Capacitor, Feed Thru, CZ-060	033-045-9-001
C-112	Capacitor, Electrolytic, 0.47uF 50V	022-157-9-001
C-118, 173	Cap., Lytic, 1uF 50V	022-157-9-002
C-110, 114, 203, 204, 304	Cap., Lytic, 4.7 uF 25V	022-157-9-003
C-167, 209, 210, 303, 502, 505, 506, 602, 605, 606, 163	Cap., Lytic, 10uF 16V	022-157-9-004
C-205, 206	Cap., Lytic, 22uF 10V	022-163-9-001
C-177	Cap., Lytic, 33uF 10V	022-158-9-005
C-514, 614	Cap., Lytic, 33uF 16V	022-157-9-006
C-124, 302, 174*	Cap., Lytic, 47uF 10V	022-160-9-002
C-301	Cap., Lytic, 47uF 16V	022-164-9-002
C-170, 306, 503, 504, 507, 508, 603, 604, 607, 608	Cap., Lytic, 100uF, 10V	022-157-9-008
C-218	Cap., Lytic, 100uF, 10V	022-157-9-008
C-219 *	Cap., Lytic, 220uF, 16V	022-187-9-001
C-305	Cap., Lytic 470uV, 16V	022-187-9-002
C-512, 513, 612, 613	Cap., Lytic 330uF 16V	022-188-9-001
C-709	Cap., Lytic, 1000uF 16V	022-163-9-004
C-116	Cap., Lytic, 2200uF 16V	022-157-9-005
C-117	Cap., Tantalum, 0.22uF 25 V M	027-042-9-001
C-155	Cap., Tantulum, 0.47uF 25V M	027-040-9-002
C-115	Cap., Polystyrene, 120pF 50V J	030-043-9-001
C-113	Cap., Polystyrene, 470pF 50V J	030-042-9-002
C-157	Cap., Mylar, 0.001uF 50V K	025-074-9-003
C-154	Cap., Mylar, 0.0068uF 50V K	025-122-9-003
C-151, 158, 156, 165, 120, 121	Cap., Mylar, 0.0047uF 50V K	025-126-9-001
C-122, 123	Cap., Mylar, 0.01uF 50 V K	025-121-9-002
C-162, 164, 168, 171, 172, 207, 208	Cap., Mylar, 0.0082uF 50 V K	025-146-9-001
C-119, 711, 712	Cap., Mylar, 0.022uF 50 V K	025-121-9-003
C-511, 611	Cap., Mylar, 0.047uF 50 V K	025-121-9-006
C-108, 109	Cap., Mylar, 0.1uF 50 V K	025-146-9-002
C-111	Cap., Ceramic, 100pF 50 V K SL	020-180-9-016
C-160	Cap., Car., 220pF 50V K SL	020-180-9-019
C-159	Cap., Cer., 68pF 50 V J CH	020-227-9-001
C-201, 202 *	Cap., Cer., 150pF 50 V J RH	020-227-9-002
C-201, 202, 501, 601	Cap., Cer., 560pF 50V	020-190-9-020
C-101, 307, 175 *	Cap., Cer., 0.0022uF 50V K YB	020-190-9-018
C-102, 107, 104, 105, 106, 125, 126, 176	Cap., Cer., 0.01uF 50V Z YF	020-190-9-015
C-103	Cap., Cer., 0.022uF 25V Z ZF	020-213-9-004
C-161	Cap., Cer., 0.047uF 25V Z ZF	020-227-9-003
C-713, 714	Cap., Cer., 0.2uF 12V M BC	020-205-9-010
C-509, 510, 609, 610	Cap., Semiconductor, 0.1uF 12V Z BC	020-190-9-037
VC-151, 152	Cap., Trimmer, CV-021 70pF	020-227-9-004
VC-701	Cap., Trimmer, CV-039 100pF	028-047-9-001
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>		
FL-101, 102	Filter, Ceramic, FL-051	028-056-9-001
FL-151	Filter, Ceramic, FL-069	140-019-9-001
S-701, 703	Switch, Push, SW-169	140-023-9-001
S-703 *	Slide Switch	088-052-9-001
J-201	Mini-Switch, SW-135	084-072-9-001
J-202	Tuner Ass'y. Pushbutton, YY-094	080-011-9-001
J-202 *	Tape Deck Ass'y., UM-110A	523-243-9-001
P-201	Plug, PG-043 5P	523-210-9-002
P-201 *	Plug, PG-043 6P	523-243-9-002
P-202	Plug	523-241-9-003
P-202 *	Wire Harness, W-070306	428-004-9-001
J-701	Wire Harness	428-003-9-001
P-702	Antenna Cord, WZ-079	428-004-9-002
J-702	Cord Spk/Power, WZ-083 (P/P Radio)	428-004-9-002
PL-701, 702	Cord Spk/Power, WZ-084 (P/O Spk)	426-055-9-002
P-101, 102	Pilot Lamp, PL-086	426-055-9-003
	Terminal Strip TP-013	400-061-9-001
	Terminal Check Point, TP-033	345-051-9-001
	Clamper, Wire, YY-047	757-037-9-001
	Wire Connector, YY-008	380-278-9-001
	Fuse, FS-001 4A	763-083-9-001
		191-251-3-004

## MISCELLANEOUS CONTINUED

Capacitor, Noise-Suppress, CZ-035	033-044-9-001
Resistor, Noise-Suppress, RZ-004	013-026-9-002
Side Chassis (R)	258-039-9-001
Side Chassis (L)	258-040-9-001
Deck Holder	251-367-9-001
Rear Chassis	258-041-9-001
(Volume Bracket) *	251-368-9-001
Volume Bracker	251-372-9-001
Heat Sink	747-071-9-001
LED Holder *	251-369-9-001
Cord Clamp	741-109-9-001
Sw Lever *	763-126-9-001
Bottom Cover	252-030-9-001
Spring Plate *	767-060-9-001
Front Chassis	254-034-9-001
Tuner Holder	251-370-9-001
Top Cover	253-075-9-001
Radio Chassis	257-113-9-001
Pointer Angle *	261-080-9-001
Pointer Angle	261-081-9-001
Pointer Lever	261-086-9-001
Pointer Lever *	261-081-9-001
Shaft Stopper	251-373-9-001
Pointer Bracket (Comp.) *	251-371-9-001
RV Mtg. Bracket	261-073-9-001
Guide Pin *	763-126-9-002
Crank	763-123-9-007
Pointer Shaft	763-127-9-001
Tuning Shaft (Ass'y.)	523-241-9-004
Tuning Shaft	763-126-9-003
Cross Shaped Plate	763-123-9-008
Crank	763-123-9-007
Spring Pin	763-126-9-004
Door Shaft	763-127-9-002
Door Shaft *	763-126-9-005
Escucher	763-127-9-003
Escucher *	763-126-9-006
Dial Scale	260-184-9-001
Dial Scale	260-180-9-001
Eject Knob	751-174-9-001
Slide Knob	751-173-9-001
Balance Knob	751-174-9-002
Balance Knob *	751-173-9-007
Pointer	751-174-9-004
Pointer *	751-126-9-007
Insert *	758-026-9-001
Push Knob	751-173-9-003
Push Button	751-173-9-004
Holder Lamp	251-374-9-001
LED Cover	253-077-9-001
Dial Window *	763-126-9-008
Dial Front Plate	260-185-9-001
Door *	763-126-9-009
Plate (A)	261-082-9-001
Plate (B)	261-083-9-001
Plate (C)	261-084-9-001
Back Plate	261-087-9-001
Optical Shielding Plate	256-083-9-001
Trimmer Label (A)	483-347-9-001
Azimuth Label *	483-347-9-002
Label (D)	483-348-9-001
Label (C) *	763-095-9-008
Label (B)	483-327-9-004
Cushion	503-165-9-001
Door Spring *	767-060-9-002
Door Spring	767-061-9-001
Insulation Plate	261-085-9-001
Optical Shielding Cloth	763-127-9-006
Lug Terminal	741-100-9-001
Pan Hd. Screw M2x4 Ni.	634-091-9-001
Bind Hd. Screw M2x4 Ni.	634-069-9-002

\*Model 98GTJ, only

### ALIGNMENT PROCEDURES

Alignment is performed at factory with laboratory test equipment. Therefore, before alignment is attempted the unit should be thoroughly checked for circuit trouble.

#### EQUIPMENT REQUIRED

- |                                       |                              |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1. Power Supply(14V DC)               | 5. Oscilloscope              |
| 2. AC V.T.V.M.                        | 6. FM Stereo Modulator       |
| 3. AM & FM RF Signal Generator        | 7. Digital Frequency Counter |
| 4. Sweep Generator (455kHz - 10.7MHz) |                              |

#### AM

STEP	ADJUSTING CIRCUIT	CONNECTIONS		FREQ 'CY	DIAL SETTING	ADJ.	ADJUST FOR
		INPUT	OUTPUT				
1	AM IF	Connect Sweep Generator to test point <b>A</b> & gnd to chassis (SIGNAL LEVEL LOW)	Connect Scope to test point <b>C</b> & ground to chassis	455kHz	Lowest End	T403,404, T502,503	Max. & symmetrical pattern on scope (see Fig. 1)
2	Coverage	Connect AM Signal Gen. to Ant. receptacle through matching pad (Fig. 4)	Connect VTVM to spkr output on either CH.	1400kHz	1400kHz	C501 ANT. Trimmer Fig. 2	Max. output
3		Repeat adjustments for best results.					

#### FM

1	FM IF	Connect sweep generator to test point <b>A</b> & Gnd to chassis (SIGNAL LEVEL LOW)	Connect scope to test point <b>B</b> & gnd to chassis	10.7MHz	Lowest End	T401	(set receiver to FM-DX) Wave pattern on Fig. 3
NOTE: The 10.7 MHz marker need not be in center position on scope-wave form.							
2	FM OSC	Connect FM signal Gen. to ANT. receptacle	Connect VTVM to spkr output of either CH.	109MHz	Highest End	C421	Max. Reading on V.T.V.M.

#### MPX

- (A) Connect a digital frequency counter to test point **D**, then adjust R526 (SVR) for a reading of 19 kHz.
- (B) Connect FM signal generator and signal modulator to antenna receptacle, set stereo modulator to 7.5kHz deviation (10%) for pilot signal (19kHz) and 65.5kHz deviation (90%) for L & R main signal. Set FM signal generator to 98MHz, 1mV, 75kHz deviation (100%).
- (C) Turn Mode selector of stereo modulator to L or R, and obtain more than 30dB of channel separation by adjusting R532 (SVR). Also confirm that stereo indicator lamp of receiver goes ON and OFF when STEREO/MONO switch is operated.

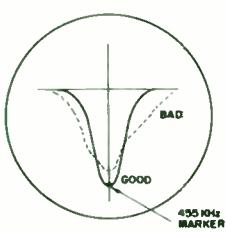


Fig. 1

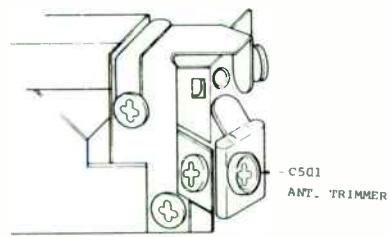


Fig. 2

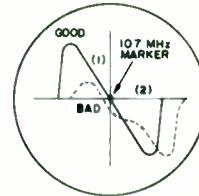


Fig. 3

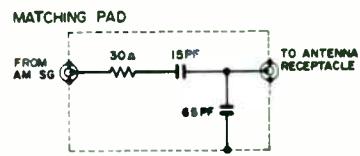
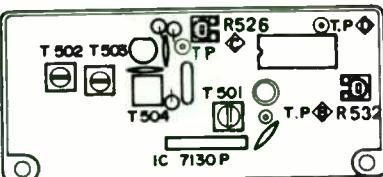
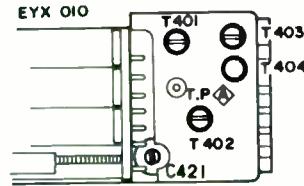


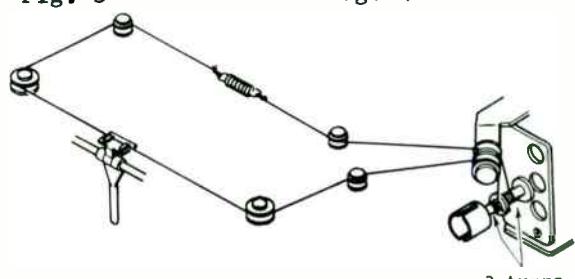
Fig. 4



IF/MPX P.C.B.



RF TUNER



DIAL CORD STRINGING

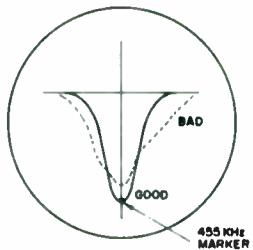


Fig. 1

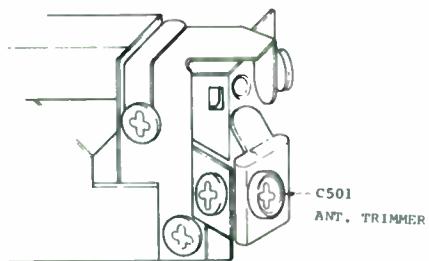


Fig. 2

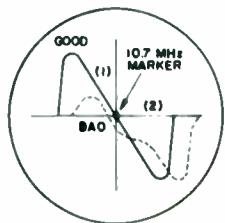


Fig. 3

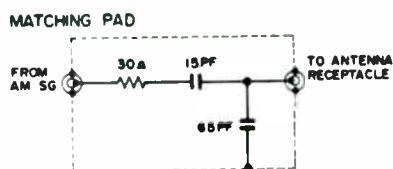
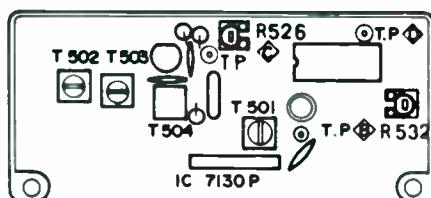
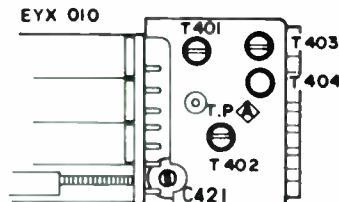


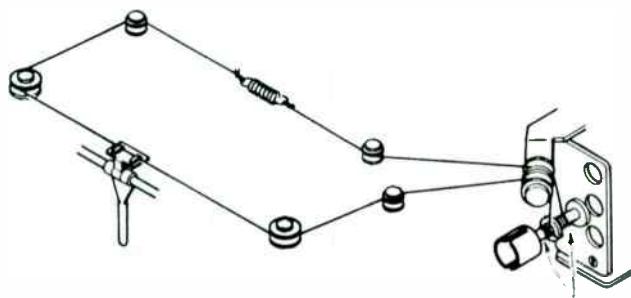
Fig. 4



IF/MPX P.C.B.



RF TUNER



DIAL CORD STRINGING

A D J U S T M E N T S

#### CROSSTALK

Insert a standard test cartridge. In PLAY mode, set unit to program "3" and adjust the head height adjust nut (Ref. 19 on mechanism exploded view) from minimum output.

#### HEAD AZIMUTH

Insert standard azimuth cartridge. In PLAY mode, adjust the azimuth adjust screw (Ref. 71 on mechanism exploded view) for maximum output.

Ref. No.	Craig Key No.	Description	Mfr's Sugg Ret. Price	Ref. No.	Craig Key No.	Description
<u>P A C K A G I N G</u>						
	S680001	Individual Carton			S680006	Ass'y, Trim Plate(Complete)
	S680002	Styrofoam (L)			S680007	Trim Plate (stripped)
	S680002	Styrofoam (R)			S680008	Index Label (R)
	S680004	Sub-Filler Pad			S680009	Index Label (L)
	S680005	Carton Filler, Powerplay Amp			3149052	Ass'y, 9P Connector (power)
	3128054	Bkt, Perforated Mtg Strap			3149004	Mtg Hardware Kit
	9744100	Gasket			3148020	Knob, TONE/SENSITIVITY SELECT
	3143006	Fuse, 5A			3148021	Knob, VOLUME/TUNING
<u>C A B I N E T</u>						
102	S680015	Ass'y, Front Escutcheon	76	3128043	Washer, Cont Mtg	
103	S680016	Ass'y, Door Mtg Chassis	77	3148119	Lock Washer	
104	S680017	Stud (A), P.C.B. Mtg	78	3148117	Nut, Cont Mtg	
105	S680018	Holder, Scale Lamp	151	S680038	Bottom Cabinet(powerplay Amp)	
106	S680019	Collar, Switch Mtg	152	S680039	Clamp, Powerplay Cord	
108	S680020	Ass'y, Cartridge Door	601	S680040	Ass'y, IF/MPX PCB W/Comp	
109	S680021	Spring, Cartridge Door	602	S680041	Ass'y, Pre-Amp P.C.B. W/Comp	
110	S680022	Shaft, Cartridge Door	603	S680042	Feed Thru Capacitor, 1000pF	
111	S680023	Slide, Pointer Guide	604	S680043	Connector Cord, powerplay Amp	
112	S680024	Dial Pointer	605	S680044	P.C.B., for Lamps	
113	S680025	Ass'y, Trimmer Mtg	606	S680045	Ass'y, Ind. Bushing W/Lamps	
114	S680026	Ass'y, Pinion Shaft Joint		3148046	Lamp only, Program Indicator	
115	3149037	Cross Plate, Pinion Shaft	607	3149012	Female Antenna Receptacle	
116	S680027	Ass'y, Dial String Spring	608	S680047	Ass'y, Antenna P.C.B.	
117	S680028	Bottom Cabinet	609	3516038	Antenna Trimmer, 60pF	
118	3148118	Washer, Volume Control	610	3148045	Lamp, Dial Scale	
119	S680029	Button, FM/AM Select	611	S680048	Ass'y, RF Tuner W/Comp	
120	S680030	Button, Repeat	612	S680049	Slide VR 20k, BALANCE Cont	
121	S680031	Button, Balance	613	S680050	Push Switch, Repeat & AM/FM	
122	S680032	Fiber Insulator	614	S680051	Switch P.C.B.	
123	S680033	Cord Bushing	615	S680052	VR 20k, VOL/TONE, W/S1 & S4	
125	S680034	Top Cabinet	616	S680053	Sw, LOC/DX/MONO W/Tuner Shaft.	
126	3148015	Cap, Hd Adj Hole	617	S680054	Ass'y, Main Amp PCB W/Comp	
127	S680035	Plate, Light Intercept	618	NSP	Heat Sink	
128	S680036	Pad, Light Intercept	619	S680055	**	
150	S680037	Top Cabinet, Powerplay AMP	620	3149005	Cord Connector, Main Supp.	
				3149005	Ass'y, 9P Female Connector	
					Ass'y, Powerplay Booster	
<u>M E C H A N I S M</u>						
1	NSP	Ass'y, Mechanism Chassis	**	15	S680065	<u>BELT</u>
2	S680056	Ass'y, Hd Base Mtg Plate		16	S680066	Spacer, Cartridge Guide
3	S680057	Head Housing		17	S180085	Top Spring, Cam
4	S180088	Spacer, Head Mtg		18	3148095	Spring, Cam Push-Up
5	3148096	Spring, Head Azimuth Adj		19		Hd Hght Adj Nut, M3
6	S180090	Ratchet Support		20	3148098	Spr, Program Change Solenoid
7	S180091	Ratchet Claw		21	S680067	Ass'y, Top Chassis
8	S680058	Ass'y, Prog. Change Cam	501	3148053	<u>HEAD</u>	
9	S680059	Ass'y, Tape Guide	502	S180089	SOLENOID, Program Change	
10	S680060	Motor Pulley	503	S680068	<u>MOTOR</u>	
11	S680061	Ass'y, Cart-Retainer Spring	504	S680069	SWITCH, RADIO/TAPE	
12	S680062	Bearing, Flywheel Capstan	505	S180082	P.C.B., Prog. Ind Lamp Sw	
13	S680063	<u>FLYWHEEL</u>	506	S680070	Ass'y, Filter P.C.B.	
14	S680064	Tape Protector Insert				
<u>M I S C E L L A N E O U S &amp; E L E C T R I C A L</u>						
R526	S680071	Semi-Var Res, 3.3k Ohms	VR1,101		VR 20k, TONE Control	
S2	S680069	RADIO/TAPE Switch	VR2,202		VR 20k, VOLUME Control	
S3	S680059	Tape Sensor Switch	S1	S680052	Power Switch	
S4		See Volume Control	S4		[Program Switch (manual)]	
S5	S180082	P.C.B. Sw, Program Lamp	VR3	S680049	Slide VR 20k, BALANCE Cont.	
S6	S680053	MONO/STEREO & LOC/DX Sw.		S680046	Lamp, Program Indicator	
S7	S680050	REPEAT Switch		3148045	Pilot Lamp 14V, Dial	
S8	S680050	AM/FM Select. Switch		S680046	Lamp, STEREO Indicator	
G501	3148142	Neon Lamp	R532	S680072	Semi-Var Res, 1k Ohms	
<u>S E M I C O N D U C T O R S</u>						
D1,1Q1	LS953	Diode		IC2,102	TA7205P	I.C., Amp
D501,502	LS953	Diode		IC501	TA7130P	I.C., IF
D503,504	LS953	Diode		IC502	LA3350	I.C., MPX
D505,506	LS953	Diode		Q1,101	2SC644	Transistor
D507,508	LS953	Diode		Q2,102	2SC828	Transistor
D2	10D2	Diode		Q501,502	2SC829	Transistor
D509	MZ310A	Zener Diode		Q503,504	2SC1317	Transistor
IC1,101	TA7205P	I.C., Amp		Q403	2SC1675	Transistor
Q401,402	2SC668	Transistor		Q404,405	2SC941	Transistor
<u>C O I L S, T R I M M E R S &amp; T R A N S F O R M E R S</u>						
C501	3516038	Trimmer Cap, 60pF		T401	S680080	IF Can
C421	S680073	Trimmer Cap		T402	S680081	AM OSC
CF501,502	S680074	Ceramic Filter(SFE-10.7MHz)		T403	S680082	AM IFT
CR501	S680075	CR Component(F9422102)		T404	S680083	AM IFT
L1	S1800103	Choke Filter (ELX002)		T501	S680084	IFT 10.7 MHz
L404	S680076	RF Coil		T502	S680085	IFT 455 kHz
L405	S680077	RF Coil		T503	S680086	IFT 455 kHz
L409	S680078	Coil, 4.7 uH		T504	S680087	IFT 455 kHz
L501	S680079	Micro Inductor, 6.8uH				
<u>NOTE NSP: Non-Serviceable Part</u>						

### C A P A C I T O R S

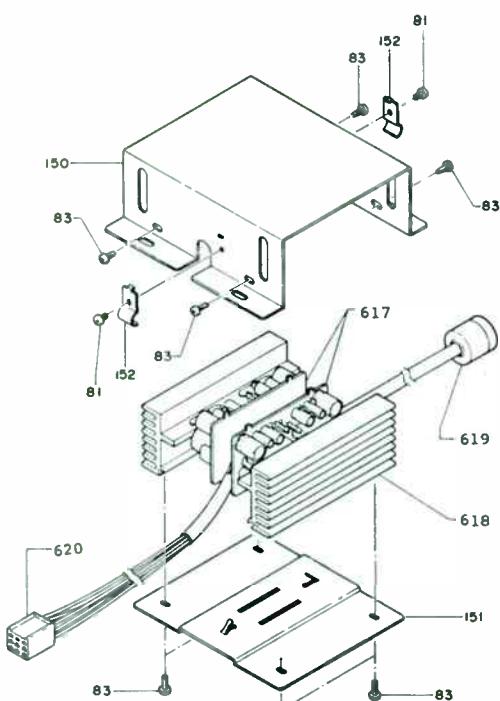
Ref. No.	Description	Mfr's Sugg Ret. Price	Ref. No.	Description	Mfr's Sugg Ret. Price
C1,101	Polyester, 0.001uF/50V		C127,128,129	Electrolytic, 1000uF/16V	
C505,506,	" 0.01uF/50V		C515	Ceramic, 3pF/50V ± 0.5pF	
C507	" 0.01uF/50V		C531	" 22pF/50V ± 10%	
C3,103	" 0.015uF/50V		C15,16,21,	" 47pF/50V "	
C527,528	" 0.033uF/50V		C22,115,116,	" 47pF/50V ± 10%	
C19,20,119,	" 0.047uF/50V		C121,2122	" 47pF/50V "	
C120,523	" 0.047uF/50V		C532	" 100pF/50V "	
C521	" 0.068uF/50V		C518	" 220pF/50V "	
C5,11,12,105	Electrolytic, 1uF/50V		C512	" 0.01uF/50V +80 -20%	
C111,112,526,	" 1uF/50V		C503,516	" 0.02uF/50V "	
C529	" 1uF/50V		C6,106,	" 0.1uF/12V	
C2,102,511	" 4.7uF/25V		C517,519	" 0.1uF/12V	
C4,104,514	" 10uF/16V		C25,26,	" 0.2uF/12V ± 20%	
C530	" 33uF/10V		C126,509	" 0.2uF/12V "	
C13,14,23,24,	" 47uF/10V		C522	Polyethylene, 1500pF/50V ± 10%	
C113,114,123,	" 47uF/10V		C525	Solid Aluminum, 0.22uF/16V	
C124	" 47uF/10V		C524	" 0.47uF/50V	
C7	" 220uF/10V		C513	Ceramic, 0.1uF/12V	
C17,18,117,118	" 220uF/6.3V		C125	Ceramic, 0.2uF/12V ± 20%	
C8,27,28,29	" 1000uF/16V				

Ref. No.	Description	Ref. No.	Description	Ref. No.	Description	Ref. No.	Description
R E S I S T O R S, CARBON, OHMS, ± 5%, 0.25¢ OR NOTED							
R12	3.3 Ohms, $\frac{1}{2}$ W	R533	680 Ohm, $\frac{1}{2}$ W	R529,530	3.3k Ohm, $\frac{1}{2}$ W	R536	22k Ohm, $\frac{1}{2}$ W
R501,507	47 Ohm, $\frac{1}{2}$ W	R503,519	1k " "	R540	3.3k " "	R518	33k " "
R10,110,	120 Ohm, $\frac{1}{2}$ W	R515	1.5k Ohm, $\frac{1}{2}$ W	R11,523	4.7k " "	R101,539	47k Ohm, $\frac{1}{2}$ W
R11,111	120 " "	R4,8	2.2k " "	R6,106,521	6.8k " "	R5,7	100k Ohm, $\frac{1}{2}$ W
R2,14,	220 " "	R104,108	2.2k " "	R525	8.2k " "	R105,107	100k " "
R102,531	220 " "	R513,514	2.2k " "	R3,103	10k " "	R522,535	100k " "
R502,505	330 " "	R534	2.2k " "	R510,511	10k " "	R504,512	150k " "
R506,538	330 " "	R517,524	3.3k Ohm, $\frac{1}{2}$ W	R516	10k " "	R508	1M " "
R520	470 Ohm, $\frac{1}{2}$ W	R527,528	3.3k " "	R9,109	22k " "	R537	1k Ohm, 1/8W

### H A R D W A R E 0.25¢ OR NOTED

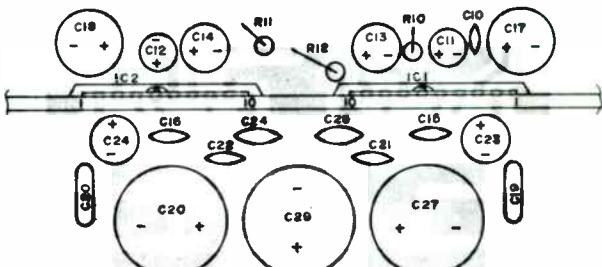
Ref. No.	Description	Ref. No.	Description	Ref. No.	Description	Ref. No.	Description
60	Bind Scr, M2x4	66	Bind Scr, M3x5	72	Hex Nut, M2.6	78	Volume Nut, 3/8"x12.5
61	Scr, PH M2x6	67	" M3x6	73	Flat Rivet M2.5x4	79	Lug Terminal
62	Bind Scr, M2x8	68	Tap Scr, PH M3x5	74	E Ring, M3.2x10.5	80	Wire Clamp
63	" " M2.6x4	69	" PH M3x6	75	Plain Washer, M10x3.4	81	Blk Scr, BH M3x5
64	" " M2.6x8	70	Scr, PH W/W M3x6	76	" 3/8"x16	82	Tapp Scr, M3x5
65	" " M3x4	71	Hex Scr, M3x12	77	" 3/8"x17.5	83	Tapp Scr, M3x8(Blk)

### POWERPLAY™ AMP

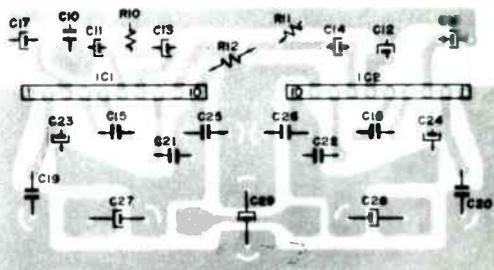


### AMP P.C.B. LAYOUT

(Top View)

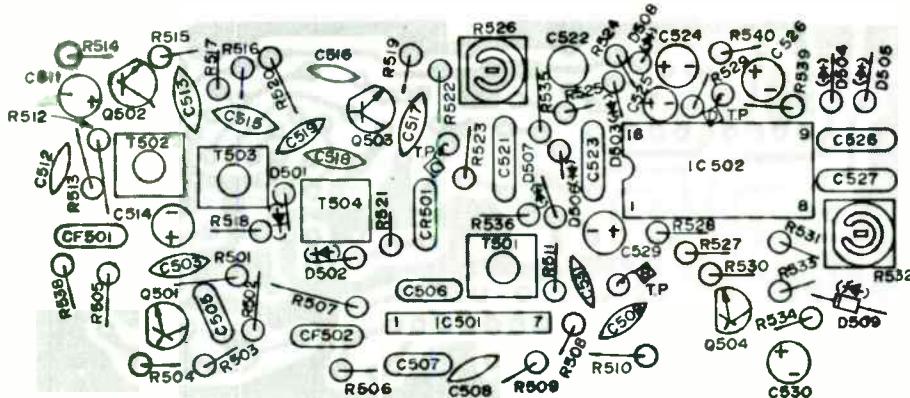


(Bottom View)

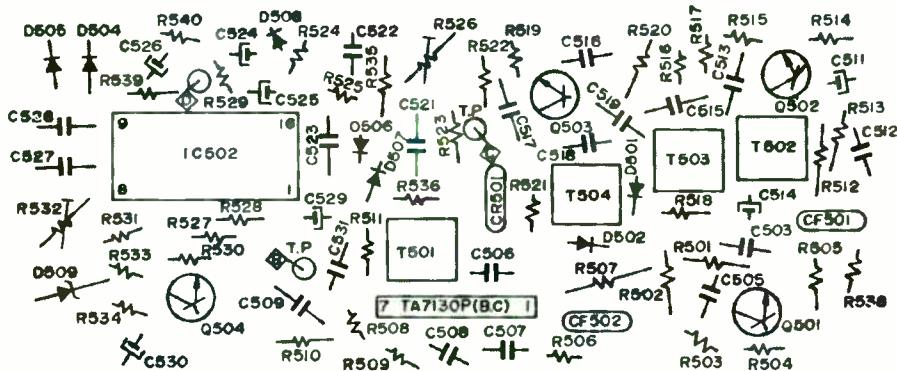


## IF/MPX P.C.B. LAYOUT

(Top View)

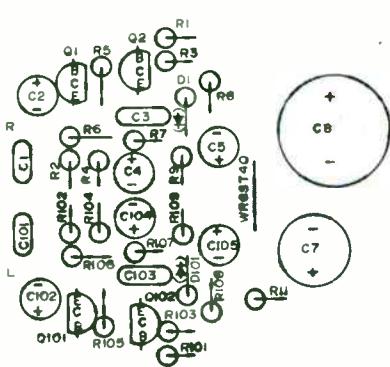


(Bottom View)

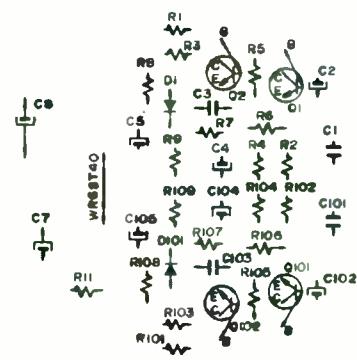
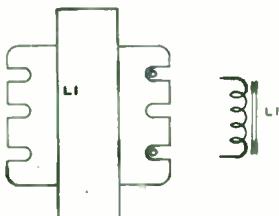


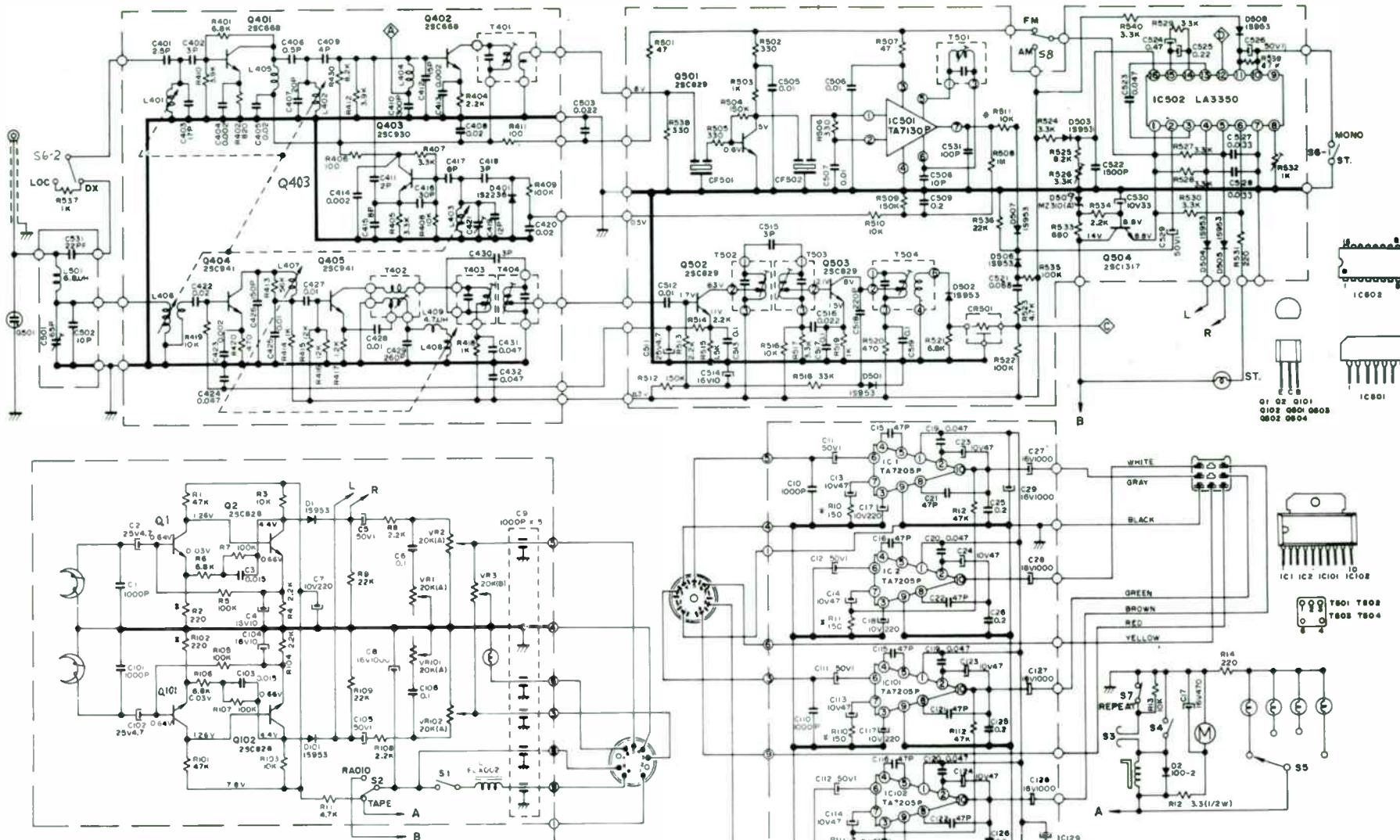
## PRE-AMP P.C.B. LAYOUT

(Top View)



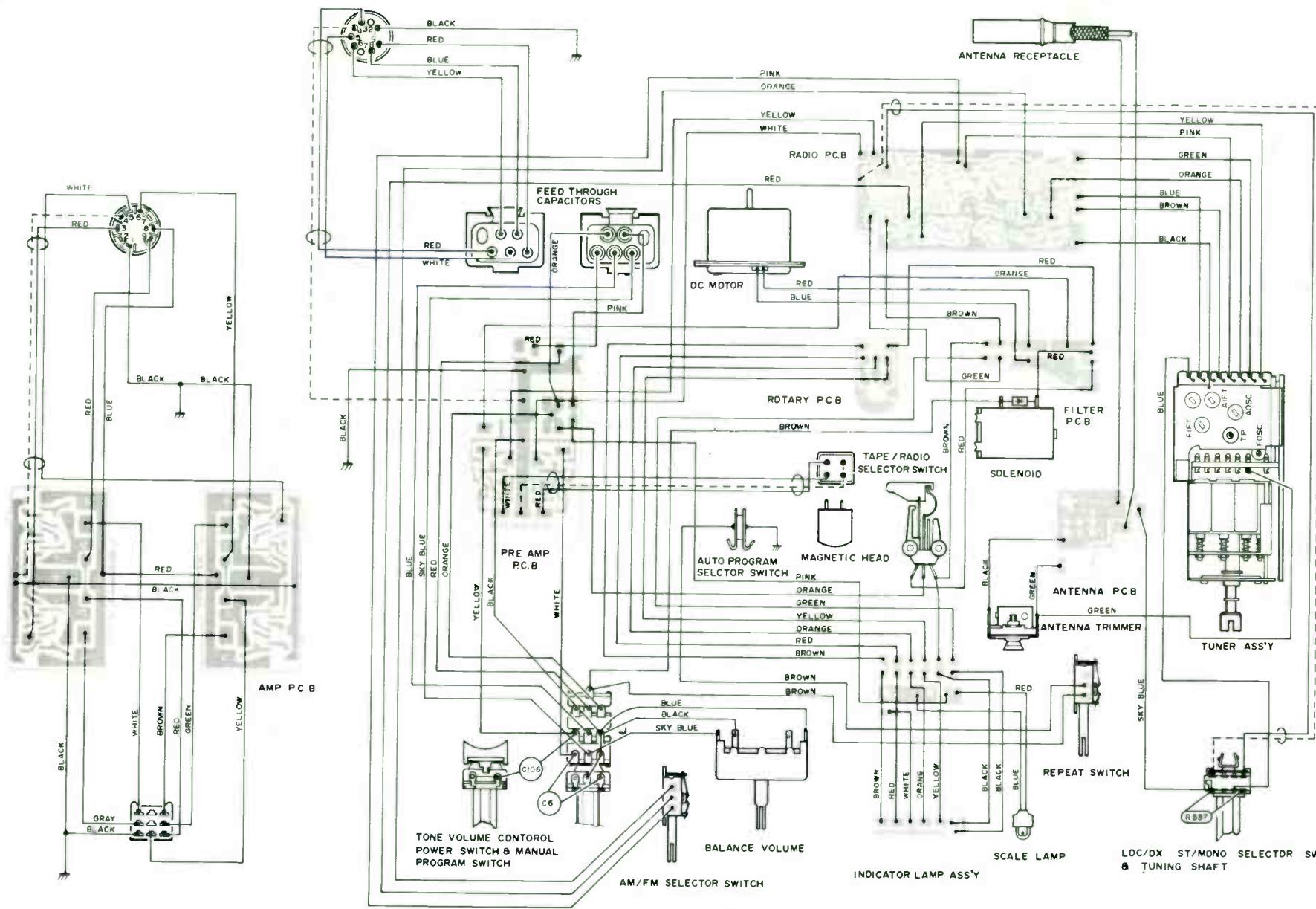
(Bottom View)

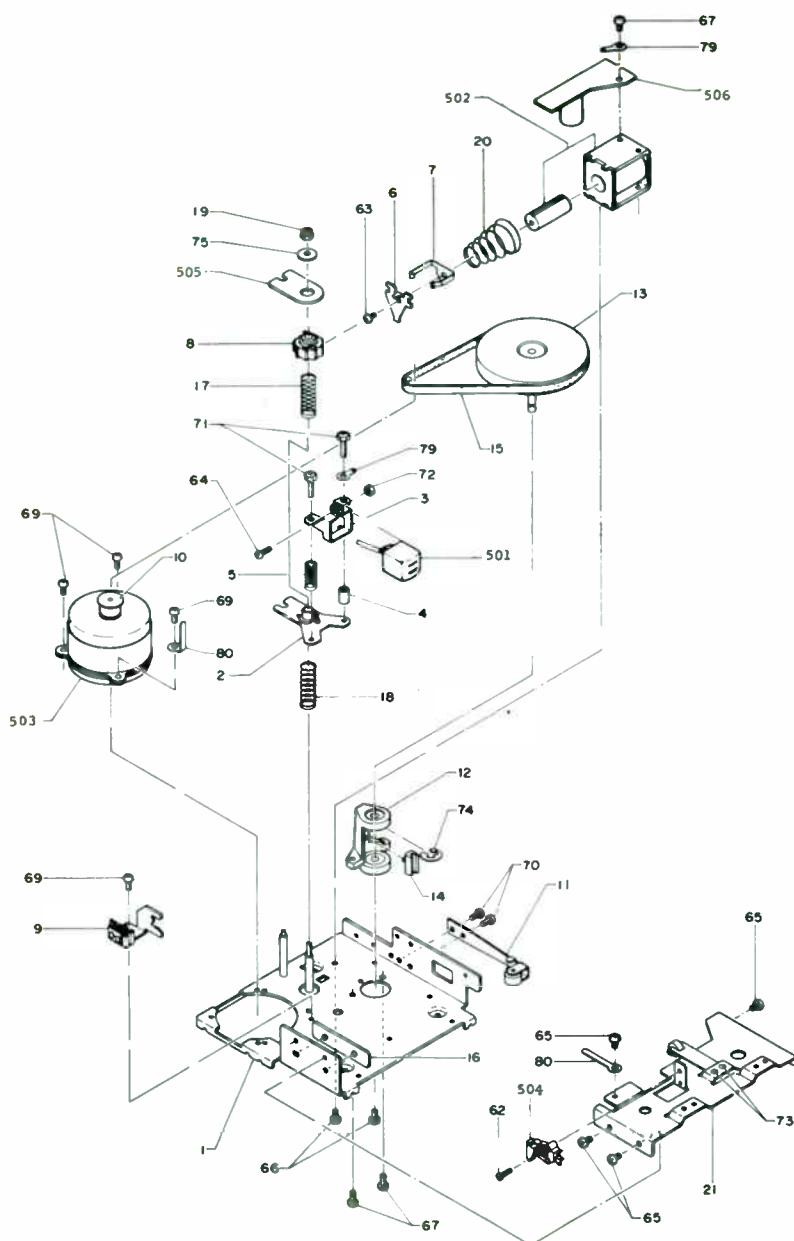
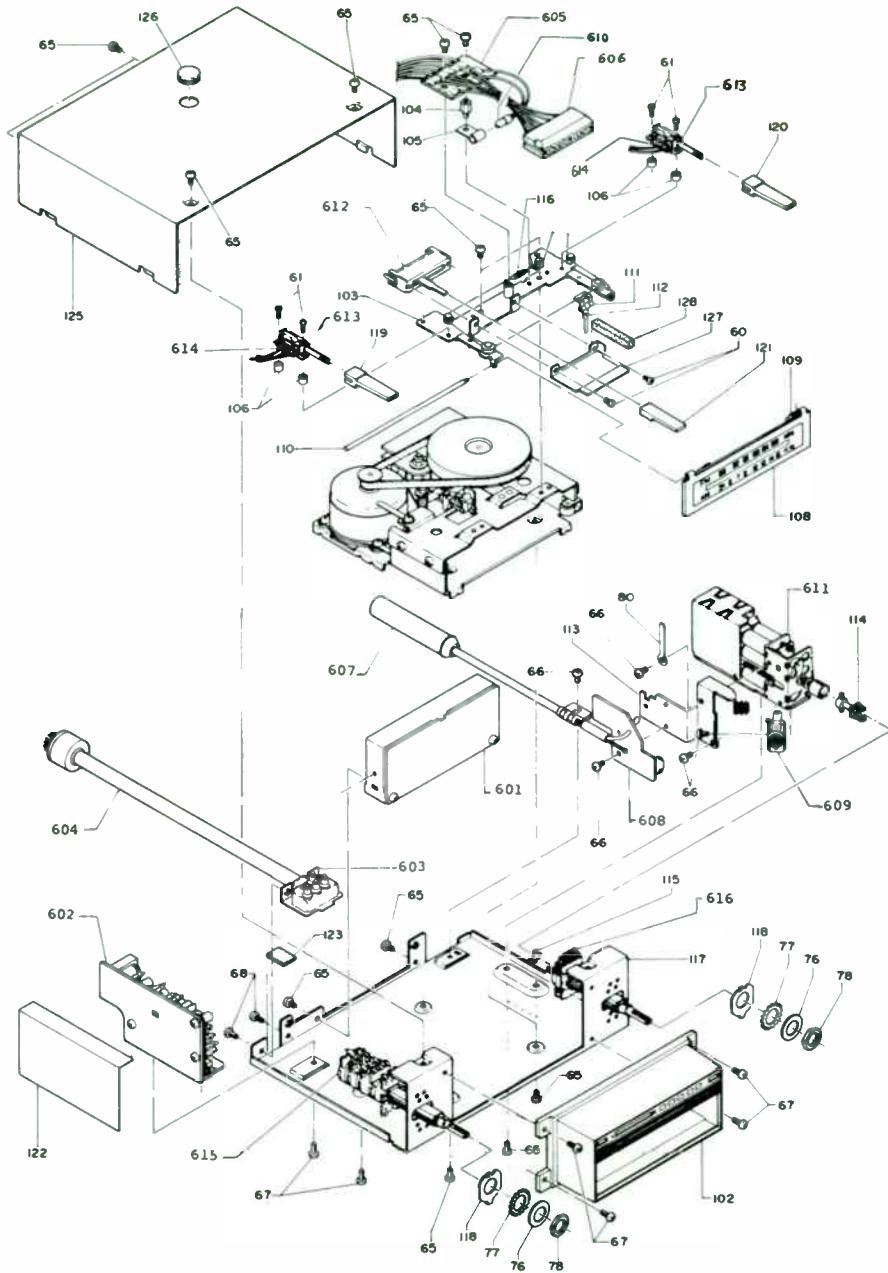




IC TERMINAL VOLTAGE (VOLT)

PIN NO	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
IC501	1.7	1.7	7.7	0	3.9	3.9	4.7									
IC502	B3	2.4	4.6	6.0	0.0	1.4	0	0	6.3	(9.1)	1.0	2.0	1.0	1.0	2.6	
IC1,2,10,12	14	13	4	8.4	14	2.8	3.4	1.3	0	7.0						



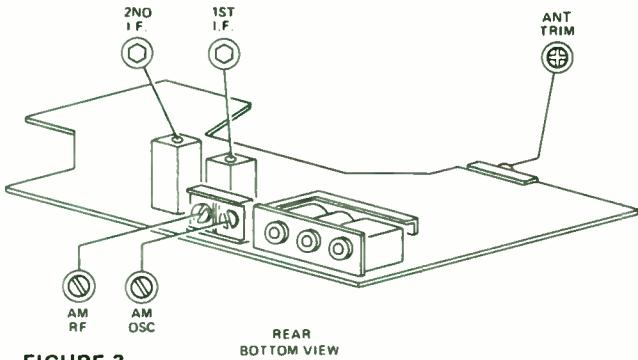
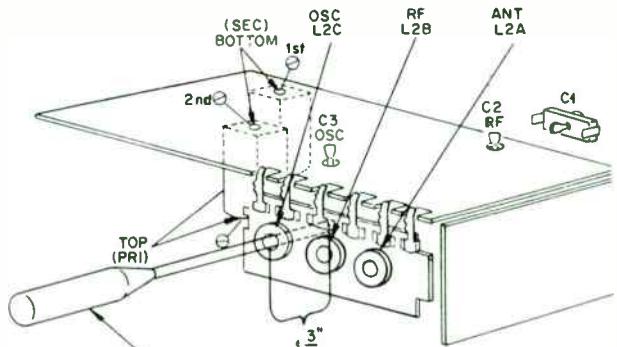
MECHANISMCABINET

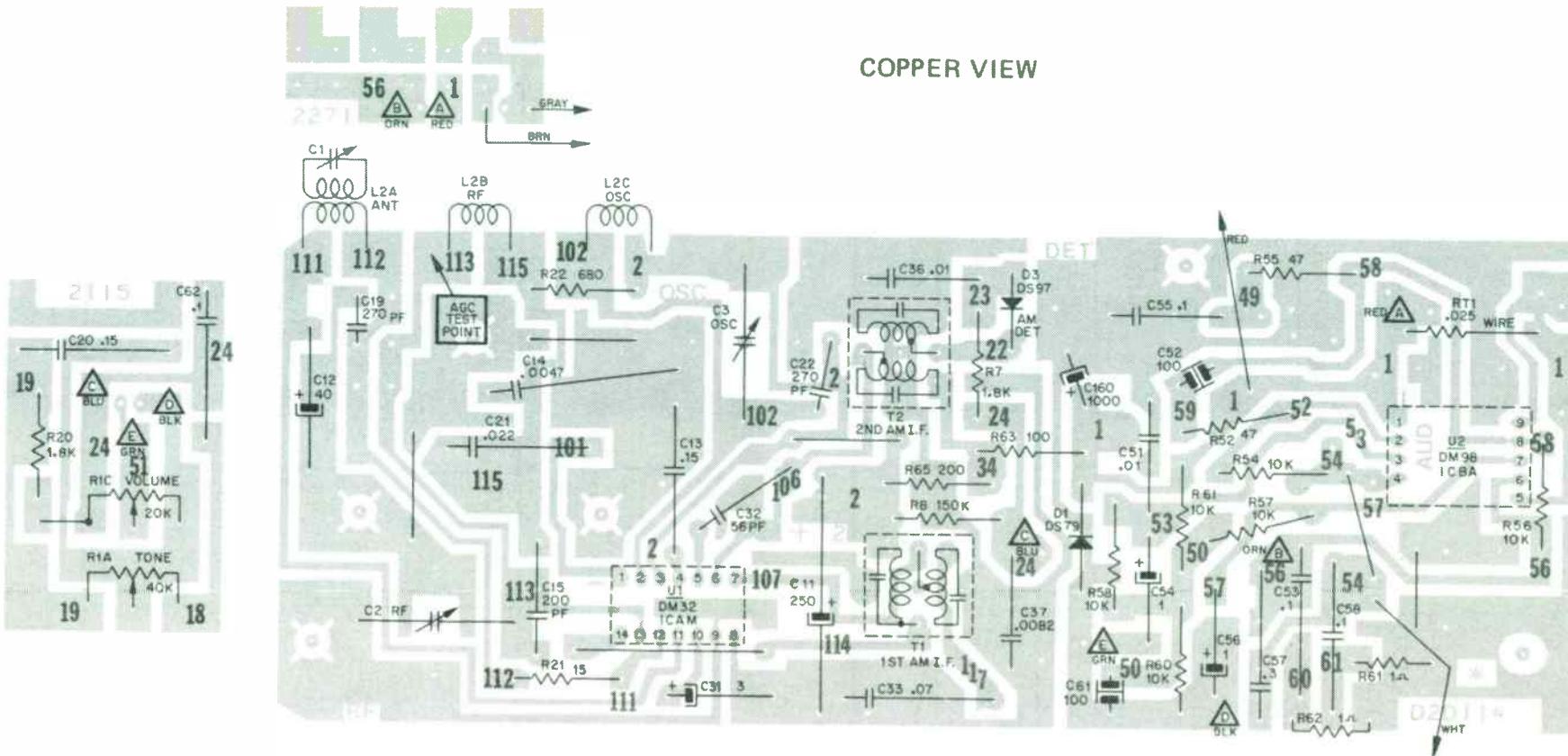
TURN VOLUME CONTROL FULLY CW. CONNECT AC VOLTMETER ACROSS SPEAKER LEADS. KEEP INPUT SIGNAL FROM SIGNAL GENERATOR LOW TO MINIMIZE AGC ACTION.

**USE FIGURES 2-6**
**AM ALIGNMENT PROCEDURE**

STEP	GENERATOR FREQUENCY	GENERATOR COUPLING	TUNER SETTING	ADJUST FOR PEAK
1	MODULATED 262 KHZ	THRU - 1MFD. INTO ANTENNA SOCKET	HI-END STOP	1ST SECONDARY 2ND SECONDARY  1ST PRIMARY 2ND PRIMARY
2* MEASURE DEPTH OF OSC. CORE WITH RADIO TUNED TO HI-END STOP. SHOULD BE 1 3/8".				
3	MODULATED 1615 KHZ	THRU 82 PF INTO ANTENNA SOCKET	HI-END STOP	TRIMMER
4*	MODULATED 600 KHZ	THRU 82 PF	600 KHZ	CORES*

\*EXCEPT CHEVETTE

**CHEVETTE AM (SECTION J)**

**FIGURE 3**
**CORPORATE AM (SECTION A)**

**FIGURE 4**



DM-32

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
5.2V	7.3V	7.3V	5.1V	0.25V	11.5V	0.7V	0V	0V	0.6V	0.6V	0.6V	4V	7.3V

**VOLTAGES MEASURED WITH A  
VTVM NO SIGNAL AND 14 VOLTS  
APPLIED TO RADIO.**

**NOTICE**

WHEN MAKING VOLTAGE MEASUREMENTS  
AROUND THE DM-32 MAKE CERTAIN TO  
TOUCH ONLY ONE ISLAND AT A TIME.

DM-98

PIN	VOLTAGE
1	14
2	7
3	7
4	7
5	14
6	7
7	7
8	7
9	14

**UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED:**

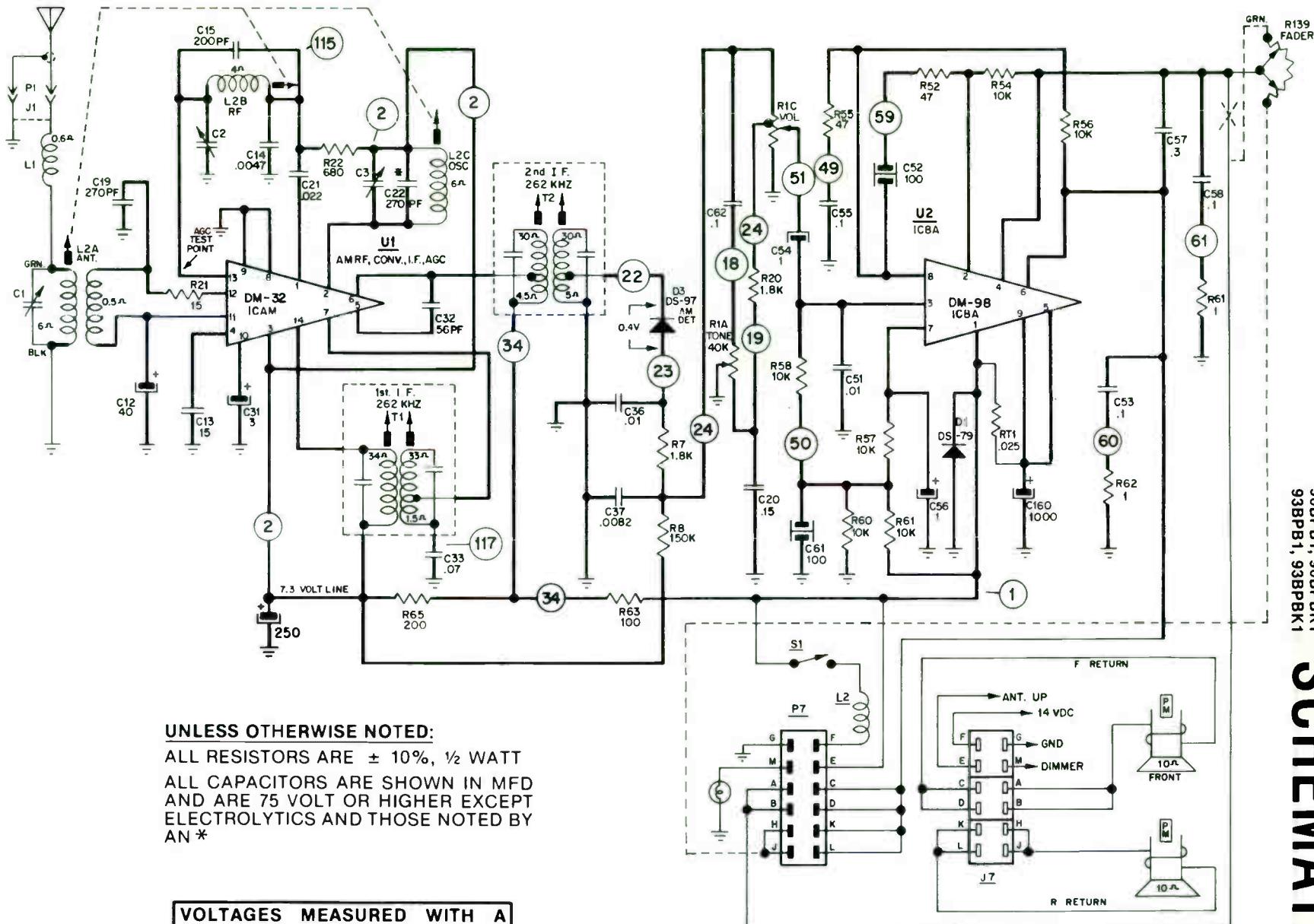
ALL RESISTORS ARE  $\pm 10\%$

ALL CAPACITORS ARE SHOWN IN MFD  
AND ARE 75 VOLT OR HIGHER EXCEPT  
ELECTROLYTICS AND THOSE NOTED BY  
AN \*

\*SPECIAL CAPACITORS, SEE PARTS LIST

# S C H E M A T I C

90BPPB1, 90BPPBK1  
93BPPB1, 93BPPBK1



# PARTS LIST

Illus. No.	Service No.	Description
<b>SEMICONDUCTORS</b>		
D1	DS-79	DIODE, SPIKE SUPPRESSION
D3	DS-97	DIODE, AUDIO DETECTOR, DS-97
U1	DM-32	MODULE, ICAM INTEGRATED CIRCUIT AM RF, OSC., IF & AGC
U2	DM-98	MODULE AUDIO
<b>COILS &amp; TRANSFORMERS</b>		
L1	7932356	CHOKE, ANTENNA SERIES
L2	7312805	COIL & HOUSING ASM.
L4	1221623	CHOKE 'A' SUPPLY INPUT
T1	9349015	TRANSFORMER 1ST IF
T2	9349372	TRANSFORMER 2ND IF
<b>CAPACITORS &amp; TRIMMERS</b>		
C1	*16005538	TRIMMER, ANTENNA
C2	9346601	TRIMMER, RF
C3	9344489	TRIMMER, OSCILLATOR
C8	7271564	SPARK PLATE
C12	7298555	.40 MFD., 6 VOLT TANTALUM
C15	7296137	200 PF., 75 VOLT CERAMIC, N750
C31	7296348	3 MFD., 12VOLT, ELECTROLYTIC
C42	7296348	3 MFD., 12 VOLT, ELECTROLYTIC
<b>CONTROLS/RESISTORS</b>		
R1	*16002910	CONTROL, VOLUME TONE & SWITCH
R139	7898635	CONTROL, FADER (INCL. MAN. DRIVE SHAFT BUSHING)
<b>TUNER PARTS</b>		
1	7314210	BACKPLATE, POINTER
2	7934009	BAR, POINTER, BELL CRANK DRIVE
3	7930918	BELL CRANK
4	9343405	BUSHING, MANUAL DRIVE SHAFT
4	7898635	BUSHING, MANUAL DRIVE SHAFT (INCL. FADER CONTROL)
6	7288147	CORE, TUNING
9	*16002141	DRIVE SHAFT AND WORM, MANUAL
9	7930920	DRIVE SHAFT AND WORM, MANUAL
10	1223052	"E" RING PKG., RETAINER(20/PKG.)
11	*16002689	ESCIUTCHEON
☆ 11	*16003501	ESCIUTCHEON ASM., (INCL. DIAL)

Illus. No.	Service No.	Description
<b>TUNER PARTS</b>		
12	1223340	FINGER BAR PKG., DECLUTCHING
14	7312801	LINK, DRIVE TO CORE BAR
15	7290329	LINK, POINTER CALIBRATION ADJ.
16	1222264	NUT PKG., SECURES CIRCUIT BOARD TO COIL HOUSING (10/PKG.)
17	1222265	NUT PKG., SECURES COIL HOUSING TO RADIO CASE (10/PKG.)
18	7279805	NUT, MANUAL & CONTROL BUSHING
19	7930919	POINTER, DIAL
20	1222745	POINTER TIP PKG., UNIVERSAL
☆ 21	9345289	PUSHBUTTON (1/PKG.) (NO.1, 3 & 5)
☆ 21	9345494	PUSHBUTTON (1/PKG.) (NO.2 & 4)
21	7932593	PUSHBUTTON (1/PKG.) (NO.2 & 4)
21	7931804	PUSHBUTTON (1/PKG.) (NO.1,3 & 5)
22	7311994	PUSHBUTTON SLIDE
23	7290330	RETAINER, POINTER CALIBRATION LINK
24	7935067	RETAINER, POINTER DRIVE BAR
25	7288537	RETAINER, BELL CRANK
28	9348785	SPRING, SHAFT TENSION
☆ 29	9348786	SPRING, DRIVE SHAFT RETAINER
29	7270344	SPRING, DRIVE SHAFT RETAINER
30	7302502	SPRING, FINGERBAR
31	7312130	SPRING, PUSHBUTTON RETURN
32	9342607	SPRING, TREADLE BEARING
33	1221501	SET SCREW & NUT PKG., TREADLE
☆ 34	16002138	TREADLE BAR ASSEMBLY
34	7313028	TREADLE BAR ASSEMBLY
35	7312805	TUNER COILS AND HOUSING
<b>MISCELLANEOUS PARTS</b>		
P2	*12004451	CONNECTOR, SOCKET, "A" LEAD & SPEAKER 12-PIN (ON RADIO)
J2	*1224150	CONNECTOR PKG., BENCH HOOK-UPFOR 12-PIN CONNECTOR
36	1223490	SCREW PKG., CASE
37	1223500	SCREW PKG., CIRCUIT BOARD
J1	9340526	SOCKET, ANTENNA CONNECTOR
XL1	16002673	SOCKET AND LEAD ASM., DIAL LIGHT
I1	16002741	LAMP, DIAL

ALL MODELS UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED  
OLDSMOBILE A & B 93BPK1, 93BPK1

# COMPLETE SPEAKER LISTING

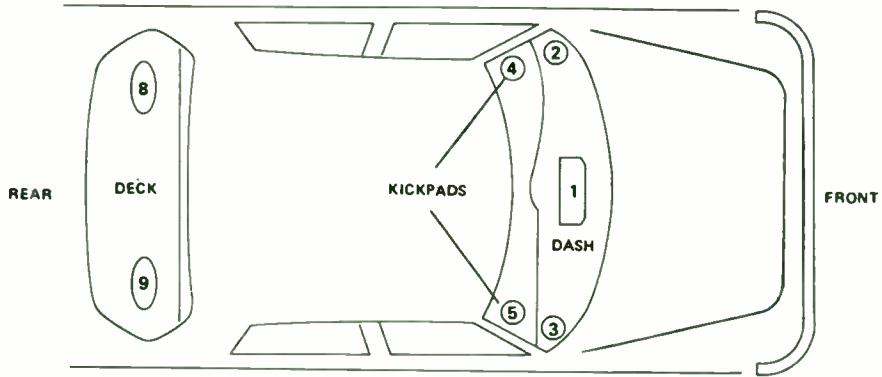
## SPEAKER LOCATION GUIDE (TO BE USED WITH SPEAKER LIST)

**SPEAKER CODES:**

- A - 6 x 9 (Deep Basket)
- B - 6 x 9 (Shallow Basket)
- C - 4 x 10
- D - 4 x 6
- E - 3½ Round
- X - 6 x 9 Extended Range

**CAR CODES:**

- HATCHBACK ..... H
- PASSENGER CARS ... C
- STATION WAGONS .. W
- TRUCKS ..... T



CAR NAME	LOCATION & SPEAKER CODE	CAR CODE	SERVICE SPEAKER NO.	BRACKET NO.
CENTURY.....	2E & 3E 8A & 9A 8C or 9C	CW C W	16000680..... 9348870 7898980	7936043
LE SABRE & ELECTRA .....	2D & 3D 8A or 9A 8C or 9C 8X or 9X	CW C W C	16005880 9348870 1224050..... 16004150	7896318
REGAL .....	2E & 3E 8C & 9C	C C	16000680 7898980	
RIVIERA .....	2D & 3D 8C & 9C	C C	16005880 7898980	
SKYLARK (SEE NOVA)				
SKYHAWK (SEE MONZA)				
DEVILLE AND FLEETWOOD ...	2D & 3D 8A or 9A	C C	16005880 9348870	
ELDORADO .....	2D & 3D 8C or 9C	C C	16005880 7898980	
SEVILLE .....	2E & 3E 8C or 9C	C C	16002296 7898980	
MALIBU AND MONTE CARLO ..	1C 8A or 9A 8C or 9C 2E or 3E	CW C W CW	7896870 9348870 7898980 16001981	
MONTE CARLO .....	8C & 9C	C	7898980	
CHEVETTE .....	9C 1A	C C	9349090 9349921	
CHEVROLET .....	1C 8A or 9A 8C or 9C 2D & 3D	CW C W CW	7896870 9348870 1224050..... 7897421	7896318
CAMARO .....	1C 9A	C C	7933921..... 9348870	7932455

# COMPLETE SPEAKER LISTING

CAR NAME	LOCATION & SPEAKER CODE	CAR CODE	SERVICE SPEAKER NO.	BRACKET NO.
MONZA, SUNBIRD, SKYHAWK AND STARFIRE .....	1C 9A 9C	HCW HC CW	16002011..... 9348870 9349690	7930557
CORVETTE .....	2D & 3D 8A & 9A	C C	16005880 16005641	
NOVA, SKYLARK AND OMEGA .....	1C 8A & 9A 9C	HC C H	9349690..... 9348870 9349690	7298516
LEMANS .....	1C 8A or 9A 8C & 9C 2E & 3E	CW C W CW	7896870 9348870 7898980 7895000	
GRAND PRIX .....	1C 2E & 3E 8A & 9A	C C C	7896870 7895000 7898980	
CATALINA & BONNEVILLE .....	2D & 3D 8A or 9A 8C or 9C	CW C W	16005880 9348870 1224050.....	7896318
FIREBIRD .....	1C 9A	C C	16004162..... 9348870	7932768
SUNBIRD (SEE MONZA)				
PHOENIX .....	1C 8A & 9A 9C	HC C H	7933931..... 9348870 9349690	7298516
88 AND 98 .....	2E & 3E 8A & 9A 8C or 9C	CW C W	16003523 9348870 1224050.....	7896318
CUTLASS & CUTLASS SUPREME .....	2E & 3E	CW	16000680	
CUTLASS .....	8A & 9A	C	9348870	
CUTLASS SUPREME .....	8C & 9C	CW	7898980	
TORONADO .....	2D & 3D 8C & 9C	C C	16005880 7898980	
OMEGA (SEE NOVA)				
STARFIRE (SEE MONZA)				
EL CAMINO .....	2E & 3E 1C	T T	16001981 7896870	
CHEVY PICK-UP .....	1C	T	7938401	
BLAZER, SUBURBAN .....	1C 8C or 9C	T T	7938401 7938401	
STEP VAN .....	1C	T	7898980	
"G" VAN .....	2D & 3D 8A & 9A 8C & 9C	T T T	7895010 9348870 7938401	
STEEL TILT CAB .....	1B 2D & 3D	T T	7285671 1222940	
ALUMINUM TILT CAB .....	2C & 3C 8C or 9C	T T	9349690 9349690	
MEDIUM DUTY .....	2C & 3C 8C	T T	9349690 7938401	

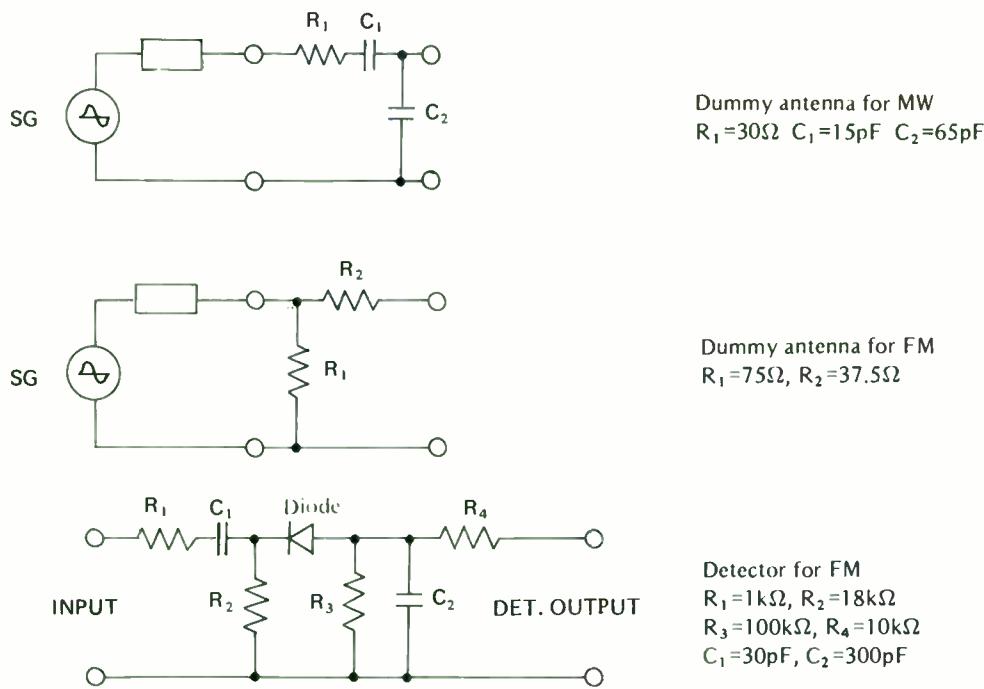
## GENERAL WARNINGS FOR HANDLING UNIT

1. When removing any printed circuit board assembly out of chassis, make sure the power switch of the unit turned off. As servicing, never short-circuit conductive terminals and patterns of the circuit board GX-18, FI-04 and LS-25B chassis or short-circuit any connections on those circuit boards. Also, do not try to measure the voltage between any point on those circuit board by using ordinary multi meter, otherwise, several of those very delicate electronic components may be damaged.
2. For measuring the terminal voltage of a memoryode (MD-1B3) or DC amplifier (IC, CA-3130), an electronic volt meter of very high input impedance (100M-ohm or more) shall be used. Never touch those conductive points by a finger or tools.
3. A temperature compensation is applied for the tuning voltage of the automatic station tuning, therefore, the cut-and-try alignments of VR201 and VR202 are not recommended.

## ALIGNMENT PROCEDURE

### 1. General condition for alignment.

- (1) Set the volume control knob at maximum position, tone control knobs at a highest end, both fully clockwise.
- (2) Keep the output level of signal generator as low as possible unless otherwise specially noted.
- (3) Modulation degree of a signal generator shall be 30% for AM and  $\pm 22.5\text{kHz}$  for FM.
- (4) Coupling dummy antenna and FM detector shall be as follows:



### 1. ALIGNMENT OF POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT (KPB-GX-18)

STEP	ALIGNMENT ITEM	CONNECTION		ALIGNMENT POINT	VOLT METER INDICATION
		INPUT	OUTPUT		
1.	9.4V Stabilized power supply	Apply +14V to power line, negative to chassis ground.	Connect a volt-meter across TP-1 and GND.	VR-201	9.40 ± 0.05V
2.	Temperature compensation circuit for tuning voltage.	Same as above.	Connect a digital volt-meter to Memoryode (MD201) + side.	VR-202	Vtun = 4.00V Adjust Vtun to 4.00±0.02V at ambient temperature difference T = ±20°C.

Alignment of power supply circuit specified as the above requires highly trained technology, therefore, it is not recommended to try to adjust the circuit unless a set-up of highly sophisticated equipments and service informations are available. These circuits are well adjusted at a factory when assembled.

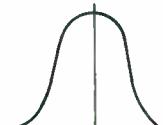
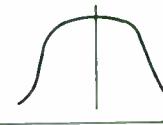
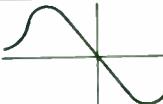
### 2. ALIGNMENT OF FM MPX CIRCUIT (KPB-GX21)

Set the waveband selector switch at FM stereo position, and at manual tuning position.

STEP	ALIGNMENT ITEM	CONNECTION		ALIGNMENT POINT	INDICATION OF FREQUENCY METER AND LEVEL METER
		INPUT	OUTPUT		
1.	MPX circuit	Connect the output signal of stereo modulated FM generator to the antenna terminal through a specified dummy antenna.	Connect a frequency meter across TP-2 and GND.	VR-402	f count = 19.00±0.05kHz
2.	Separation circuit	Same as above.	Connect an output level meter across the speaker terminals.	VR-401	Adjust for the maximum level difference between left and right channels, which shall be more than 25dB.

### 3. ALIGNMENT OF AM IF CIRCUIT (GT-13A)

Set AM/FM selector switch at AM position, and at manual tuning position.

STEP	ALIGNMENT ITEM	CONNECTION		ALIGNMENT FREQUENCY	ALIGNMENT POINT	OUTPUT WAVE FORM
		INPUT	OUTPUT			
1.	AM IF circuit (Audio output)	Apply the output of IF sweep marker generator to antenna terminal through a specified dummy antenna (frequency shall be approx. 1,600kHz).	Connect oscilloscope input across TP-3 and GND.	455kHz	T-307 T-308 T-309 T-310	
2.	AM ratio (Detector circuit)	Same as above.	Connect oscilloscope input across D312 and GND.	455kHz	T-311	
3.	AM ratio (Detector circuit)	Same as above.	Connect oscilloscope input across TP-4 and GND.	455kHz	T-312	

## 4. ALIGNMENT OF AM TUNER CIRCUIT (GT-13A)

Set AM/FM selector switch at AM position, and at manual tuning position.  
For measuring tuning voltage, a digital volt-meter shall be connected across TP-5 and GND.

STEP	ALIGNMENT ITEM	CONNECTION		ALIGNMENT FREQUENCY AND TUNING VOLTAGE	ALIGNMENT POINT	OUTPUT WAVE FORM
		INPUT	OUTPUT			
1.	Frequency coverage	Connect the output of AM sweep marker generator to the antenna terminal through a specified dummy antenna.	Connect the input of an oscilloscope across TP-3 and GND.	517kHz 1.28V 1625kHz 8.5V	T-305 TC-305	Adjust for the maximum height of wave form
2.	Tracking	Same as above.	Same as above.	600kHz 1400kHz	TC-301, 304 T-301, 304	Same as above.

## 5. ALIGNMENT OF FM TUNER CIRCUIT (TF-01)

Set AM/FM selector switch at the FM position and at the manual tuning position.

STEP	ALIGNMENT ITEM	CONNECTION		ALIGNMENT FREQUENCY AND TUNING VOLTAGE	ALIGNMENT POINT	OUTPUT WAVE FORM
		INPUT	OUTPUT			
1.	Frequency coverage	Connect the output of FM sweep marker generator to the antenna terminal through a specified dummy antenna.	Connect the input terminal of the specified FM detector across TP-6 and GND, and output of the FM detector to oscilloscope input.	88MHz 1.40V 108MHz 8.00V	T-103 TC-103	Adjust for the maximum height of wave form.
2.	Tracking	Same as above.	Same as above.	88MHz 1.40V 108MHz 8.00V	T-101, T-102 TC-101, TC-102	Same as above.

## 6. ALIGNMENT OF FM IF CIRCUIT (F-104)

Set AM/FM selector switch at the FM position, and at the manual tuning position.

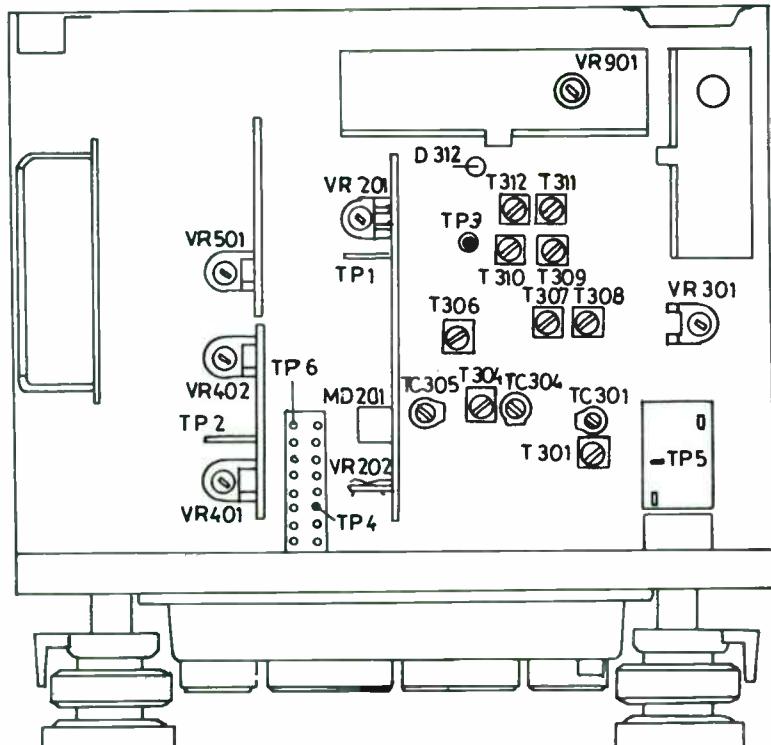
STEP	ALIGNMENT ITEM	CONNECTION		ALIGNMENT FREQUENCY	ALIGNMENT POINT	OUTPUT WAVE FORM
		INPUT	OUTPUT			
1.	IF circuit	Connect the output of FM sweep marker generator terminal antenna terminal through a specified dummy antenna.	Connect the input of an oscilloscope across D312 and GND.	96MHz	T-104, T-901	
2.	Radio detector	Same as above.	Connect the input of an oscilloscope across TP-6 and GND.	96MHz	T-902	

## 7. ALIGNMENT OF STOP SENSITIVITY OF AUTO TUNING (GT-13A, FI-104)

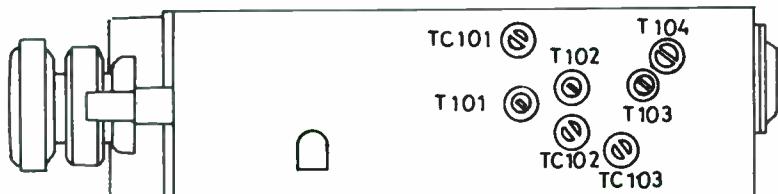
Set a search selector at DX-search position.

STEP	ALIGNMENT ITEM	CONNECTION		ALIGNMENT FREQUENCY	ALIGNMENT POSITION	REMARKS
		OUTPUT	INPUT			
1.	AM stop sensitivity	Connect the output of AM signal generator to antenna terminal through a specified dummy antenna.	Connect an oscilloscope input across speaker terminals.	1000kHz	VR-301	Gradually, adjust counter-clockwise so that the search stops with 25dB input measured at signal generator open loaded output.
2.	FM stop sensitivity	Connect the output of FM signal generator to antenna terminal through a specified dummy antenna.	Same as above.	96MHz	VR-901	Gradually, adjust clockwise so that the search stops with 20dB input measured at signal generator open loaded output.

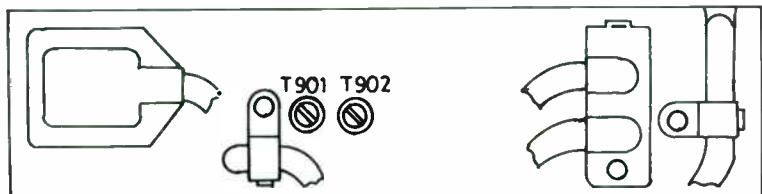
## ALIGNMENT INSTRUCTION



UP SIDE VIEW

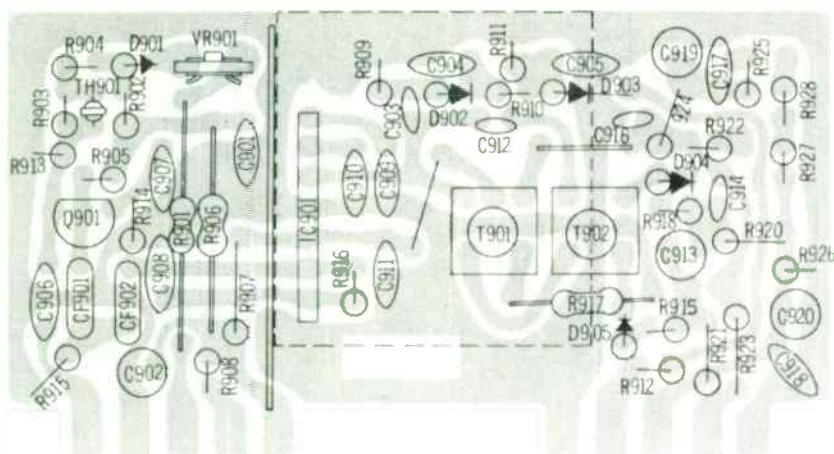


RIGHT SIDE VIEW

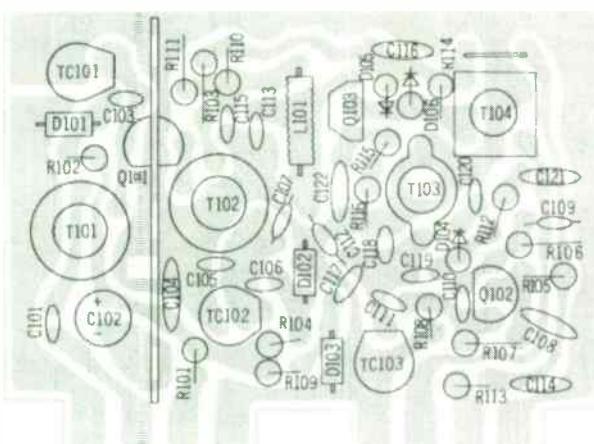


REAR VIEW

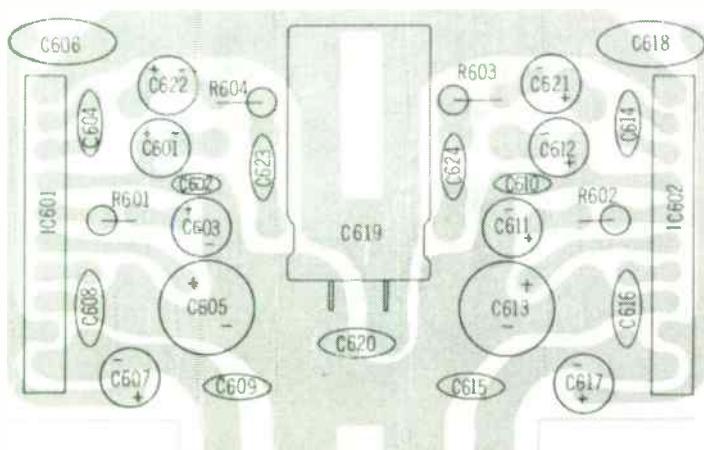
**FM IF. DET. (KPB-F104)**



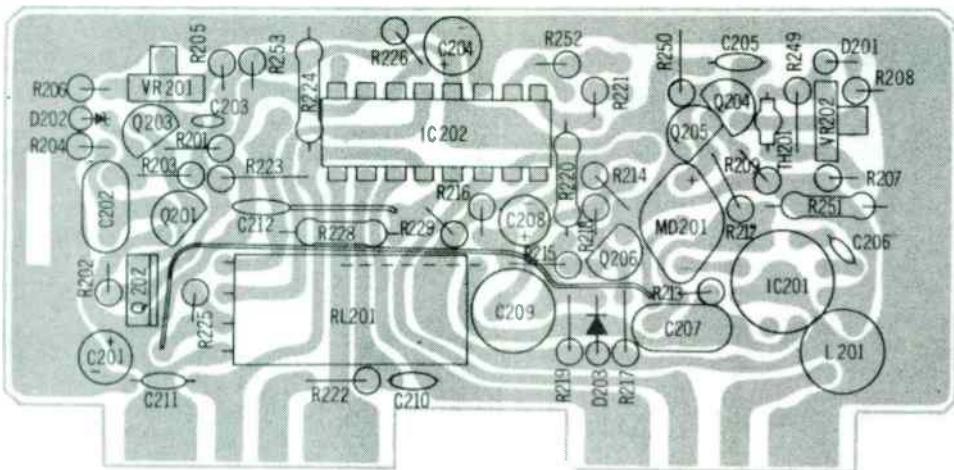
**FM TUNER (KPB-TF01)**



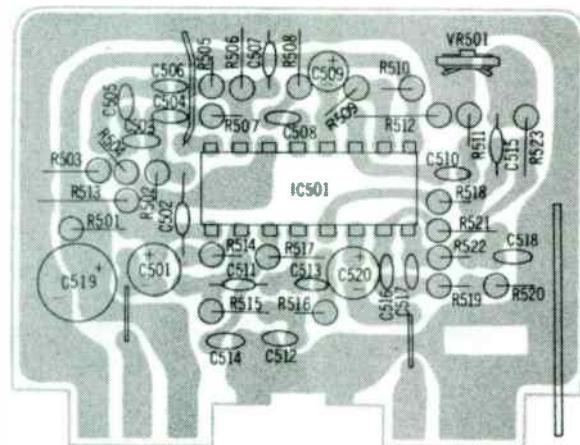
**POWER AMPLIFIER (KPB-MA05B)**



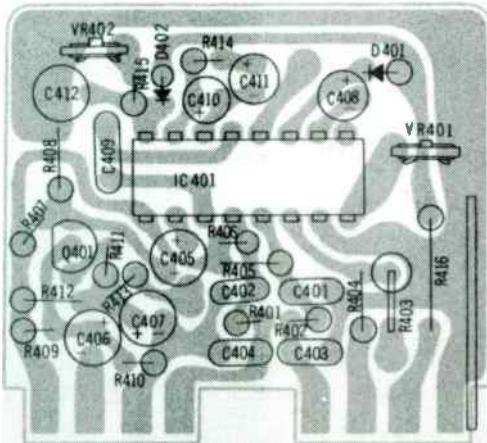
## AUTO-SEARCH (KPB-GX18)



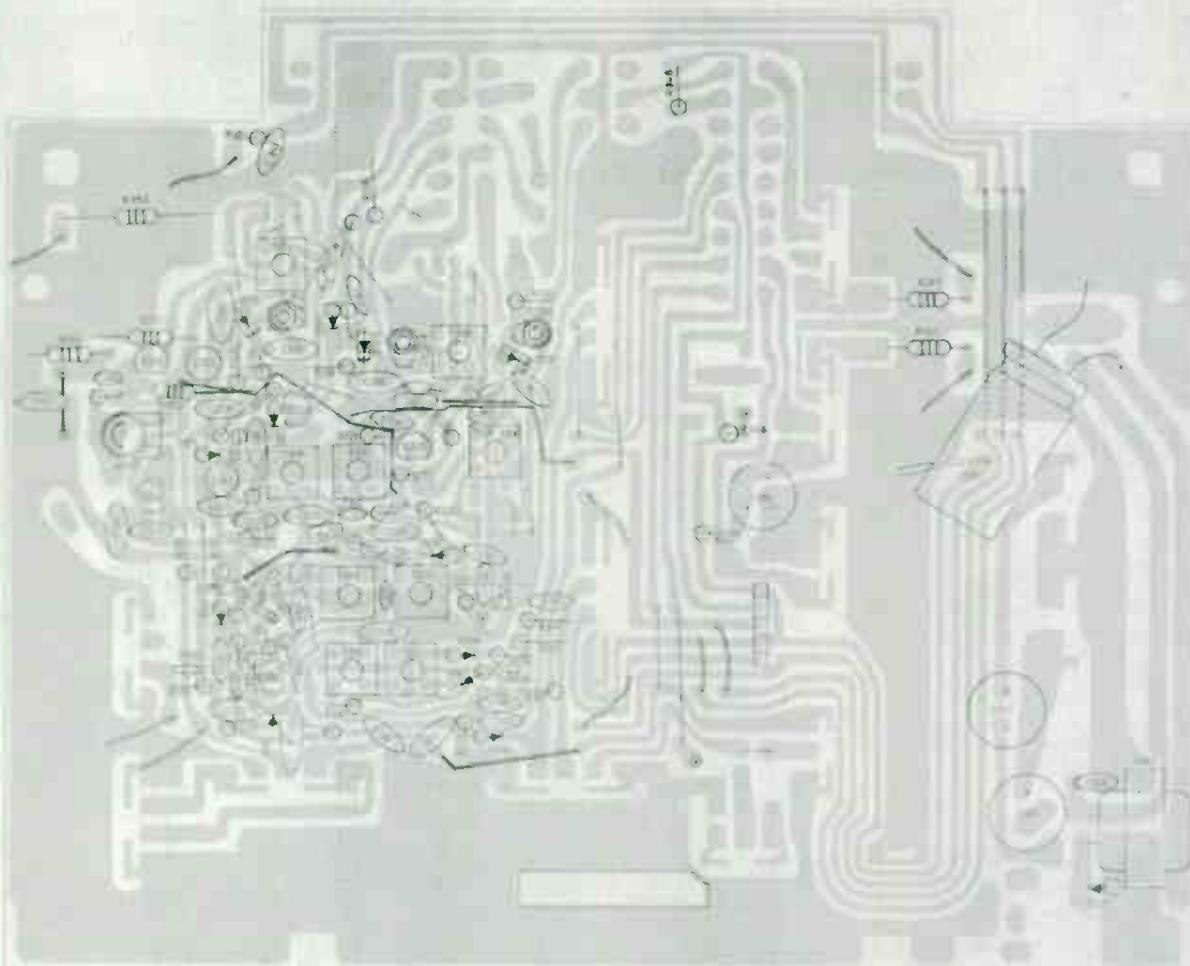
## ESU (FM INTERFERENCE SUPPRESSION) (KPB-GX19)



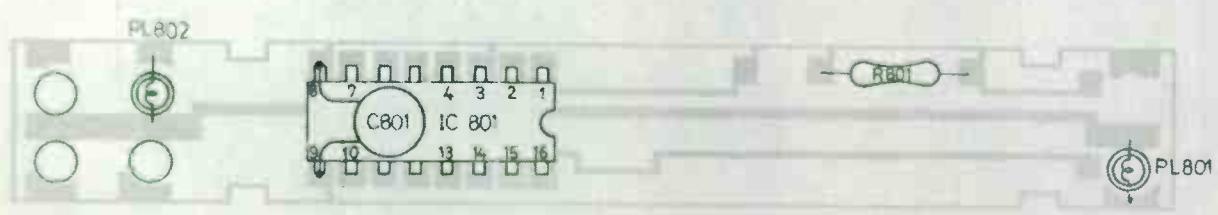
## MPX (KPB-GX21)

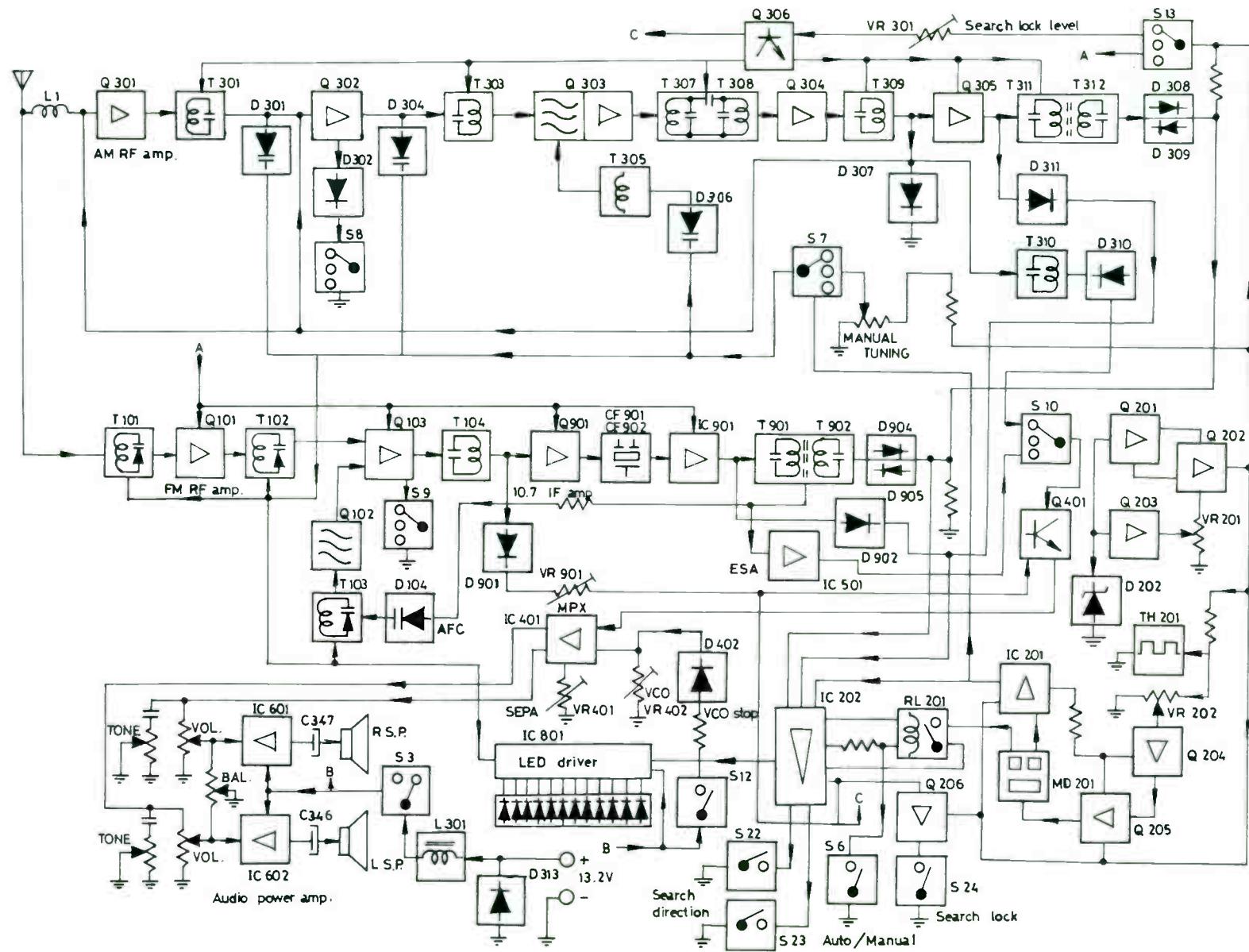


**MAIN (MW/LW RF/IF) (KPB-GT13)**



**LED DIAL & INDICATOR COMPONENT (KPB-LS 25A )**

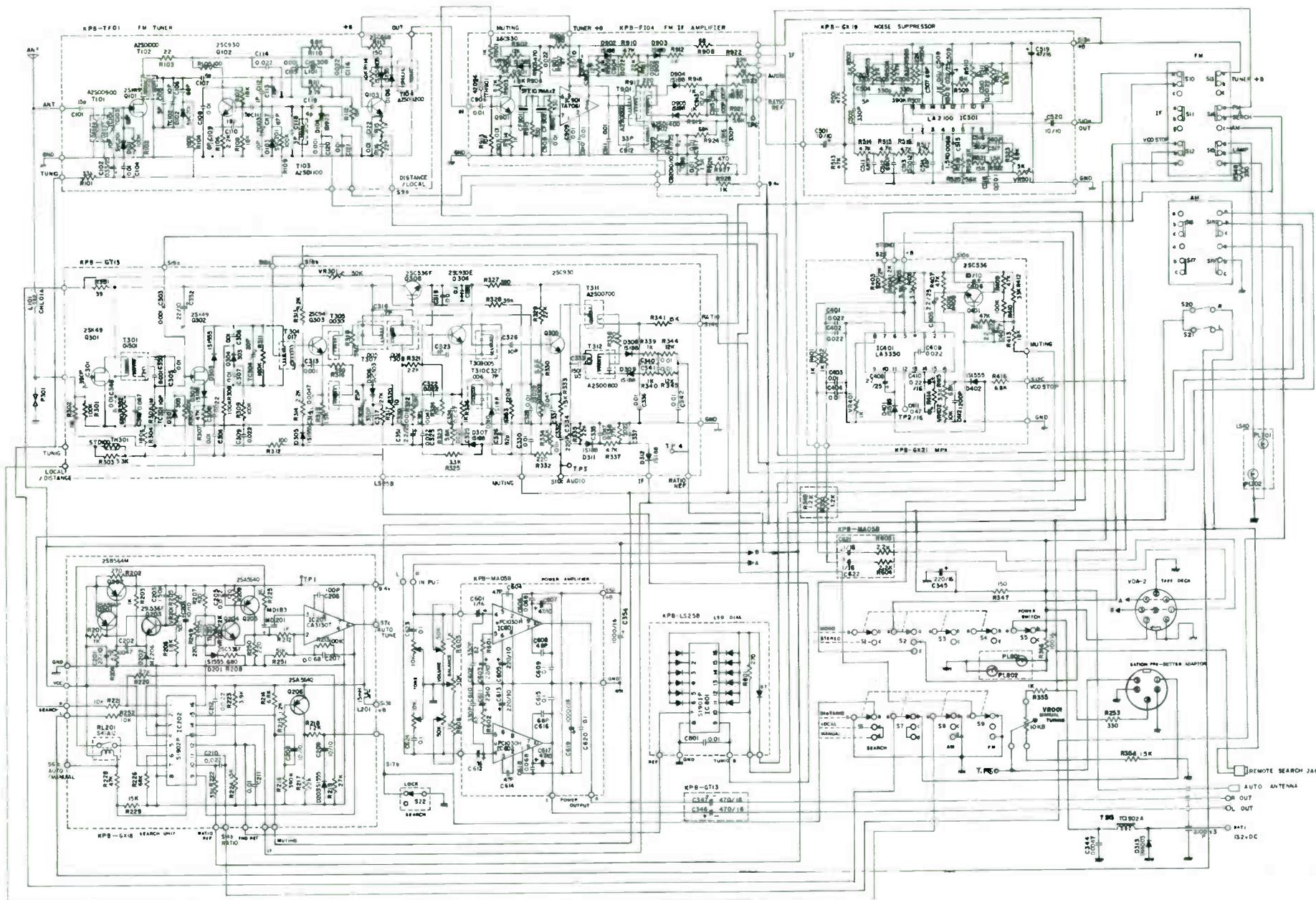


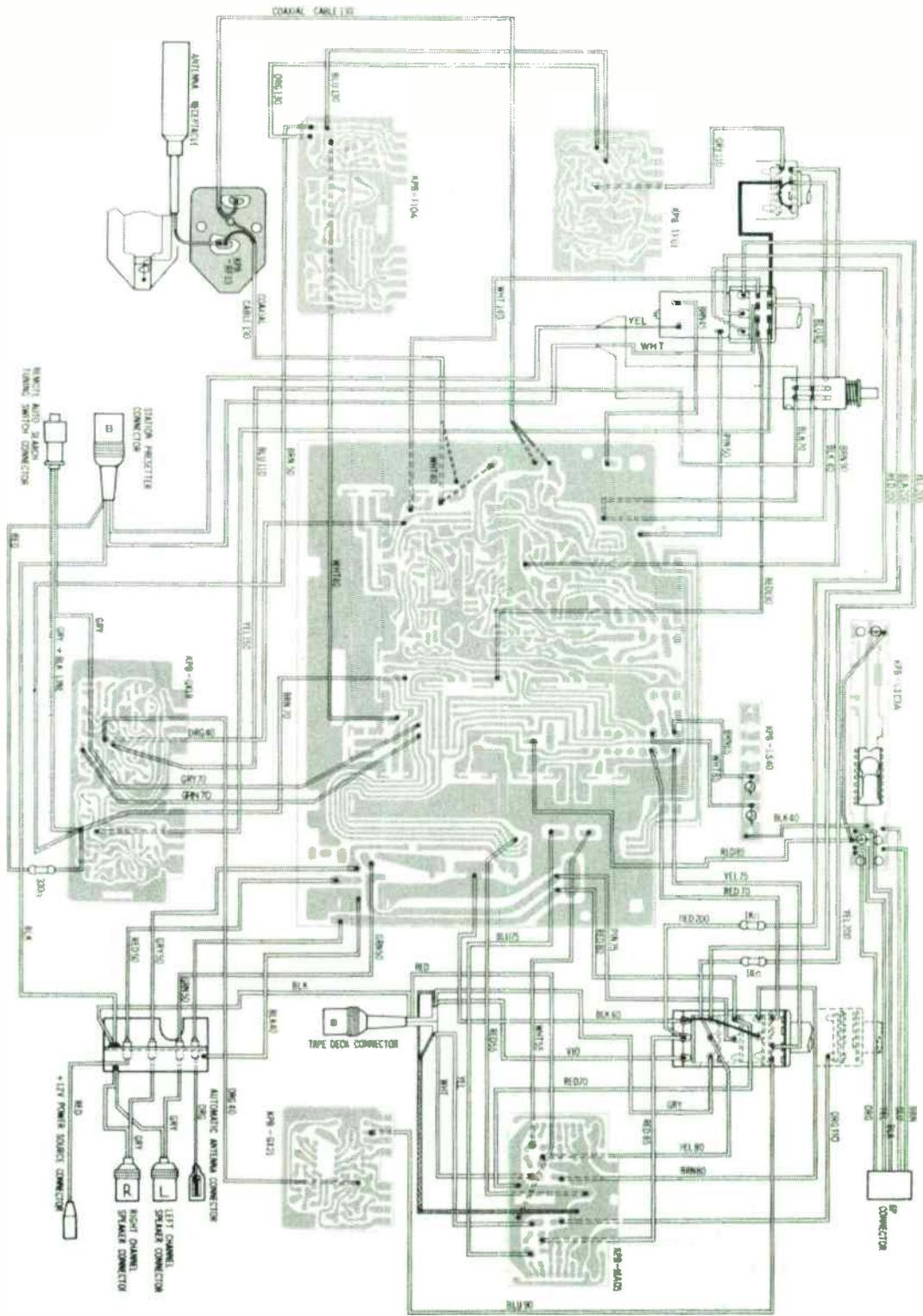


## TROUBLE SHOOTING

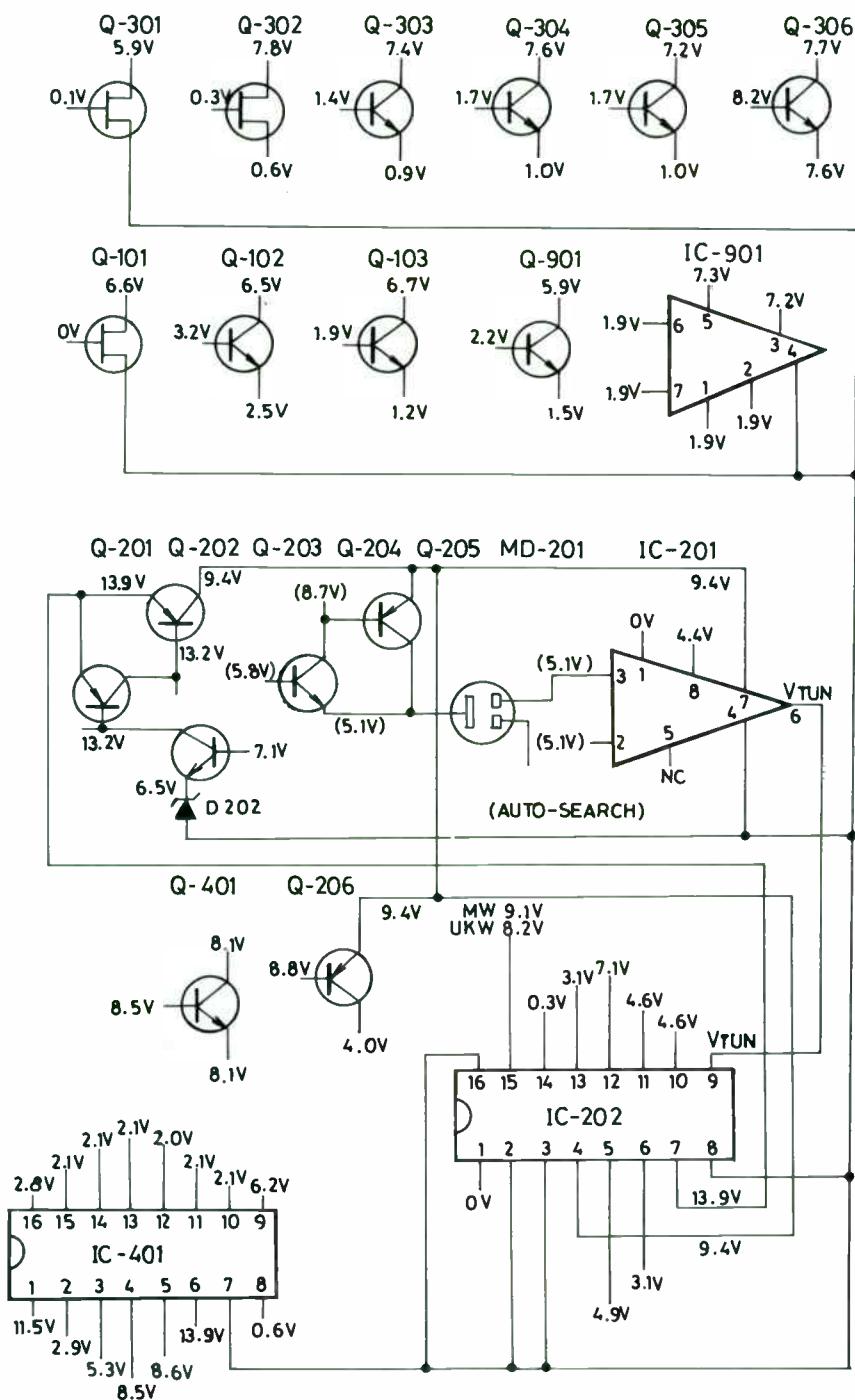
## RADIO SECTION

SYMPTOM		DEFECTIVE CIRCUIT	DEFECTIVE POINT AND CAUSE
NO SOUND	AM	Antenna input circuit	Antenna input defective. Poor antenna contact. Check wiring or co-axial cable open.
		Power supply circuit	Poor supply defective. Check wiring or function switch S5.
		Output circuit	Radio output circuit defective. Check wiring or function switch S10.
		RF & IF circuit	Check wiring or L101 open. Diode D301, 302, 303 or D310 defective. Check for emitter voltage of transistor Q301, 302, 303, 304, 305 or Q306. IF transformer T301, 304, 307, 308, 309 or 310 open.
	FM	Antenna input circuit	Antenna input defective. Check wiring or co-axial cable open.
		Power supply circuit	Poor supply defective. Check wiring or function switch S10.
		MPX & output circuit	Diode D401, D402 or transistor Q401 defective. Check for emitter voltage of transistor and each pin voltage of IC-401 or IC-501
		RF & IF circuit	RF transformer T101, T102 or T103 open IF transformer T104, T901 or T902 open. Diode D101, D102, D103, D104, D904 or D905 defective. Check for emitter voltage of transistor Q101, Q102, Q103, Q901 and each pin voltage of IC-901. Ceramic filter CF901 or CF902 defective.
INSUFFICIENT SOUND	AM	Antenna input circuit	Poor antenna contact. Antenna input defective. Check wiring or co-axial cable open.
		RF & IF or detector circuit	Deviation in IF transformer T307, 308, 309 or T310. Deviation in tracking alignment. Diode D307 deteriorated. Capacitor C301, 350, 305, 324, 331 or C349 defective.
	FM	RF & IF or detector circuit	Deviation in IF transformer T104 or T901 Deviation in tracking alignment. Antenna input defective. Diode D904 or D905 defective. Ceramic filter CF901 or CF902 defective. Transformer T101, T102, T104 or T901 defective. Capacitor C104, C108 or C907 defective.
	AM	AGC or detector circuit	Diode D303, 307 or D310 defective.
DISTORTED SOUND	FM	Detector circuit	Diode D904 or D905 defective. Deviation in transformer T902 or Diode D904, D905 defective.
	AM	RF & IF circuit	Capacitor C351, 313, 322 or C352 defective. Diode D307 defective.
		FM	Capacitor C108, C902, C908, C908, C910 or C911 defective.
POOR STEREO EFFECT		MPX circuit	VR401, VR402 mis-aligned. MPX IC IC-401 defective. MONO/ST switch S1 defective. Capacitor C412 defective.
STEREO INDICATOR LIGHT DEFECTIVE		Indicator circuit	Stereo indicator ST. LED defective. Resistor R404 defective. MPX IC IC-401 defective.
POOR AUTO-SEARCH TUNING		Search circuit	Memory diode MD201 defective. Deviation in IF transformer T311, 312 (AM) or T901, T902 (FM). Check wiring or function switch S6. Search IC IC201, IC202 defective.
POOR MANUAL TUNING		Search circuit	AUTO/MANUAL reed switch RL201 defective. Lock search switch S22 defective. Tuning resistor VR001 defective.



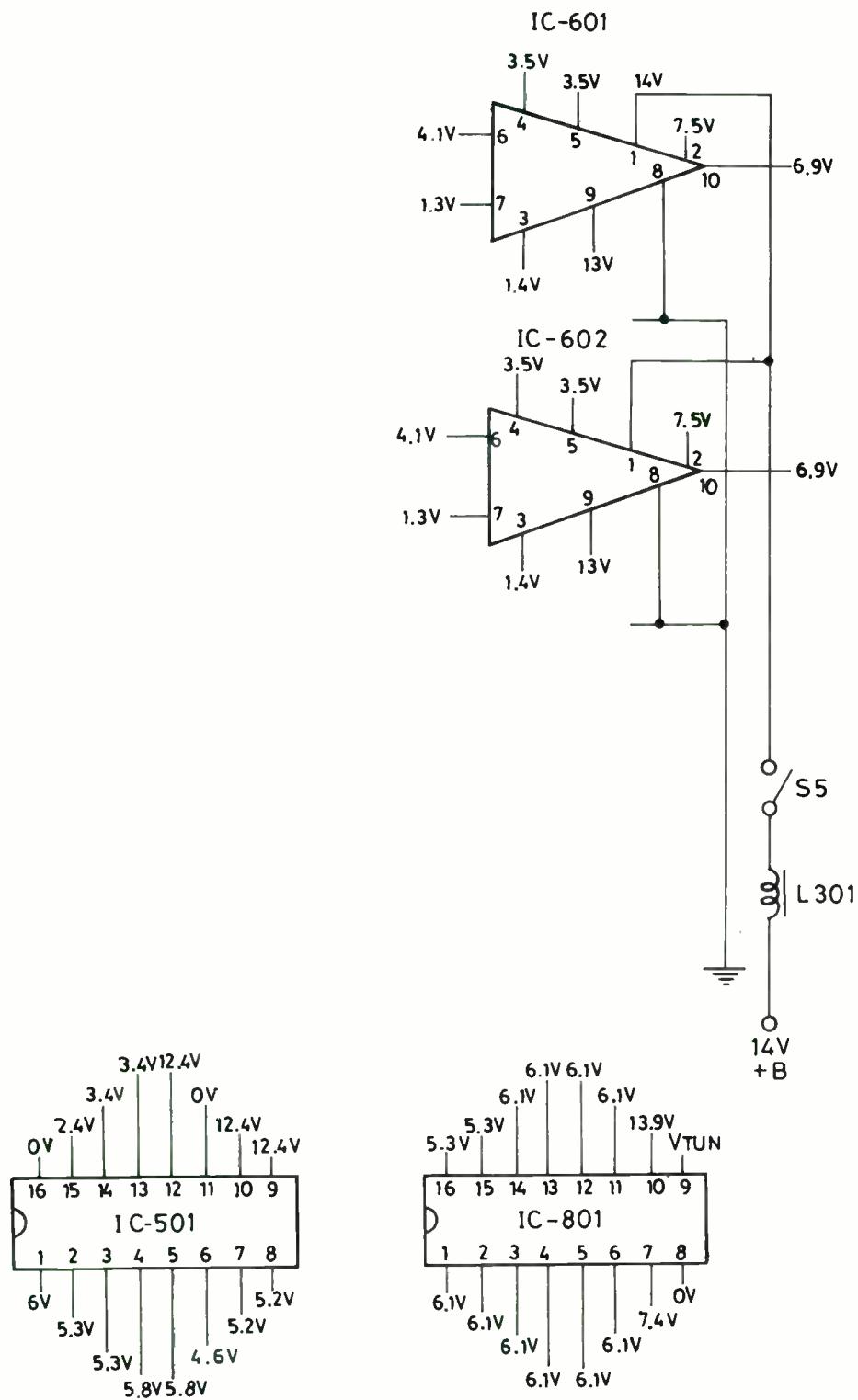


**Grundig GRV-1700**



VOLTAGE READINGS TO COMMON GROUND(–) ARE MEASURED WITH DC V.T.V.M. UNDER NO SIGNAL.

RADIO AND AUDIO VOLTAGE (2)



## AUTO-SEARCH CIRCUIT BOARD PARTS LIST

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description			Ref. No.	Part No.	Description		
IC201	09 000 312 008 0	D.C. amplifier IC	CA3130T		R206	09 000 322 553 4	Carbon film resistor	1.8K ohm	1/4W
IC202	09 000 312 029 0	Tuning voltage controller	S1902P		R220	09 000 322 573 4	Carbon film resistor	2.7K ohm	1/4W
Q201, 205, 206	09 000 303 002 1	Transistor 2SA564			R223	09 000 322 539 4	Carbon film resistor	3.9K ohm	1/4W
Q202	09 000 303 009 0	Transistor 2SB564			R204	09 000 322 603 4	Carbon film resistor	4.7K ohm	1/4W
Q203, 204	09 000 304 007 2	Transistor 2SC536			R214	09 000 322 623 4	Carbon film resistor	6.8K ohm	1/4W
D202	09 000 307 005 0	Zener diode MZ-206			R221, 252	09 000 322 643 4	Carbon film resistor	10K ohm	1/4W
D201, 203	09 000 305 005 0	Switching diode 1S1555			R224, 229	09 000 322 663 4	Carbon film resistor	15K ohm	1/4W
	09 202 452 002 0	Printed circuit board	KPB-GX18		R217	09 000 322 683 4	Carbon film resistor	22K ohm	1/4W
RL201	09 202 384 001 0	Reed relay S41A12			R219	09 000 322 693 4	Carbon film resistor	27K ohm	1/4W
MD201	09 202 309 001 0	Memoriode MD1B3			R222	09 000 322 703 4	Carbon film resistor	33K ohm	1/4W
VR201	09 202 328 008 0	Trimmer 500 ohm (EVN-J0AA00B52)			R228	09 000 322 723 4	Carbon film resistor	47K ohm	1/4W
VR202	09 202 328 007 0	Trimmer 2K ohm (EVN-J0AA00B23)			R251	09 000 324 973 4	Metal film resistor	51K ohm	1/4W
L201	09 202 352 005 0	RF choke coil (15mH)			R226	09 000 322 743 4	Carbon film resistor	68K ohm	1/4W
TH201	09 000 308 054 0	Thermister 23D25			R213	09 000 322 763 4	Metal film resistor	100K ohm	1/4W
	09 208 413 001 0	Test point			R216	09 000 322 833 4	Carbon film resistor	390K ohm	1/4W
R209	09 000 322 403 4	Carbon film resistor	120 ohm	1/4W	C206	09 000 334 212 1	Ceramic capacitor	100pF	50V SL
R249, 250	09 000 322 433 4	Carbon film resistor	220 ohm	1/4W	C203	09 000 334 232 1	Ceramic capacitor	150pF	50V SL
R202	09 000 322 443 4	Carbon film resistor	270 ohm	1/4W	C211	09 000 333 472 3	Ceramic capacitor	0.01μF	50V ZF (Z)
R253	09 000 322 453 4	Carbon film resistor	330 ohm	1/4W	C205, 210, 212	09 000 333 502 3	Ceramic capacitor	0.022μF	50V ZF (Z)
R255	09 000 322 473 4	Carbon film resistor	470 ohm	1/4W	C202	09 000 335 522 2	Mylar capacitor	0.047μF	
R208	09 000 322 493 4	Carbon film resistor	680 ohm	1/4W	C207	09 000 335 532 2	Mylar capacitor	0.068μF	
R207	09 000 322 503 4	Carbon film resistor	820 ohm	1/4W	C204, 208	09 000 332 122 2	Electrolytic capacitor	10μF / 10WV	
R201, 203, 225	09 000 322 513 4	Carbon film resistor	1K ohm	1/4W	C209	09 000 332 122 4	Electrolytic capacitor	10μF / 10WV (NP)	
R212	09 000 324 513 4	Metal film resistor	1K ohm	1/4W	C201	09 000 332 133 2	Electrolytic capacitor	22μF / 10WV	
R215, 218	09 000 322 523 4	Carbon film resistor	1.2K ohm	1/4W					

## MPX CIRCUIT BOARD PARTS LIST

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description			Ref. No.	Part No.	Description		
					R415, 416	09 000 322 623 4	Carbon film resistor	6.8K ohm	1/4W
IC401	09 202 452 007 0	Printed circuit board (KPB-GX21)			R413	09 000 322 673 4	Carbon film resistor	18K ohm	1/4W
	09 000 312 058 0	Monolithic IC	LA3350		R412	09 000 322 703 4	Carbon film resistor	33K ohm	1/4W
Q401	09 000 304 007 2	NPN transistor	2SC-536F		R407, 409, 411	09 000 322 723 4	Carbon film resistor	47K ohm	1/4W
D401, 402	09 000 305 005 0	Switching diode	1S1555		R410	09 000 322 763 4	Carbon film resistor	100K ohm	1/4W
VR401	09 202 328 005 0	Trimmer 1K (EVN-J0AA00B13)			C412	09 000 336 352 2	Polystyrene capacitor	1200pF (J) 50V	
VR402	09 202 328 006 0	Trimmer 10K (EVN-J0AA00B14)			C403, 404	09 000 335 472 2	Mylar capacitor	0.01μF	50V
	09 208 413 001 0	Test point			C401, 402, 409	09 000 335 502 2	Mylar capacitor	0.022μF	50V
	09 202 682 010 0	P.C.B. holder (Y)			C410	09 000 337 033 2	Tantalum capacitor	0.22μF	16V
R403	09 000 322 504 4	Carbon film resistor	820 ohm	1/2W	C411	09 000 337 053 2	Tantalum capacitor	0.47μF	16V
R401, 402	09 000 322 513 4	Carbon film resistor	1K ohm	1/4W	C405, 407, 408	09 000 332 084 2	Electrolytic capacitor	2.2μF	25V
R404	09 000 322 523 4	Carbon film resistor	1.2K ohm	1/4W	C406	09 000 332 122 2	Electrolytic capacitor	10μF	10V
R405, 406, 414	09 000 322 583 4	Carbon film resistor	3.3K ohm	1/4W					

## FM IF CIRCUIT BOARD PARTS LIST

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description		Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	
	09 202 452 005 0	Printed circuit board (KPB-F104)		R926	09 000 322 533 4	Carbon film resistor	1.5K ohm
	09 202 682 005 0	Shield plate (B)		R904	09 000 322 553 4	Carbon film resistor	1.8K ohm
	09 202 682 008 0	Shield case (M)		R910	09 000 322 603 4	Carbon film resistor	4.7K ohm
IC901	09 000 312 033 0	Monolithic IC TA7061AP		R920, 921	09 000 322 613 4	Carbon film resistor	5.6K ohm
Q901	09 000 304 014 1	NPN transistor 2SC930E		R903, 909	09 000 322 633 4	Carbon film resistor	8.2K ohm
D901	09 000 305 005 0	Switching diode 1S1555		R913, 925	09 000 322 643 4	Carbon film resistor	10K ohm
D902, 903, 904 905	09 000 305 003 0	Switching diode 1S188FM		R902	09 000 322 653 4	Carbon film resistor	12K ohm
TH901	09 000 308 053 0	Thermister 42D26		R911, 922	09 000 322 683 4	Carbon film resistor	22K ohm
CF901, 902	09 202 364 001 0	Ceramic filter 10.7MHz (SFE10.7MASZ)		R924	09 000 322 743 4	Carbon film resistor	68K ohm
VR901	09 202 328 004 0	Trimmer SK (EVN-J0AA00B53)		C903	09 000 334 092 1	Ceramic capacitor	12pF
T901	09 202 353 004 0	FM-DET coil (A2S01300)		C912	09 000 334 152 4	Ceramic capacitor	33pF
T902	09 202 353 005 0	FM-DET coil (A2S01400)		C914, 915	09 000 333 212 1	Ceramic capacitor	100pF
R907	09 000 322 353 4	Carbon film resistor	47 ohm	C916	09 000 333 282 1	Ceramic capacitor	330pF
R908	09 000 322 373 4	Carbon film resistor	68 ohm	C906, 907, 908 909, 910, 911	09 000 333 482 3	Ceramic capacitor	0.01μF
R906	09 000 322 413 4	Carbon film resistor	150 ohm	917, 918			
R917	09 000 322 433 4	Carbon film resistor	220 ohm	C901, 904, 905	09 000 333 502 3	Ceramic capacitor	0.022μF
R915, 916	09 000 322 453 4	Carbon film resistor	330 ohm	C919	09 000 337 053 2	Tantalum capacitor	0.47μF
R905, 927	09 000 322 473 4	Carbon film resistor	470 ohm	C913, 920	09 000 332 122 2	Electrolytic capacitor	10μF
R901, 912, 914 918, 919, 923	09 000 322 513 4	Carbon film resistor	1K ohm	C902	09 000 332 132 2	Electrolytic capacitor	22μF

## ESU (FM INTERFERENCE SUPPRESSION) CIRCUIT BOARD PARTS LIST

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description		Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	
	09 202 452 009 0	Printed circuit board (KPB-GX19)		R505	09 000 322 753 4	Carbon film resistor	82K ohm
IC501	09 000 312 016 0	Monolithic IC LA2100		R507	09 000 322 833 4	Carbon film resistor	390K ohm
VR501	09 202 328 004 0	Trimmer SK (EVN-J0AA00B53)		C504	09 000 334 062 1	Ceramic capacitor	5pF
	09 202 682 010 0	PCB holder (Y)		C507, 514	09 000 334 192 1	Ceramic capacitor	68pF
R511	09 000 322 463 4	Carbon film resistor	390 ohm	C502, 503, 505 506	09 000 333 282 1	Ceramic capacitor	330pF
R508, 510	09 000 322 513 4	Carbon film resistor	1K ohm	C516, 517	09 000 333 312 1	Ceramic capacitor	560pF
R518	09 000 322 533 4	Carbon film resistor	1.5K ohm	C511, 512	09 000 333 322 1	Ceramic capacitor	680pF
R502, 503, 519	09 000 322 983 4	Carbon film resistor	2K ohm	CS18	09 000 333 342 1	Ceramic capacitor	0.001μF
R504	09 000 322 573 4	Carbon film resistor	2.7K ohm	CS13	09 000 333 352 1	Ceramic capacitor	0.0012μF
R514, 515, 516 517	09 000 322 603 4	Carbon film resistor	4.7K ohm	CS10	09 000 333 382 1	Ceramic capacitor	0.0022μF
R520	09 000 322 613 4	Carbon film resistor	5.6K ohm	CS08	09 000 333 472 3	Ceramic capacitor	0.01μF
R512, 523	09 000 322 623 4	Carbon film resistor	6.8K ohm	CS09	09 000 337 033 2	Tantalum capacitor	0.22μF
R509, 521, 522	09 000 322 663 4	Carbon film resistor	15K ohm	C501, 520	09 000 332 122 2	Electrolytic capacitor	10μF
R506	09 000 322 683 4	Carbon film resistor	22K ohm	C519	09 000 332 153 2	Electrolytic capacitor	47μF
R501, 513	09 000 322 723 4	Carbon film resistor	47K ohm				

### FM FRONT END CIRCUIT BOARD PARTS LIST

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description
	09 202 452 004 0	Printed circuit board (KPB-TF01)	R110	09 000 322 623 4	Carbon film resistor 6.8K ohm 1/4W
	09 202 682 004 0	Shield plate (A)	R114	09 000 322 643 4	Carbon film resistor 10K ohm 1/4W
	09 202 682 006 0	Shield case (L)	R112	09 000 322 663 4	Carbon film resistor 15K ohm 1/4W
Q101	09 000 302 003 0	FET transistor 2SK49	R107, 108	09 000 322 673 4	Carbon film resistor 18K ohm 1/4W
Q102	09 000 304 014 1	NPN transistor 2SC930E	R116	09 000 322 683 4	Carbon film resistor 22K ohm 1/4W
Q103	09 000 304 008 2	NPN transistor 2SC668E	R101	09 000 322 703 4	Carbon film resistor 33K ohm 1/4W
D101, 102, 103	09 000 306 004 0	Variable capacitance diode SVC201	R102, 104, 109	09 000 322 763 4	Carbon film resistor 100K ohm 1/4W
D104	09 000 306 003 0	Variable capacitance diode 1S-1923 (1S-2236)	C112	09 000 334 022 3	Ceramic capacitor 1pF 50V CH
D105, 106	09 000 305 005 0	Switching diode 1S1555	C118	09 000 334 047 3	Ceramic capacitor 3pF 50V CH
T101	09 202 353 001 0	FM-ANT coil (A2500900)	C107, 119	09 000 334 052 3	Ceramic capacitor 4pF 50V CH
T102	09 202 353 002 0	FM-RF coil (A2501000)	C111	09 000 334 062 3	Ceramic capacitor 5pF 50V CH
T103	09 202 353 003 0	FM-OSC coil (A2501100)	C105	09 000 334 062 1	Ceramic capacitor 5pF 50V SL
T104	09 202 353 020 0	FM-IFT-1 (A2501200)	C109	09 000 334 352 3	Ceramic capacitor 8pF 50V CH
L101	09 202 352 001 0	FM filter choke (CHL30B)	C101, 113	09 000 334 102 1	Ceramic capacitor 15pF 50V SL
TC101	09 202 344 002 0	Trimmer cap. 10p (ECV-1ZW10X53D)	C110	09 000 334 112 3	Ceramic capacitor 18pF 50V CH
TC102, 103	09 202 344 002 0	Trimmer cap. 10p (ECV-1ZW10X53D)	C117	09 000 334 172 4	Ceramic capacitor 47pF 50V RH
	09 202 482 001 0	Ferrite beads core (EI-ARH02401005)	C103, 106	09 000 334 192 1	Ceramic capacitor 68pF 50V SL
R103	09 000 322 313 4	Carbon film resistor 22 ohm 1/4W	C115, 120	09 000 333 342 1	Ceramic capacitor 0.001μF 50V YB (B)
R105	09 000 322 393 4	Carbon film resistor 100 ohm 1/4W	C104, 108, 121	09 000 333 472 3	Ceramic capacitor 0.01μF 50V ZF
R113	09 000 322 413 4	Carbon film resistor 150 ohm 1/4W	122		
R115	09 000 322 513 4	Carbon film resistor 1K ohm 1/4W	C114, 116	09 000 333 502 3	Ceramic capacitor 0.022μF 50V ZF
R106	09 000 322 563 4	Carbon film resistor 2.2K ohm 1/4W	C102	09 000 337 043 2	Tantalum capacitor 0.33μF 25V
R111	09 000 322 573 4	Carbon film resistor 2.7K ohm 1/4W			

### MAIN AMPLIFIER CIRCUIT BOARD PARTS LIST

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description
	09 202 452 006 0	Printed circuit board (KPB-MA05B)	C606, 618	09 000 335 532 2	Mylar capacitor 0.068μF
	09 202 682 009 0	Heat sink (#12)	C609, 615, 620	09 000 333 555 3	Ceramic capacitor 0.1μF 12V
IC601, 602	09 000 312 055 0	Monolithic IC μPC1030H	623, 624		
R601, 602	09 000 322 383 4	Carbon film resistor 82 ohm 1/4W	C601, 612, 621	09 000 332 073 2	Electrolytic capacitor 1μF 16V
R603, 604	09 000 322 563 4	Carbon film resistor 2.2K ohm 1/4W	622		
R605, 606	09 000 322 513 4	Carbon film resistor 1K ohm 1/4W	C603, 611	09 000 332 132 2	Electrolytic capacitor 22μF 10V
C604, 614	09 000 334 172 1	Ceramic capacitor 47pF 50V SL	C607, 617	09 000 332 152 2	Electrolytic capacitor 47μF 10V
C608, 616	09 000 334 192 3	Ceramic capacitor 68pF 50V CH	C605, 613	09 000 332 172 2	Electrolytic capacitor 220μF 10V
C602, 610	09 000 333 282 1	Ceramic capacitor 330pF 50V B	C619	09 000 332 203 2	Electrolytic capacitor 1000μF 16V

### DIAL LED'S CIRCUIT BOARD PARTS LIST

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description
	09 202 452 010 0	Printed circuit board (KPB-LS25A)	R801	09 000 333 443 4	Carbon film resistor 270 ohm 1/4W
IC801	09 000 312 028 0	Monolithic IC S1901P	C801	09 000 333 473 3	Ceramic capacitor 0.01μF 50V ZF
PL801, 802	09 202 422 001 0	Lamp (T-3, 6V/30mA)			

**MAIN CIRCUIT BOARD PARTS LIST**

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description
Q301, 302	09 202 451 003 0	Printed circuit board (KPB-GT13)	R307	09 000 322 723 4	Carbon film resistor 47K ohm 1/4W
	09 000 302 003 0	FET transistor 2SK49	R301	09 000 322 763 4	Carbon film resistor 100K ohm 1/4W
Q303	09 000 304 015 2	NPN transistor 2SC941Y	R305	09 000 322 763 4	Carbon film resistor 100K ohm 1/4W
Q304, 305	09 000 304 014 1	NPN transistor 2SC930E	R308	09 000 322 763 4	Carbon film resistor 100K ohm 1/4W
Q306	09 000 304 007 2	NPN transistor 2SC536F	R309	09 000 322 763 4	Carbon film resistor 100K ohm 1/4W
D301	09 000 306 005 0	Variable capacitance diode SVC303C	R311	09 000 322 763 4	Carbon film resistor 100K ohm 1/4W
D304	09 000 306 005 0	Variable capacitance diode SVC303C	R353	09 000 322 773 4	Carbon film resistor 120K ohm 1/4W
D306	09 000 306 005 0	Variable capacitance diode SVC303C	R304	09 000 322 793 4	Carbon film resistor 180K ohm 1/4W
D302, 307	09 000 305 003 0	Diode 1S188FM	R302	09 000 322 893 4	Carbon film resistor 1M ohm 1/4W
D310, 311	09 000 305 003 0	Diode 1S188FM	R306	09 000 322 893 4	Carbon film resistor 1M ohm 1/4W
D308, 309	09 000 305 003 0	Diode 1S188FM	C323	09 000 334 022 1	Ceramic capacitor 1pF 50V SL
D312	09 000 305 003 0	Diode 1S188FM	C316	09 000 334 072 1	Ceramic capacitor 7pF 50V SL
D303	09 000 305 005 0	Diode 1S1555	C327	09 000 334 072 1	Ceramic capacitor 7pF 50V SL
D305	09 000 305 005 0	Diode 1S1555	C328	09 000 334 082 1	Ceramic capacitor 10pF 50V SL
D313	09 000 305 002 0	Diode IN4003	C326	09 000 334 202 1	Ceramic capacitor 82pF 50V SL
T301	09 202 353 006 0	AM ANT coil (A2501501)	C333	09 000 334 232 7	Ceramic capacitor 150pF 50V UJ
T304	09 202 353 009 0	LW RE coil (A25001700)	C334	09 000 333 262 1	Ceramic capacitor 220pF 50V YP
T307	09 202 353 012 0	AM IFT (A2500500)	C317	09 000 333 282 1	Ceramic capacitor 330pF 50B
T309	09 202 353 012 0	AM IFT (A2500500)	C301	09 000 333 292 1	Ceramic capacitor 390pF 50V YP
T310	09 202 353 015 0	AM DET (A2500600)	C303	09 000 333 342 1	Ceramic capacitor 0.001μF 50V YP
T312	09 202 353 014 0	AM Ratio-DET (A2500800)	C313	09 000 333 342 1	Ceramic capacitor 0.001μF 50V YP
T311	09 202 353 016 0	AM Ratio-DET (A2500700)	C314	09 000 333 432 1	Ceramic capacitor 0.0047μF 50V YP
L301	09 202 356 001 0	Choke transformer	C344	09 000 333 432 1	Ceramic capacitor 0.0047μF 50V YP
TH301	09 000 308 051 0	Thermister STD100	C305	09 000 333 473 1	Ceramic capacitor 0.01μF 50V YP
TH302	09 000 308 052 0	Thermister 2SD29	C306	09 000 333 473 1	Ceramic capacitor 0.01μF 50V YP
TC301	09 202 344 002 0	Trimmer cap. 10P (ECV-1ZW10X53D)	C307	09 000 333 473 1	Ceramic capacitor 0.01μF 50V YP
TC304	09 202 344 001 0	Trimmer cap. 20P (ECV-1ZW20X53D)	C304	09 000 333 473 3	Ceramic capacitor 0.01μF 50V F
TC305	09 202 344 003 0	Trimmer cap. 25P (ECV-1ZW25X53D)	C319	09 000 333 473 3	Ceramic capacitor 0.01μF 50V F
VR301	09 202 328 009 0	Trimmer 50K (EVN-J0AA00B54)	C320	09 000 333 473 3	Ceramic capacitor 0.01μF 50V F
R351	09 000 322 343 4	Carbon film resistor 39ohm 1/4W	C330	09 000 333 473 3	Ceramic capacitor 0.01μF 50V F
R320	09 000 322 274 4	Carbon film resistor 10 ohm 1/4W	C332	09 000 333 473 3	Ceramic capacitor 0.01μF 50V F
R346	09 000 322 394 4	Carbon film resistor 100 ohm 1/2W	C340	09 000 333 473 3	Ceramic capacitor 0.01μF 50V F
R312	09 000 322 393 4	Carbon film resistor 100 ohm 1/4W	C341	09 000 333 473 3	Ceramic capacitor 0.01μF 50V F
R347	09 000 322 413 4	Carbon film resistor 150 ohm 1/4W	C336	09 000 333 473 3	Ceramic capacitor 0.01μF 50V F
R332	09 000 322 433 4	Carbon film resistor 220 ohm 1/4W	C342	09 000 333 473 3	Ceramic capacitor 0.01μF 50V F
R336	09 000 322 433 4	Carbon film resistor 220 ohm 1/4W	C348	09 000 333 473 3	Ceramic capacitor 0.01μF 50V F
R348	09 000 322 453 4	Carbon film resistor 330 ohm 1/4W	C308	09 000 333 503 3	Ceramic capacitor 0.022μF 50V F
R316	09 000 322 463 4	Carbon film resistor 390 ohm 1/4W	C309	09 000 333 503 3	Ceramic capacitor 0.022μF 50V F
R327	09 000 322 463 4	Carbon film resistor 390 ohm 1/4W	C325	09 000 333 503 3	Ceramic capacitor 0.022μF 50V F
R318	09 000 322 483 4	Carbon film resistor 560 ohm 1/4W	C337	09 000 333 503 3	Ceramic capacitor 0.022μF 50V F
R352	09 000 322 493 4	Carbon film resistor 680 ohm 1/4W	C335	09 000 333 523 3	Ceramic capacitor 0.047μF 50V F
R326	09 000 322 513 4	Carbon film resistor 1K ohm 1/4W	C349	09 000 333 523 3	Ceramic capacitor 0.047μF 50V F
R339	09 000 322 513 4	Carbon film resistor 1K ohm 1/4W	C329	09 000 335 472 2	Mylar capacitor 0.01μF 50V
R340	09 000 322 513 4	Carbon film resistor 1K ohm 1/4W	C322	09 000 335 502 2	Mylar capacitor 0.022μF 50V
R355	09 000 322 513 4	Carbon film resistor 1K ohm 1/4W	C331	09 000 335 522 2	Mylar capacitor 0.047μF 50V
R349	09 000 322 523 4	Carbon film resistor 1.2K ohm 1/4W	C335	09 000 335 522 2	Mylar capacitor 0.047μF 50V
R350	09 000 322 523 4	Carbon film resistor 1.2K ohm 1/4W	C353	09 000 335 552 2	Mylar capacitor 0.1μF 50V
R315	09 000 322 533 4	Carbon film resistor 1.5K ohm 1/4W	C351	09 000 332 084 2	Electrolytic capacitor 2.2μF 25V
R333	09 000 322 533 4	Carbon film resistor 1.5K ohm 1/4W	C352	09 000 332 132 2	Electrolytic capacitor 22μF 10V
R354	09 000 322 533 4	Carbon film resistor 1.5K ohm 1/4W	C345	09 000 332 173 2	Electrolytic capacitor 220μF 16V
R314	09 000 322 563 4	Carbon film resistor 2.2K ohm 1/4W	C346	09 000 332 193 2	Electrolytic capacitor 470μF 16V
R325	09 000 322 583 4	Carbon film resistor 3.3K ohm 1/4W	C347	09 000 332 193 2	Electrolytic capacitor 470μF 16V
R303	09 000 322 583 4	Carbon film resistor 3.3K ohm 1/4W	C357	09 000 322 203 2	Electrolytic capacitor 1000μF 16V
R337	09 000 322 603 4	Carbon film resistor 4.7K ohm 1/4W			
R323	09 000 322 613 4	Carbon film resistor 5.6K ohm 1/4W			
R334	09 000 322 613 4	Carbon film resistor 5.6K ohm 1/4W			
R330	09 000 322 613 4	Carbon film resistor 5.6K ohm 1/4W			
R322	09 000 322 623 4	Carbon film resistor 6.8K ohm 1/4W			
R313	09 000 322 633 4	Carbon film resistor 8.2K ohm 1/4W			
R344	09 000 322 653 4	Carbon film resistor 12K ohm 1/4W			
R345	09 000 322 653 4	Carbon film resistor 12K ohm 1/4W			
R324	09 000 322 663 4	Carbon film resistor 15K ohm 1/4W			
R341	09 000 322 663 4	Carbon film resistor 15K ohm 1/4W			
R321	09 000 322 683 4	Carbon film resistor 22K ohm 1/4W			
R329	09 000 322 683 4	Carbon film resistor 22K ohm 1/4W			
R335	09 000 322 683 4	Carbon film resistor 22K ohm 1/4W			
R317	09 000 322 693 4	Carbon film resistor 27K ohm 1/4W			
R338	09 000 322 693 4	Carbon film resistor 27K ohm 1/4W			
R328	09 000 322 713 4	Carbon film resistor 39K ohm 1/4W			

**PARTS LIST**

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Q'ty
1	09 202 451 002 0	Ass'd circuit board (KPB-GX18) search	1	63	09 202 683 004 0	Insulation fiber (#06)	1
2	09 202 451 003 0	Ass'd circuit board (KPB-GT13) main P.C.B.	1	64	09 202 682 018 0	Cabinet cover (#666A)	2
3	09 202 682 004 0	Shield plate (A)	1	65	09 202 681 001 0	Shield plate (X) ass'y	1
4	09 202 682 006 0	Shield case (L)	1	66	09 202 653 002 0	Front installation bracket	2
5	09 202 451 004 0	Ass'd circuit board (KPB-TF01) FM tuner	1	67	09 202 726 001 0	Front installation spring	4
6	09 202 682 005 0	Shield plate (B)	1	68			
7	09 202 682 007 0	Shield case (K)	1	69	09 202 402 006 0	2P DIN socket ass'y (L)	1
8	09 202 682 008 0	Shield case (M)	1	70	09 202 402 007 0	2P DIN socket ass'y (R)	1
9				71	09 000 553 504 1	Bind head screw M2.6 x 4 (unichromate)	2
10	09 202 682 009 0	Heat sink (#12)	1	72	09 000 553 506 1	Bind head screw M2.6 x 6 (unichromate)	2
11	09 202 451 006 0	Ass'd circuit board (KPB-MA05B) main amp.	1	73	09 000 522 704 5	Pan head screw M3 x 4 (bronze)	4
12	09 202 682 010 0	P.C.B. holder (Y)	3	74	09 000 553 704 1	Bind head screw M3 x 4 (unichromate)	2
13	09 202 451 007 0	Ass'd circuit board (KPB-GX21) MPX	1	75	09 000 553 706 1	Bind head screw M3 x 6 (unichromate)	1
14	09 208 407 007 0	Power source connector	1	76	09 000 573 422 1	Tapping bind head screw M3 x 5 (unichromate)	4
15	09 202 451 009 0	Ass'd circuit board (KPB-GX19) ESU	1	77	09 000 573 432 1	Tapping bind head screw M3 x 6 (unichromate)	2
16	09 202 682 011 0	Cabinet side (#666A)	1	78	09 000 573 433 1	Tapping bind head screw M3 x 6 (unichromate)	9
17	09 202 682 019 0	VR adjust washer (RC-6)	2			Grounding wire	1
18	09 202 328 003 0	Potention meter (R)(KVR-303301001)	1			Rear suspension bracket (A)	1
19	09 202 328 017 0	Potention meter (L)(KVR-303404002)	1			Rear suspension bracket (B)	1
20	09 202 583 001 0	VR nut	8			Perforated strap	1
21	09 202 592 001 0	VR washer	4			Rear suspension plug	1
22	09 202 375 002 0	Push switch (S-lock) (PS-149)	1			FCC label	1
23	09 202 682 012 0	Cabinet rear (#666A)	1			Warranty label	1
24	09 202 682 013 0	Antenna cable clamp (G)	1			Patent label	1
25	09 202 682 014 0	Antenna shield case (J)	1			VDA-2 label	1
26	09 202 682 015 0	Filter holder (L)	1			Presetter label	1
27	09 202 682 003 0	Line cable clamp (R)	1			Auto-ant tag	1
28	09 202 682 016 0	Cable clamp (#1)	1			Carton warranty #label	2
29	09 202 451 012 0	Ass'd circuit board (KPB-RF13) ant choke	1			Screw kit	1
30	09 202 346 001 0	Feed through capacitor (PL-20)	4			Operating inst. manual	1
31	09 202 402 002 0	SP DIN socket ass'y (Preset)	1			Gift box	1
32	09 202 402 005 0	8P DIN socket ass'y (Tape deck)	1			Polyethyrene bag (115X200)	1
33	09 203 403 001 0	Remote search jack	1			Polyethyrene bag (300X400)	1
34						Silica gel	1
35	09 202 407 001 0	Auto antenna connector	1			Plastic foam cushion	2
36	09 202 406 001 0	Antenna receptacle (JL-7)	1				
37	09 202 652 006 0	Nose piece (#666A)	1				
38	09 202 656 001 1	Dial scale (#666A)	1				
39	09 202 682 017 0	Dial back plate (#666A)	1				
40	09 202 732 004 1	Nose piece plate	1				
41	09 202 652 007 0	Indicator lens (#707 Red)	2				
42	09 202 652 008 0	Trim plate (J-277)	1				
43	09 202 732 016 0	Trim plate inlay (L)	1				
44	09 202 732 017 0	Trim plate inlay (R)	1				
45	09 202 732 007 0	Trim plate brand inlay	1				
46	09 202 683 002 0	Dial felt	1				
47	09 202 714 001 0	Lamp bushing (#09)	1				
48	09 202 451 010 0	Ass'd circuit board (KPB-LS25A) L.E.D.	1				
49	09 202 415 002 0	P.C.B. connector female)	1				
50	09 202 415 001 0	P.C.B. connector (male) (5048-06A)	1				
51	09 202 451 011 0	Ass'd circuit board (KPB-LS40) lamps	1				
52	09 202 422 001 0	Lamp (T-3, 6V/30mA)	4				
53	09 202 652 009 0	Front knob (#128)	2				
54	09 202 652 010 0	Middle knob (#129)	2				
55	09 202 652 011 0	Back up knob (#130)	2				
56	09 202 375 003 0	4-gang push switch (SUB54-24062A)	1				
57	09 202 652 012 0	Push button (Type 30A)	2				
58	09 202 652 023 0	Push button (Type 32F)	1				
59							
60	09 202 652 024 0	Push button (Type 32A)	1				
61	09 202 652 016 0	Push button (Type 31)	1				
62	09 202 683 003 0	Push button screen	1				

**ALIGNMENT INSTRUCTIONS**

Check for specified source voltage  
 Connect low sides of generator and indicator to ground unless specified otherwise.  
 Use only enough generator output to provide a usable indication.  
 Suggested Alignment Tools: GC ELECTRONICS:  
 All Coils and Trimmers ..... 5000, 8276, 9089

**PUSH-BUTTON ADJUSTMENT**

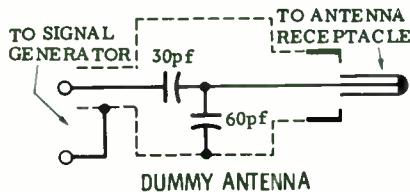
1. Pull button out.
2. Tune manually to desired station.
3. Press button in firmly.
4. Repeat for remaining buttons.

**AM ALIGNMENT—SELECTOR IN AM POSITION**

Connect output meter across speaker voice coil.

GENERATOR COUPLING	GENERATOR FREQUENCY	RADIO DIAL SETTING	ADJUST	REMARKS
High side thru .1uF to antenna input	455kHz 400-Hz mod.	High freq end stop	T3, T2	Adjust for maximum.
Thru dummy antenna to antenna input.	1615kHz 400-Hz mod.	1615kHz	TC6, TCS	Adjust for maximum.
Thru dummy antenna to antenna input.	1400kHz 400-Hz mod.	1400kHz	TC4	Adjust for maximum.

With radio installed in car and antenna extended 30", tune in a weak station near 1400kHz and adjust TC4 for maximum output. Antenna adjustment is located inside tape compartment at right rear.


**FM STEREO ALIGNMENT**

The following steps must be performed before starting to align the FM Stereo Decoder system.

1. The "AM-FM" switch must be in the "FM" position.
2. Connect resistive loads to left-rear & right-rear speaker outputs.
3. Tone control, full treble position.
4. Fader control, rotated to rear speakers (counterclockwise) position.
5. Balance control, to give equal power output.
6. The generator output must be at a high RF level (1KV or better).

7. FM radio "RF-IF" circuits must be properly aligned before beginning stereo alignment. CAUTION should be observed when servicing the multiplex IC. Shorting or grounding of contact pins will cause damage to the IC.
8. For good stereo reception it is imperative that the Stereo Freq Adjust Control be accurately tuned for 19kHz output on pin no. 10 of IC201 (typically within 1%). Two adjustment procedures are given depending upon equipment availability, see figures C and D.

STEP	GENERATOR COUPLING	GENERATOR FREQUENCY	OUTPUT INDICATOR	ADJUST	REMARKS
1	Connect an RF modulated signal to antenna input	*98MHz (20.25kHz peak dev, 400Hz mod + 19kHz, 10% pilot) into limiting 1KV	VTVM-AC probe or scope across 4.0 ohm output load	--	Accurately tune radio to RF frequency of stereo generator (max audio output). 1. Adjust VR201 until stereo light comes on. 2. Reduce signal and adjust VR201 for steady light.
2	"	*98MHz (19kHz pilot w/6.75kHz, 10% deviation)	--	VR201	VR201 Final Alignment—Carefully adjust VR201 for 19kHz as observed on counter or scope, see figures 7 and 8. (A minimal adjustment should be made.)
3	No sig. input	--	Connect test equipment as shown in figure C or D	VR201	

\* Typical only; select a frequency to avoid station interference.

## ALIGNMENT INSTRUCTIONS (Continued)

### FM ALIGNMENT

**GENERAL INFORMATION** - The factory alignment is performed with laboratory equipment. The circuits are quite stable and not ordinarily subject to drift, therefore, before alignment is attempted, the set should be thoroughly checked for circuit troubles. An FM generator should be used for FM alignment.

**ALIGNMENT CONDITIONS** - Input level to the receiver +14.0V DC. During FM alignment, the generator output signal amplitude must be set above or below the receiver limiting level depending on the adjustment made. The limiting level is the point where further increase in input does not increase the output level. During alignment then, either keep the level below this point (below limiting level) or above this point (into limiting) as pointed out in the alignment procedure. In addition, the signal generator leads must be short and carefully shielded. If noise voltage on the generator leads is high enough to cause limiting, it is almost impossible to align the receiver properly because tuning adjustments will not show up as variations in the VTVM reading.

### PRE-ALIGNMENT STEPS

1. The "AM-FM" switch, in "FM" position.
2. Tone control, in full treble position (C.W.).
3. Balance control, equal power output.
4. Connect resistive loads to left & right speaker output.

### FM ALIGNMENT USING FM GENERATOR

STEP	GENERATOR COUPLING	GENERATOR FREQUENCY	RADIO FREQUENCY	OUTPUT INDICATOR	ADJUST	REMARKS
<b>FM IF ALIGNMENT</b>						
1	To ant recept thru .1MF capacitor (Fig. A)	10.7MHz (75KHz deviation @ 400Hz Mod- into limiting.) 100KuV or better	109 MHz	VTVM-AC probe or scope across 4.0 ohm output load	T101	Adjust for max output.
2	"	10.7MHz (75KHz deviation @ 400Hz Mod- below limiting)	"	"	T1	Adjust for max output. Repeat steps 1 & 2 for optimum peak.
The following steps are required to bring the IF system into line with the ceramic filters in order to achieve maximum sensitivity.						
3	"	98MHz (75KHz deviation @ 400Hz Mod- Below limiting)	98MHz	"	Radio freq.	Adjust for best Symmetry on scope, or max output on VTVM.
4	"	98MHz (75KHz deviation @ 400Hz Mod- into limiting 100KuV or better)	"	"	T101	Adjust for max output.
5	"	98MHz (75KHz deviation @ 400Hz Mod- below limiting)	"	"	T1	Adjust for max output. Repeat steps 3,4 & 5 for optimum peak.
<b>FM RF ALIGNMENT</b> - DO NOT perform Steps 6 & 7 unless the tuner has been tampered with or associated components have been replaced.						
6	Ant receptacle thru termination (Fig. B)	109 MHz (22.5 KHz deviation @ 400Hz Mod - use max sig.)	Hi end stop	VTVM-AC probe or scope across 4.0 ohm output load	TC3	Adjust for max signal output.
7	"	109 MHz (22.5 KHz deviation @ 400Hz Mod- below limiting)	"	"	TC2, TC1	"

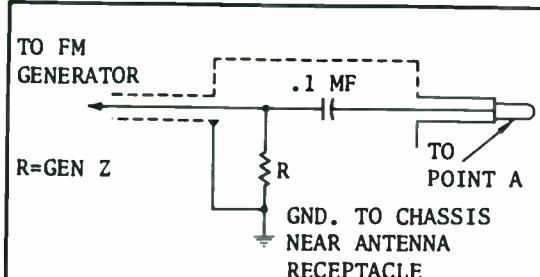


FIG. A - IF GENERATOR TERMINATION

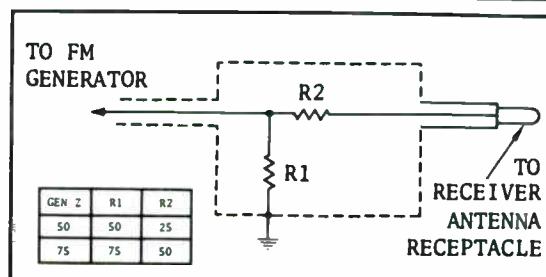
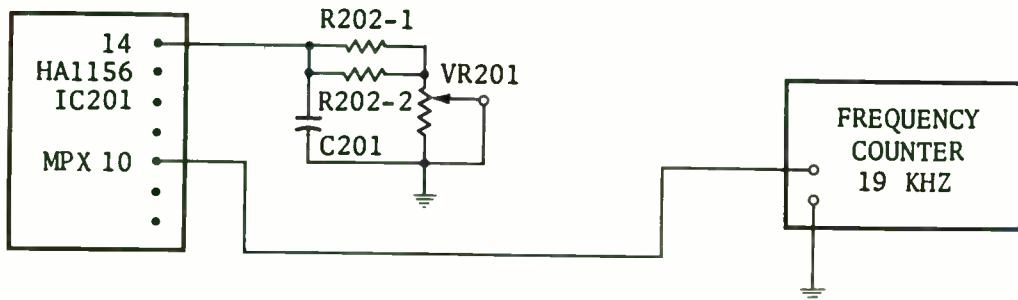


FIG. B - RF GENERATOR TERMINATION



**FIG. C VR201 ADJUSTMENT WITH COUNTER**

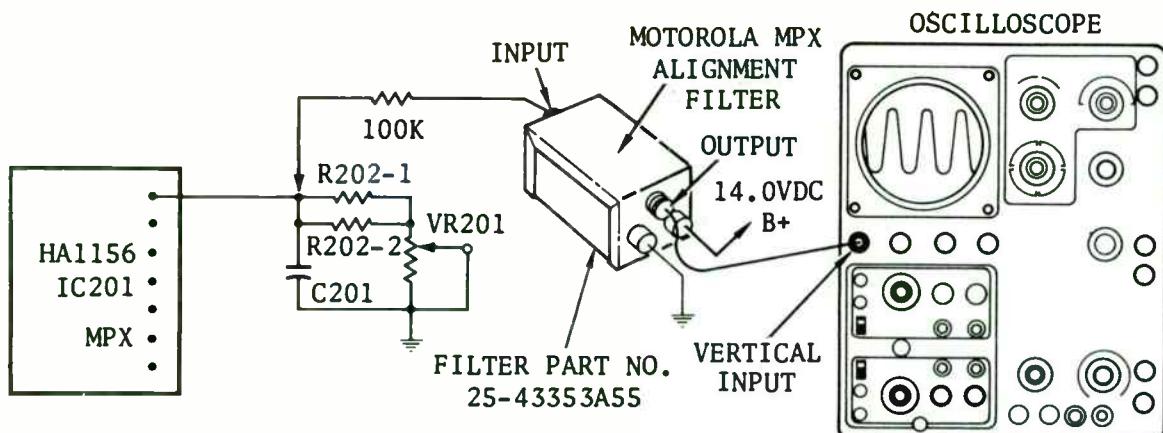
#### ADJUSTMENT OF VR201

##### METHOD 1

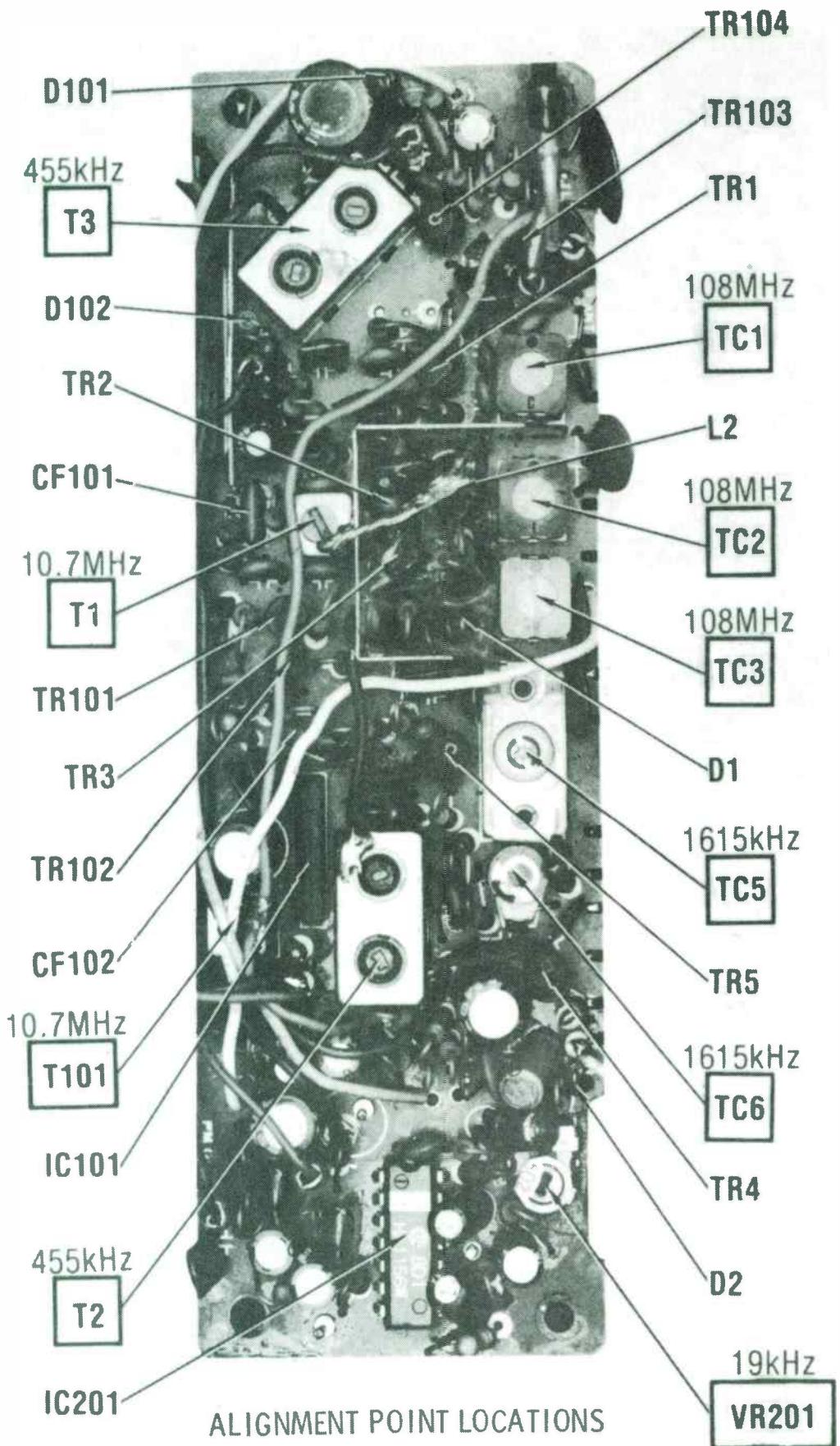
Ideally, one of the most accurate ways to adjust VR201 would be with the aid of a frequency counter. Connect the counter to pin no. 10 of IC201 as shown in FIG. C. Adjust VR201 for 19kHz as seen on the counter.

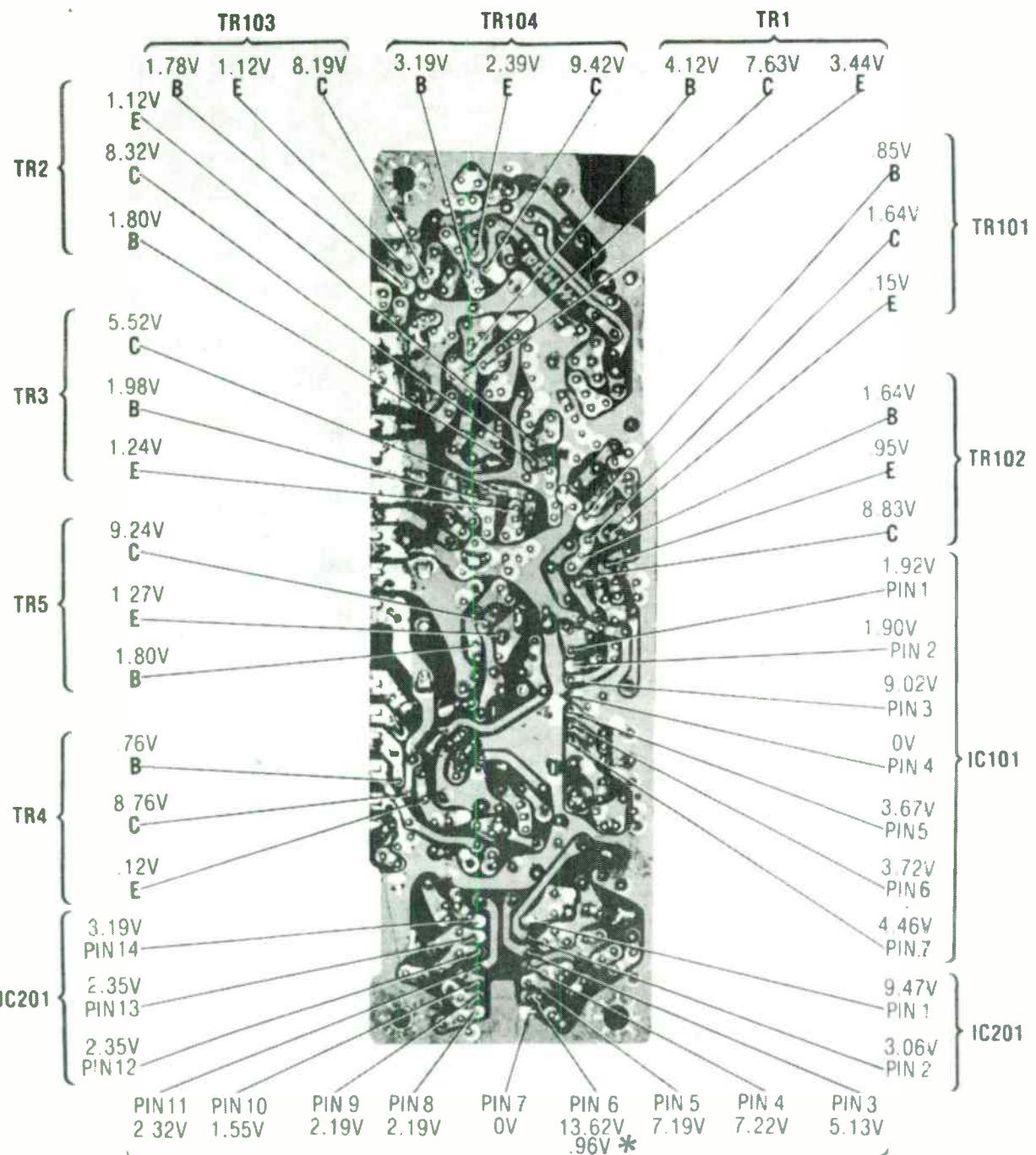
##### METHOD 2

Accurate alignment of VR201 can be obtained by using the output of the stereo IC chip (IC201-pin no. 14). Connect the scope as illustrated in FIG. D and adjust VR201 for minimum Waveform as observed on the scope.

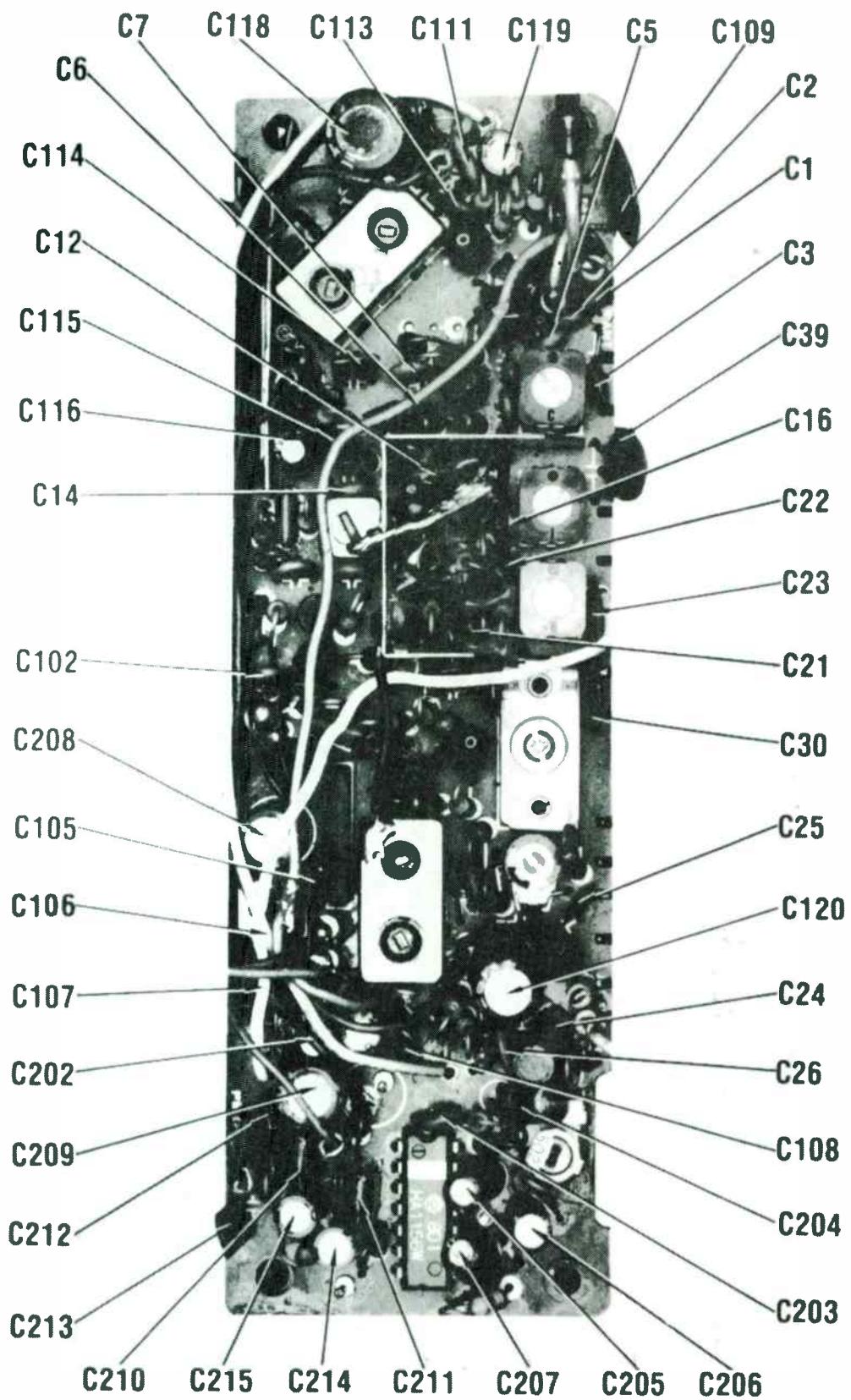


**FIG. D VR201 ADJUSTMENT WITH SCOPE**

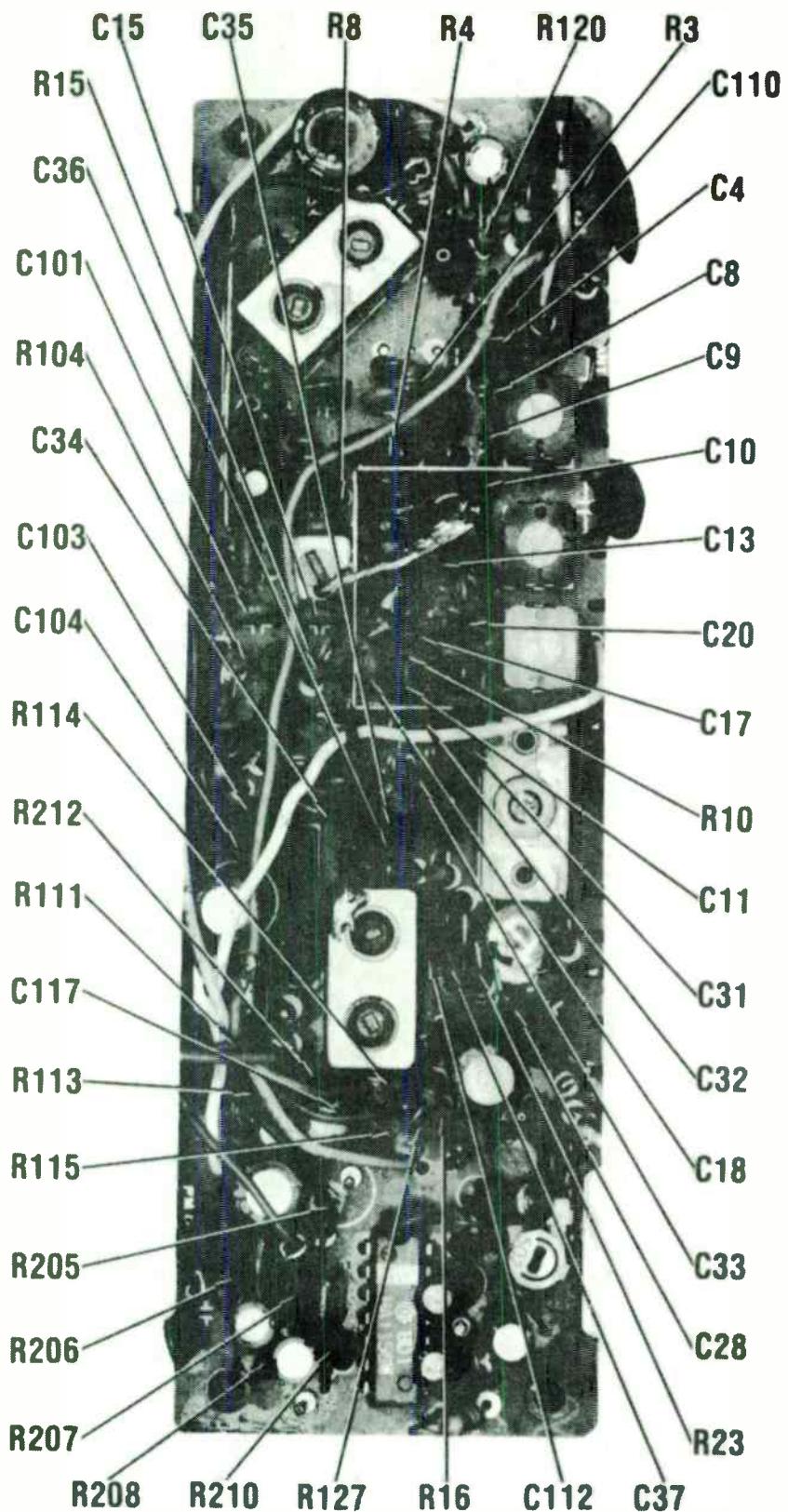




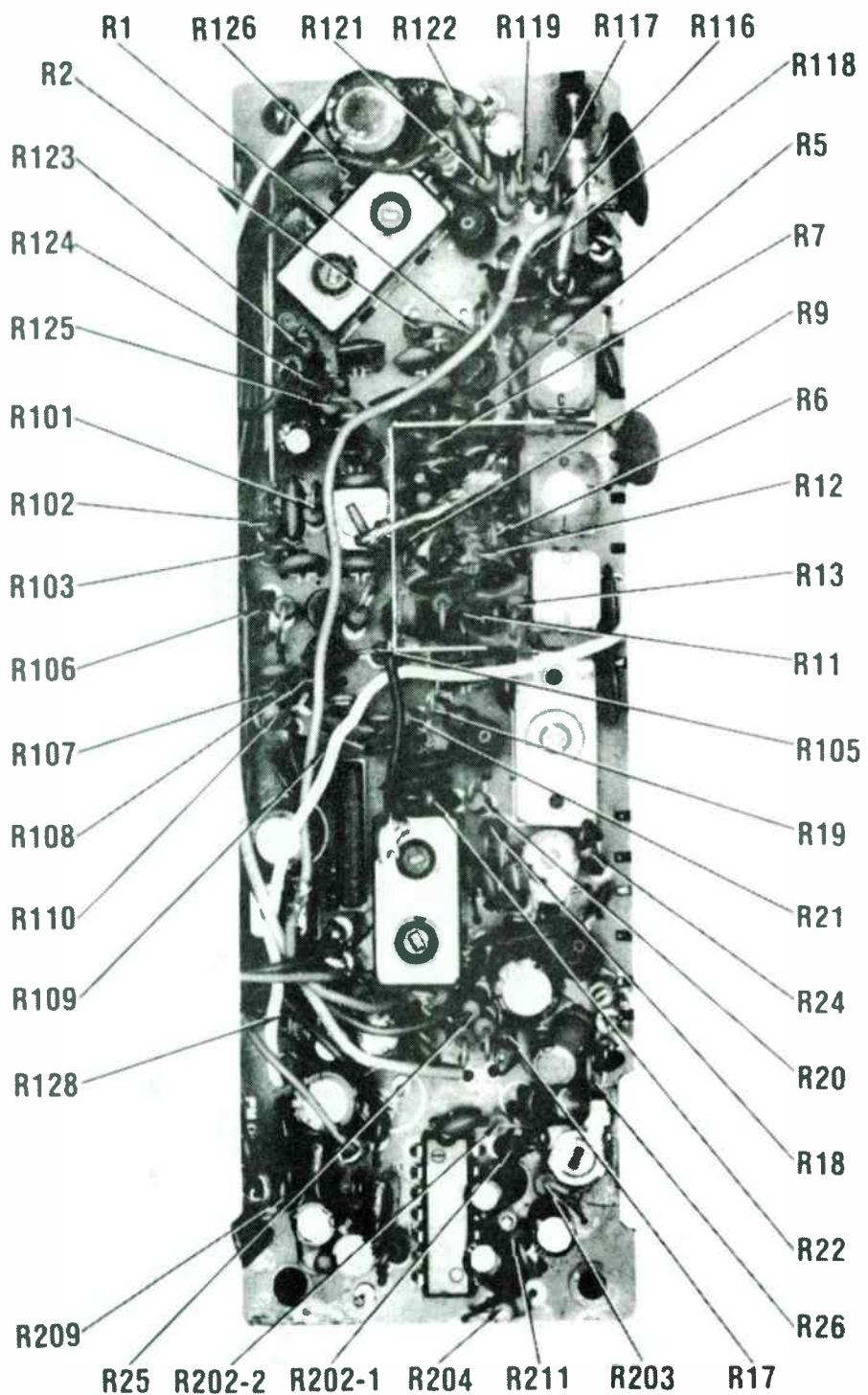
## MAIN RADIO BOARD



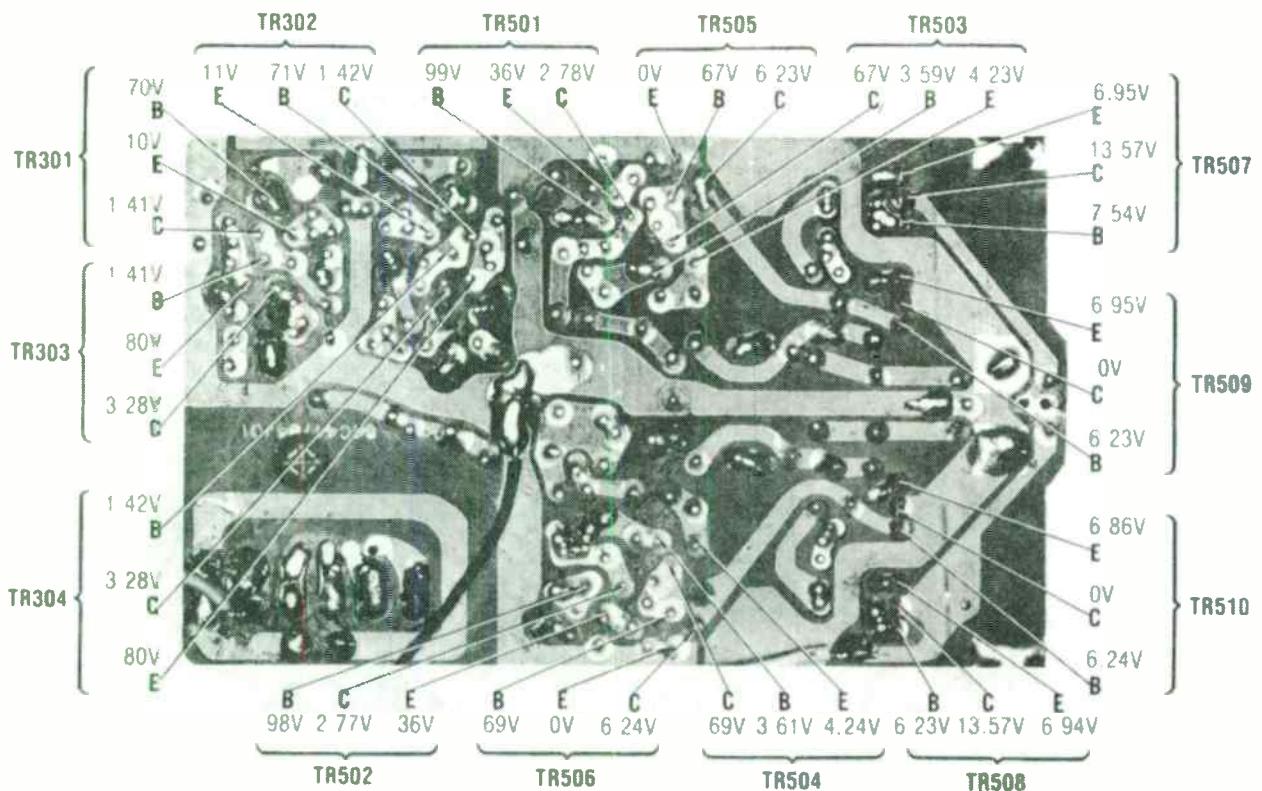
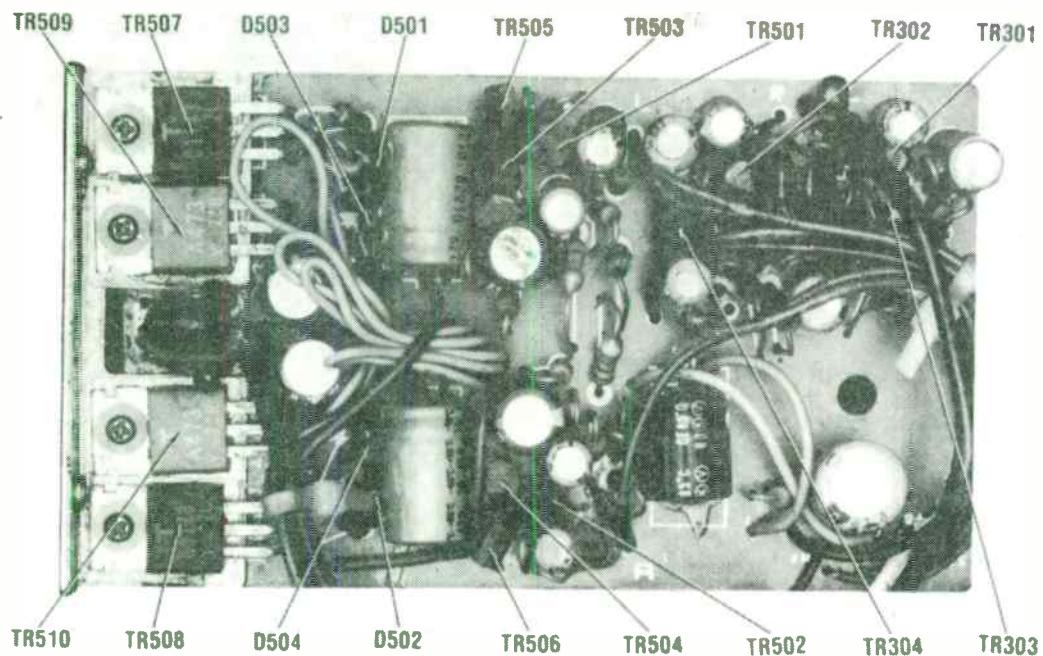
MAIN RADIO BOARD



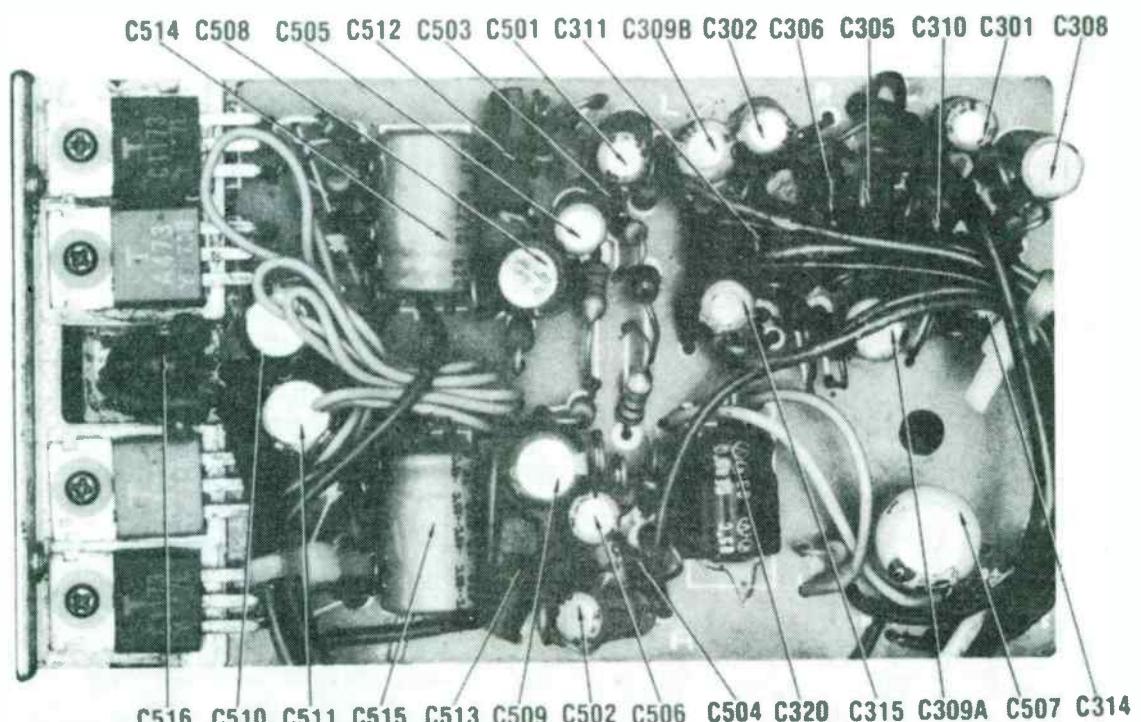
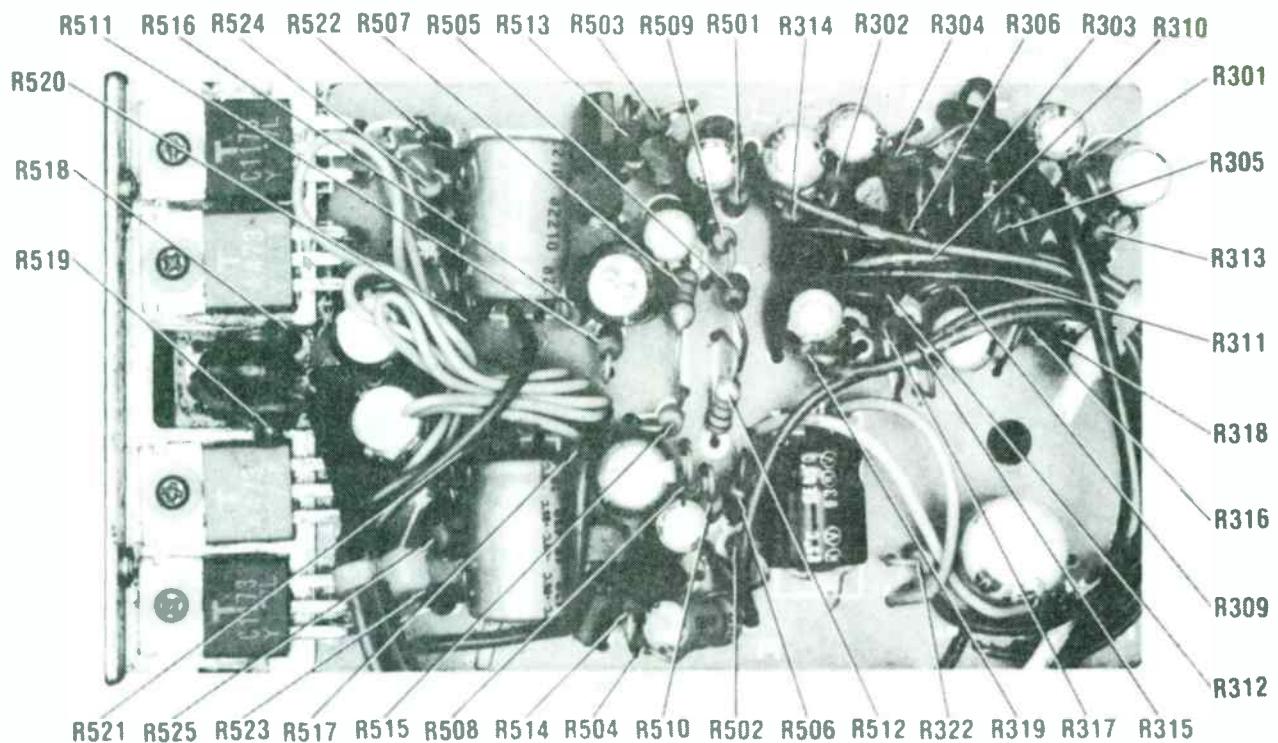
**MAIN RADIO BOARD**



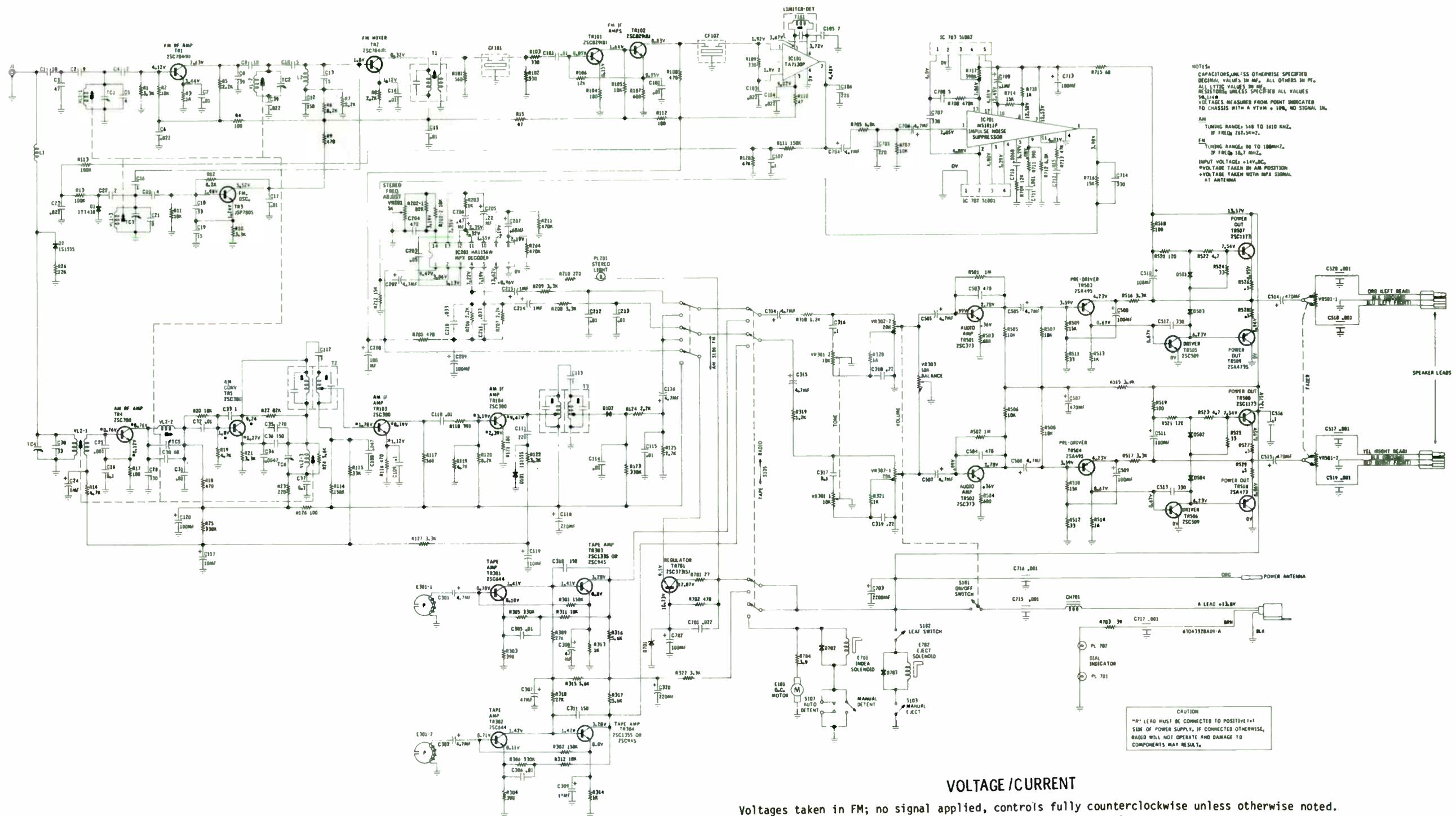
MAIN RADIO BOARD



## AUDIO BOARD



AUDIO BOARD

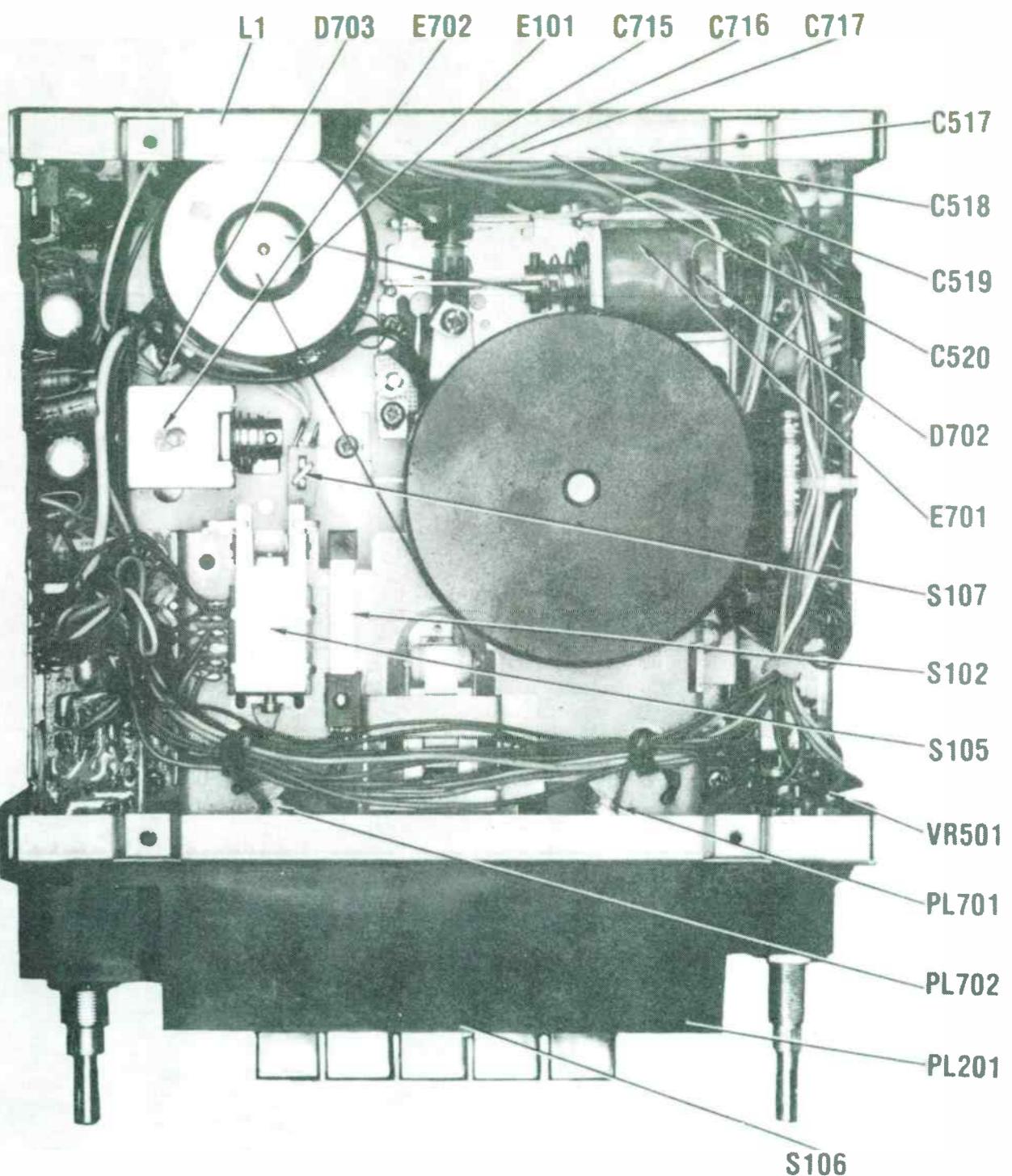
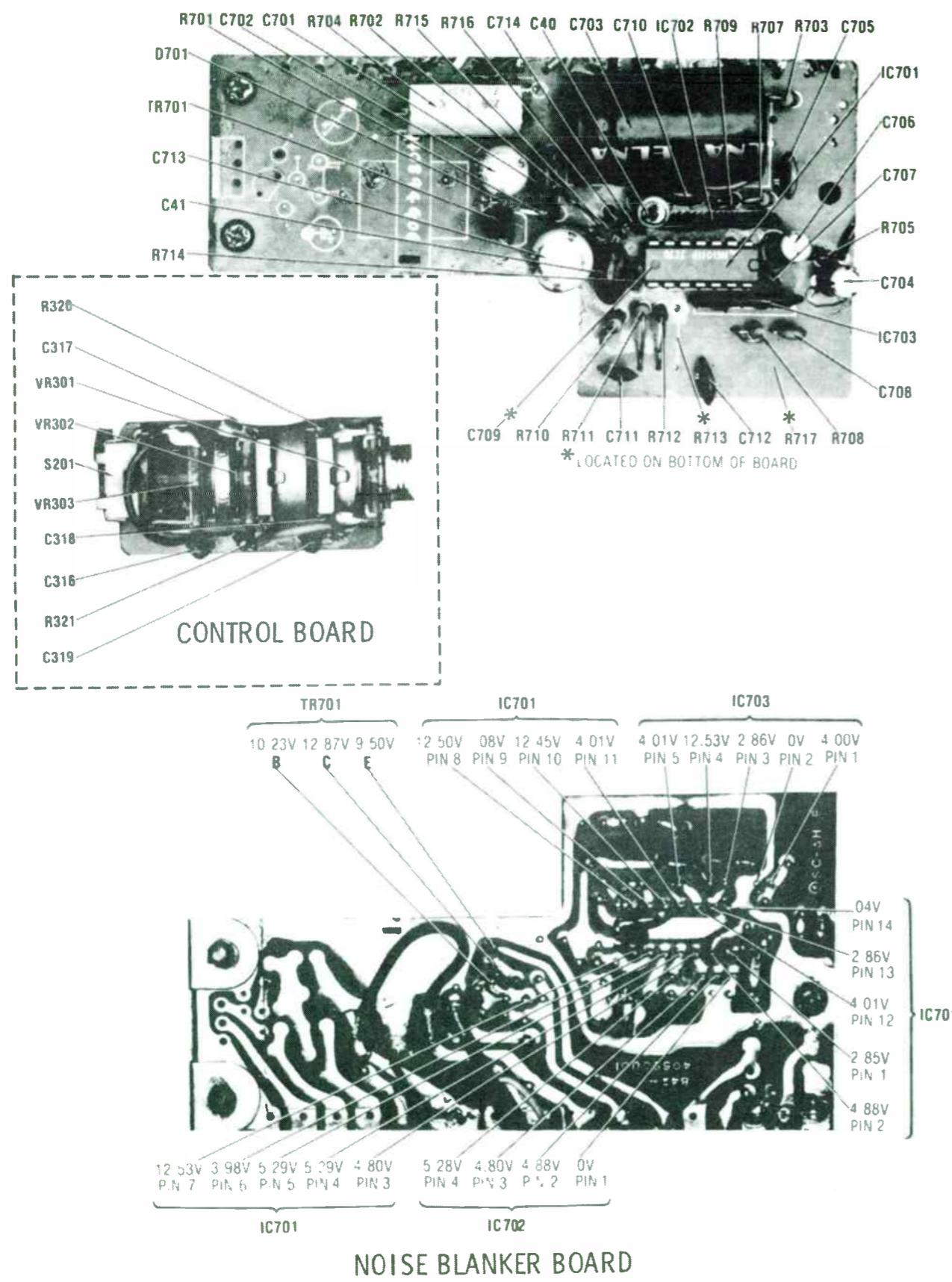


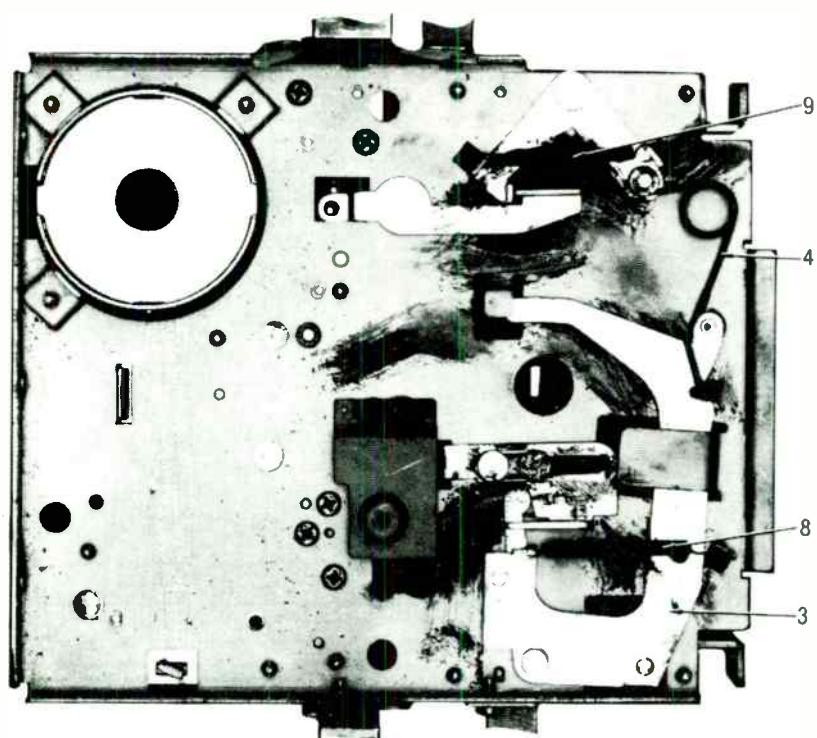
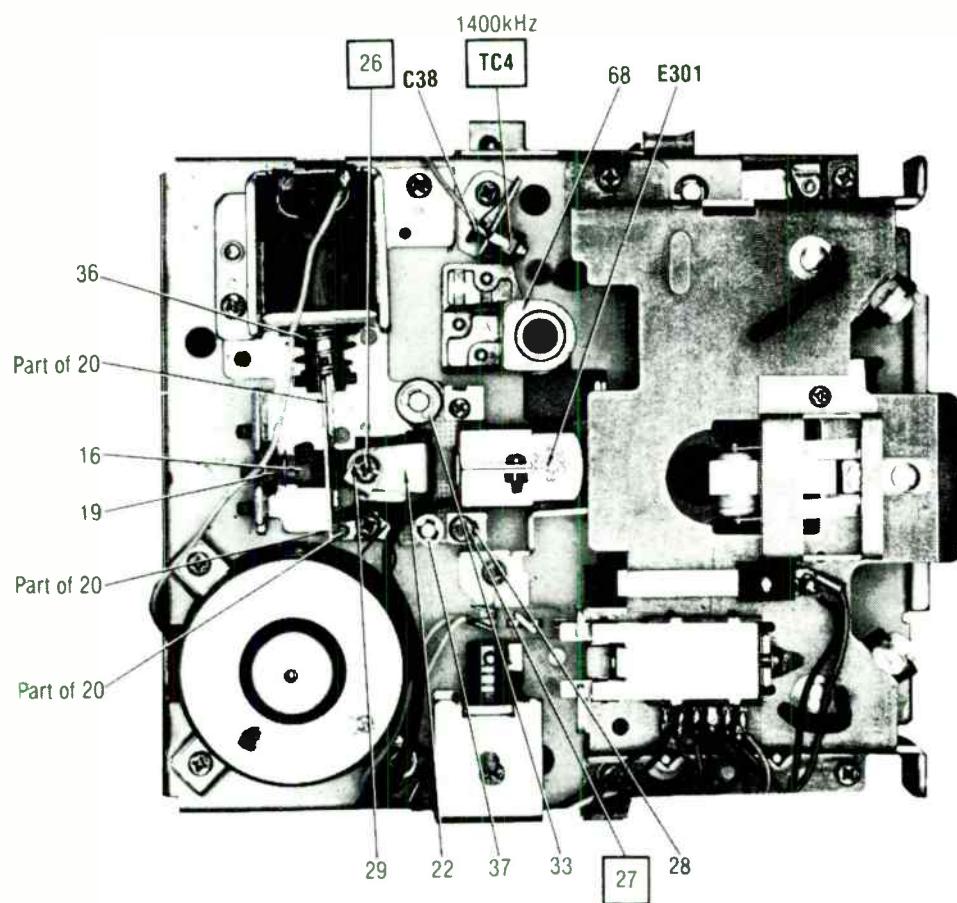
## VOLTAGE / CURRENT

Voltages taken in FM; no signal applied, controls fully counterclockwise unless otherwise noted.

DC INPUT SUPPLY	SOURCE VOLTAGES	LOCATION	LAMPS
13.80V @ 210mA, AM 221mA, FM 250mA, FM Stereo	1. 13.80V 2. 7.79V 3. 7.59V 4. 5.77V 5. 9.44V 6. 9.36V 7. 8.62V 8. 8.33V	Junction of R515 & R519 Junction of R505 & R506 Junction of R315 & R322 Junction of R309 & R310 Junction of R114 & R126 Junction of R23 & R25 Junction of R105 & R112 Junction of R6 & R9	PL201 - 40mA @ 6.80V PL701 - 50mA @ 6.90V PL702 - 50mA @ 6.90V

## Motorola 3C4TEC8





**TAPE DECK PARTS LOCATION**

NOTE: ALL PARTS LISTED ARE RECOMMENDED REPLACEMENT PARTS.

REF. NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	REF. NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
	CAPACITORS		C307-	C309	.47MF 10% 50V lytic
C1	21-45322G13	18PF 5% 50V disc	C310,	21-45322G24	150PF 20% 50V disc
C2	21-45322G09	9PF 5% 50V disc	C314,	23-44333G05	4.7MF 25V lytic
C3	21-45322G18	47PF 5% 50V disc	C315	8-44833T25	.1MF 10% 50V mylar
C4	21-45322G02	2PF .25PF 50V disc	C316,	23-44333G05	.22MF 10V lytic
C5	21-45322G05	4PF .25PF 50V disc	C317	23-41059P03	220MF 10V lytic
C6	21-45322G32	.022MF +80-20% 50V disc	C318,	23-44333G60	4.7MF 25V lytic
C7	21-45322G31	.01MF +80-20% 50V disc	C319	23-44333G05	4.7MF 25V lytic
C8	21-45322G17	39PF 5% 50V disc	C320	21-45322G26	470PF +100-0% 50V disc
C9	21-45322G10	10PF 5% 50V disc	C501,	23-44333G05	.001MF Feed thru
C10	21-45322G05	5PF .25PF 50V disc	C502	23-44333G05	.022MF 10% 50V mylar
C12	21-45322G24	150PF 10% 50V disc	C503,	23-44333G48	.001MF 10V lytic
C13	21-45322G12	15PF 5% 50V disc	C504	23-44333G48	470MF 10V lytic
C14,			C505,	23-44333G05	4.7MF 25V lytic
C15	21-45322G31	.01MF +80-20% 50V disc	C506	23-44333G48	470MF 10V lytic
C16	21-45322G01	1PF .25PF 50V disc	C507	23-44333G48	100MF 10V lytic
C17	21-45322G31	.01MF +80-20% 50V disc	C508-	23-44333G30	330PF 20% 50V disc
C18	21-41701J38	33PF 5% 50V disc	C511	21-45322G26	4.7MF 25V lytic
C19	21-41701J01	15PF 10% 50V disc	C512,	23-44333G30	470MF 10V lytic
C20	21-41701J16	4PF .5PF 50V disc	C513	23-44333G48	.001MF 10% 50V mylar
C21	*21-41701J24	8PF .5PF 50V disc	C514,	23-44333G48	.001MF Feed thru
C22	21-41701J20	2PF .25PF 50V disc	C515	23-44333G48	.022MF 10% 50V mylar
C23	21-45322G32	.022MF +80-20% 50V disc	C516	23-44333G48	.001MF 10V lytic
C24	23-44333G01	1MF 50V lytic	C517-	23-44333G05	4.7MF 25V lytic
C25	21-45322G28	.001MF +100-0% 50V disc	C520	*21-44821P01	.001MF 10% 50V mylar
C26	* 8-40277P21	.1MF 20% 100V disc	C701	8-44833J17	.022MF 10% 50V lytic
C28	21-41701J37	330PF 5% 50V disc	C702	23-44333G30	100MF 10V lytic
C30	21-41701J47	68PF 5% 50V disc	C703	23-44333G60	2200MF 16V lytic
C31,			C704	23-44333G05	4.7MF 25V lytic
C32	8-44833J13	.01MF 10% 50V mylar	C705	21-45322G25	220PF 20% 50V disc
C33	21-45322G01	1PF .25PF 50V disc	C706	23-44333G05	4.7MF 25V lytic
C34	8-44833J09	.0047MF 50V mylar	C707	21-45322G26	330PF 20% 50V disc
C35	*21-41701J41	270PF 5% 50V disc	C708	21-45322G05	5PF .25PF 50V disc
C36	21-41701J31	150PF 5% 50V disc	C709	8-44833J25	.1MF 10% 50V mylar
C37	23-41059P01	.1MF 50V lytic	C710	8-44833J12	.0068MF 10% 50V mylar
C38	21-45322G16	33PF 5% 50V disc	C711	8-44833J01	.001MF 10% 50V mylar
C39	21-45322G32	.022MF +80-20% 50V disc	C712	8-40277P15	.015MF 10% 50V
C100	21-45322G16	33PF 5% 50V disc	C713	23-44333G31	100MF 16V lytic
C101,			C714	21-45322G26	330PF 20% 50V disc
C102	21-45322G31	.01MF +80-20% 50V disc	C715-		
C103,			C717	21-44821P01	.001MF Feed thru
C104	21-45322G32	.022MF +80-20% 50V disc	TC1	20-45320G01	TRIMMER: FM ANT (BLK)
C105	21-45322G07	7PF 5% 50V disc	TC2	20-45320G01	TRIMMER: FM RF (BLK)
C106	21-45322G25	220PF 5% 50V disc	TC3	20-45320G02	TRIMMER: FM OSC (BLK)
C107	* 8-40277P21	.1MF 20% 100V disc	TC4	*20-43248J01	TRIMMER: AM ANT
C108	8-40277P19	.047MF 20% 100V	TC5	*20-44787J01	TRIMMER: AM RF
C109	21-41870J02	.1MF +80-20% 12V disc	TC6	20-43248J01	TRIMMER: AM OSC
C110	8-44833J13	.01MF 10% 50V disc			COILS & CHOKES
C111	21-45322G25	220PF 20% 50V disc	L1	24-44434J01	COIL (1.5UH)
C112	21-45322G03	3PF .25PF 50V disc	L2	24-42936J01	COIL (3.9UH)
C113	21-45322G01	1PF .25PF 50V disc	CH701	25-40894G06	CHOKE, filter
C114,					DIODES
C115	8-44833J13	.01MF 10% 50V mylar	U1	48-45323G01	DIODE, VARI-CAP; ITT410
C116	23-44333G05	4.7MF 25V lytic	D2	48-134816	DIODE; 1S1555
C117	23-44333G08	10MF 16V lytic	D101	48-134816	DIODE; 1S1555
C118	23-44333G36	220MF 10V lytic	D102	48-41768G01	DIODE; IN60
C119	23-44333G08	10MF 16V lytic	D501-		
C120	23-44333G30	100MF 10V lytic	D504	48-44080J01	DIODE, VARISTOR
C202	23-44333G05	4.7MF 25V lytic	0701	48-44170P01	DIODE, ZENER (10.2V)
C203	*21-41870J01	.05MF +80-20% 12V disc	0702,		
C204	8-42195G07	470PF 10% 50V mylar	D703	48-40235G02	DIODE, SILICON; 10EZ
C205	23-42909J01	.22MF 50V lytic			INTEGRATED CIRCUITS
C206	23-42909J02	.47MF 50V lytic	IC101	51-44789J02	TA7130P-FM LIMITER & DETECTOR
C207	*23-42909J06	.68MF 50V lytic	IC201	51-40464P01	HA1156W
C208,			IC701	*51-40064T01	M51011P-FM IMPULSE NOISE SUPPRESSOR
C209	23-44333G30	100MF 10V	IC702	*51-40961T01	51001-RC NETWORK
C210,			IC703	*51-40960T01	51002-RC NETWORK
C211	8-44833J19	.033MF 10% 50V mylar			
C212,					
C213	8-44833J13	.01MF 10% 50V mylar			
C214,					
C215	23-44333G01	1MF 50V lytic			
C301,					
C302	23-44333G05	4.7MF 25V lytic			
C305,					
C306	8-44833J13	.01MF 10% 50V mylar			

SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

\* DENOTES NEW ITEM APPEARING IN ANY LIST FOR THE FIRST TIME.

# Motorola 3C4TEC8

NOTE: ALL PARTS LISTED ARE RECOMMENDED REPLACEMENT PARTS.

REF. NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	REF. NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
MISCELLANEOUS ELECTRICAL PARTS					
CF101, CF102	91-41273J01	FILTER, ceramic: 10.7MHz; REPLACE IN PAIRS (USE 91-4335A72)	8	41-43998J01	SPRING, ejector lever; auto
			9	41-43999J01	SPRING, ejector lever
			10	43-40266J02	SPACER, capstan
			13	3-44205G01	SCREW, tap tite; M3x6
			16	45-43289J01	CAM RATCHET
E101	59-42201J03	MOTOR, DC	17	41-41943J01	SPRING, lock
E301	59-40228J01	HEAD, TAPE	18	4-40070G30	WASHER, flat; 4.2x8x.3: cam ratchet
E702	* 1-40100U96	COIL, solenoid	19	* 41-43218J05	SPRING, push: cam
PL201	*65-42954P10	BULB, stereo indicator	20	1-43700J07	PLUNGER & RATCHET assembly incl. spring, pawls & pin
PL701, PL702	65-42954P11	BULB, dial light	22	* 7-44802J01	BRACKET, head
			23	3-40011G98	SCREW, machine; M2: head mtg.
			24	2-40000G26	NUT; M2.3: head mtg.
			25	3-40014G12	SCREW, machine; M2.6: head bracket
			26	3-43253J02	SCREW, machine; round point: height adj.
RESISTORS					
(ALL RESISTORS USED IN THIS RADIO ARE 5% 1/4W EXCEPT THE UNIQUE VALUES LISTED BELOW)					
R526- R529	30-41857J01	.5 5% 5W: WIRE	27	3-40011G22	SCREW, machine; M3: head mtg.
R704	*17-40577G27	3.9 10% 2W	28	41-40889J08	SPRING, coil; azimuth adj.
VR301-1, VR301-2	18-44791P01	CONTROL, MULTIPLE: VOL. 20K, TONE 20K	29	41-40889J05	SPRING, coil; head height adj.
VR303	18-42061J13	CONTROL, BALANCE: 50K	32	43-43807J01	SLEEVE, guide: azim. & ht. adj.
VR501-1, VR501-2	18-40231P03	CONTROL, FADER (incl. tuning shaft)	33	41-40889J06	SPRING, coil: azim. & ht. adj.
			35	* 4-42019G04	WASHER, "C": .119 ID: guide shaft
			36	41-41452G01	SPRING, solenoid
			37	41-40889J07	SPRING, coil: ejector lever
			41	49-41580801	ROLLER, cartridge
			43	* 3-40011G79	SCREW, machine; M2.5x3: lower plt.
S101		SWITCH, ON-OFF (Part of VR301, VR302, VR303)	44	* 49-41244P01	ROLLER, stopper
S102	*40-40285G03	SWITCH, LEAF SWITCH	46	3-40019G71	SCREW, F lock
S103	*40-40695P01	SWITCH, MANUAL/EJECT	47	1-40600P18	PLUNGER, assembly: incl. pin
S105	40-42635P01	SWITCH, TAPE/RADIO	51	* 1-40100U97	BOARD, PLATED: FILTER (complete)
S106	*40-44108J01	SWITCH, AM/FM	54	3-40011G21	SCREW, machine; M3x4: SW panel
S107	*40-40285J08	SWITCH, AUTO DETENT	55	* 1-40100U98	BOARD, PLATED: PRE-AMP (complete)
			57	3-40011G57	SCREW, machine; M2x5: TR mtg.
			58	43-41691G01	SPACER, transistor
			59	14-40472G02	INSULATOR, transistor
			60	* 1-40100U99	BOARD, PLATED: VOL. (complete)
			62	3-40011G58	SCREW, machine; M2.6x4: filter bd. mtg.
			64	3-40018G02	SCREW, tapping; M3x8: clamp mtg.
TR1,	48-45315G01	2SC784-R - FM RF AMP & MIXER	68	1-43400J90	CAPSTAN HOUSING assembly: incl. SL. brng.
TR2	48-43992J01	JSP7005 - FM OSC.	69	4-40246A01	WASHER, "C": .211 capstan
TR4,	48-42191G01	2SC380-0 - AM RF AMP & CONV.	70	* 49-40631P01	FLYWHEEL & SHAFT
TR5,	48-41815J02	2SC829-B - FM IF AMP	71	* 41-41184P01	SPRING, solenoid eject
TR101, TR102	48-41815J02	2SC380-0 - AM IF AMP	72	42-40818G01	BELT, drive
TR103, TR104	48-42191G01	2SC380-0 - AM IF AMP	73	3-40018G01	SCREW, tapping: M3x6
TR301, TR302	48-41349J02	2SC644 - 1st TAPE PRE-AMP	74	3-44205G03	SCREW, tape tite; M3x8: sub chassis
TR303, TR304	48-44578J01	2SC945L-P - 2nd TAPE PRE-AMP	75	4-40074G04	WASHER, flat: capstan hsng.
TR501, TR502	48-40170G01	2SC373 - 1st AUDIO PRE-DRIVER	76	43-42072J01	BUSHING, lamp holder
TR503, TR504	48-43238G01	2SA495 - 2nd AUDIO PRE-DRIVER	77	* 1-42000P03	SWITCH BRACKET assembly: incl. SW. link, spring & studs
TR505, TR506	48-43240G02	2SC1173-0 - AUDIO DRIVER	79	3-40011G33	SCREW, machine; M2x4: SW. brkt. mtg.
TR507, TR508	48-43240G01	2SC1173Y - AUDIO POWER OUTPUT	80	* 77-42350P01	TUNER; AM/FM pushbutton
TR509,			81	52-44783J01	EXTENSION, pointer
TR510	48-43241G01	2SA473Y - AUDIO POWER OUTPUT	82	* 52-44753J01	POINTER
TR701	48-40170G01	2SC373 - CAPACITY MULTIPLIER	83	47-44760J01	SHAFT, pointer
			84	4-42091G12	WASHER, "C"
			85	* 1-40200U07	EJECTOR SWITCH assembly; incl. 86, 87, 88 & 103
			87	3-40011G31	SCREW, machine; M2x4: S103 mtg.
T1	24-44507J01	COIL, IF FM	88	3-44205G07	SCREW, tapping; M2.6x5: S103 mtg.
T2	24-64670B01	COIL, IF AM (pink)	89	3-44205G01	SCREW, machine; M3x5L: pointer
T3	24-64670B02	COIL, IF AM (yel)	90	* 36-42122P01	PUSHBUTTON, station selector
T101	24-44795J01	COIL, IF FM	91	* 36-40304U01	PUSHBUTTON, eject
			92	* 41-42613P02	SPRING, pointer tension
			93	* 41-42612P01	SPRING, pointer tension
3	* 1-44803J01	EJECTOR LEVER assembly: incl. roller	94	* 1-40200U08	BOARD, PLATED: RADIO (complete)
4	41-44643J01	SPRING, ejector lever	95	* 7-44748J01	BRACKET, fader guide
6	4-40246A06	WASHER, "C": .102 ID: eject	98		
7	4-42091G01	WASHER, "C": .059 ID: eject	101		
MECHANICAL PARTS					

SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

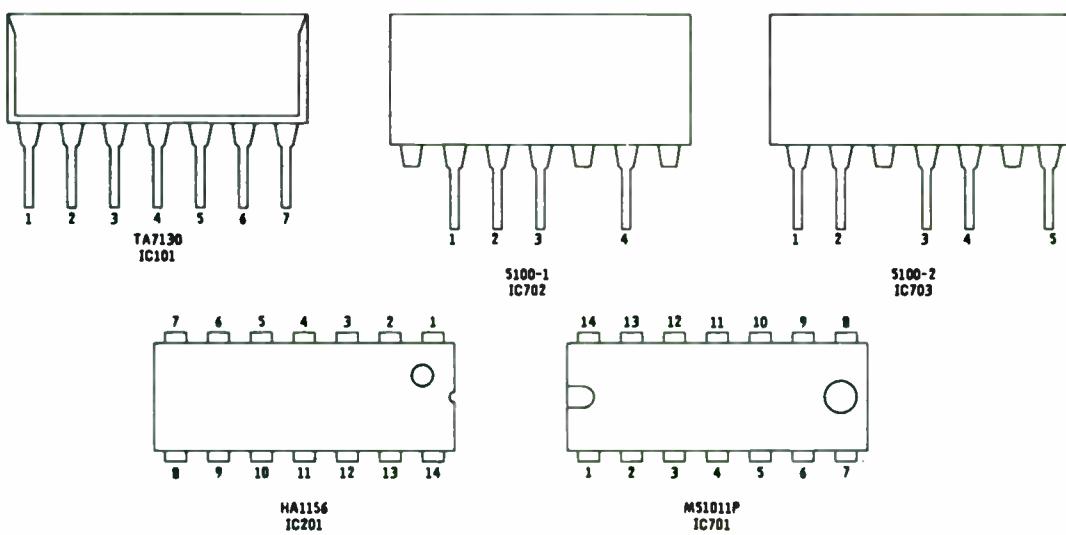
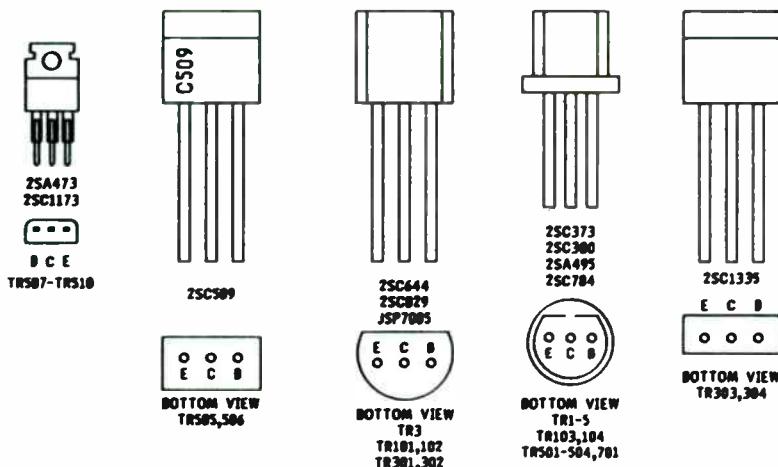
\* DENOTES NEW ITEM APPEARING IN ANY LIST FOR THE FIRST TIME.

NOTE: ALL PARTS LISTED ARE RECOMMENDED REPLACEMENT PARTS.

REF. NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	REF. NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
MECHANICAL PARTS (Cont.)					
102	7-44745J01	BRACKET, fader control	118	3-40012G47	SCREW, tapping; M2.6x8: slide bar
103	44-44873J02	GEAR, drive: main mtg.	119A	* 1-43362A11	DOOR, tape; assembly; incl. 119-124 & 84
104	7-44744J01	BRACKET, drive gear	128	2-40000G24	NUT, hex; M9x0.75: vol. & fader; outer
105	44-44873J01	GEAR, drive: "D" ID	129	4-43020G06	WASHER, flat; 9.2x19x1: vol. & fader
106	7-44857J03	STABILIZER, fader control	J1	9-42905J01	RECEPTACLE, antenna
107	43-43185G01	SPACER, shaft: REF. 103 mtg.	J2	* 1-40889P05	CABLE, "A" lead
108	47-40620P01	GUIDE, fader control	J3	* 1-42187J02	CABLE, power ant. (wht)
109	* 4-40305U01	WASHER, vol. & tune guide	J4	* 1-42187J07	CABLE, dim (brn)
111	2-40000G20	NUT, hex; 1.79x0.7: vol. & fader	J5	30-42688J08	CABLE, spkr: left (org, blk, blu)
112	4-42792J06	WASHER, spacer: fader	J6	30-42688J07	CABLE, spkr: right (yel, blk, red)
114A	* 1-43362A09	ESCUTCHEON, assembly; complete incl. 114-124 & 84			KIT, INSTALLATION
115A	* 1-43362A10	SLIDE BAR assembly; incl. 115-118		*1-42700P95	

SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.  
 \* DENOTES NEW ITEM APPEARING IN ANY LIST FOR THE FIRST TIME.

### TERMINAL GUIDES



# INDEX

**Listing all models in Auto Radio Series volumes from 1970 (AR-70).**

**For models covered before 1970, see the Annual Index.**

(EP) Early Production	(LP) Late Production	(SN) Serial Number	(Rev) Revised	(PCB) Production Change Bulletin
AFCO	AMERICAN MOTORS (CONT.)	VOL.	AMERICAN MOTORS (CONT.)	VOL.
AFX810 .....	2RS1016 .....	86	5355092 .....	229
AG52 .....	5AN1608 .....	229	5451456 .....	167
ID300AFX .....	5AM1609 .....	229	5451986 .....	169
ID400PB .....	5AM2603 .....	227	5454037 .....	216
IDC600AFX .....	5AM2604 .....	227	5457081/460125 .....	234
IDC650AE .....	5AM3604/3605 .....	231	5463943 .....	278
SB480 .....	5AM3704 (Pg 29) .....	231	5463944 .....	277
SC700 .....	5AM4609 .....	236	8122605 .....	279
SCX900 .....	5AM4610 .....	236	8678035 .....	167
SX301SB .....	5AM4712 (Pg 5) .....	236	8891796 .....	82
SHT1409 .....	SHT1509 .....	167	8891829 .....	83
AIWA	SHT1510 .....	212	8891835 .....	86
TP1023 .....	SHT1707/8 .....	274	8891836 .....	84
TP1028/E/E1 .....	SHT1801/2 .....	278	8891989 .....	82
ALLIS CHALMERS	SHT2409 .....	170	8992206 .....	82
OBTAC .....	SHT2511 .....	219	8992252 .....	83
1BTAC .....	SHT2805 .....	279	8992416 .....	86
AMERICAN MOTORS	SHT3510 .....	216	8992417 .....	84
A9MG .....	SHT3607 .....	231	8992522 (2HT1244) .....	133
F9SMG .....	SHT3804 .....	277	8992522 (2HT1303) .....	166
F9SMR .....	SJC1602 .....	229	8992523 .....	166
P9MA .....	SJC1603/613 .....	234	8992525 .....	166
1HT1224 .....	SJC1709 .....	274	8992770 (1RA1226) .....	155
F9SMG .....	SJC1803/7 .....	278	8992770 (1RA1301) .....	166
F9SMR .....	SJC3603 .....	231	8992771 .....	131
P9MA .....	SJC3802 .....	277	8992829 (1JA1227) .....	133
1HT1303 .....	SKJ1405 .....	167	8992829 (1JA1305) .....	166
1HT1509 .....	SKJ1511 .....	212	8992831 .....	157
1HT1510 .....	SKJ2405 .....	169	8992833 (1HT1224) .....	133
1HT1510 .....	SKJ3511 .....	216	8992833 (1HT1303) .....	166
1HT2212 .....	SRA1507 .....	212	8992861 (1HT2212) .....	136
1HT2306 .....	SRA1508 .....	212	8992861 (1HT2306) .....	170
1HT2409 .....	SRA1524 .....	212	8992927 .....	171
1HT2412 .....	SRA1525 .....	212	8992928 .....	170
1HT2510 .....	SRA2404 .....	200	8992953 .....	153
1JA001 .....	SRA2510 .....	219	8993042 .....	169
1JA1227 .....	SRA2520 .....	219	8993043 .....	169
1JA1305 .....	SRA3509 .....	216	8993281 (Pg 29) .....	231
1JA1408 .....	SRA3517 .....	216	8993382 (Pg 5) .....	236
1JA2001 .....	SRA4503 .....	217	AMPEX	
1JA2305 .....	SRA4518 .....	217	B75CXP .....	
1JA2410 .....	9SMG .....	82	B75DLX/B .....	
1JA4009 .....	9SMR .....	86	B75FM/MPX .....	
1JA4105 .....	3231847/48/49/50 .....	290	BU74FM .....	
1JA4222 .....	3591052 .....	87	BU74FM/MPX .....	
1JA4308 .....	3601578 .....	87	BU74PB .....	
1JA4411 .....	3614434 .....	86	BU75CXP .....	
1KJ1405 .....	3614435 .....	84	BU75DLX/B .....	
1KJ2405 .....	3616442 .....	86	BU75FM/MPX .....	
1RA1016 .....	3631192 .....	82	BU75MXD .....	
1RA1226 .....	3631193 .....	83	BU75QDX .....	
1RA1301 .....	3632704 .....	122	BU75TPX/A .....	
1RA1508 .....	3651039 .....	133	BU75TPX/A .....	
1RA2007 .....	3664162 .....	200	BU75TPX/A .....	
1RA2211 .....	3665160 .....	131	BU75TPX/A .....	
1RA2315 .....	3665161 (2RA1508) .....	212	BU75TPX/A .....	
1RA2404 .....	3665160 (2RA1402) .....	167	ARTHUR FULMER	
1RA2413 .....	3665161 (1RA/2RA/..)	169	C80 .....	
1RA2511 .....	5RA1508 .....	212	C110 .....	
1RA2520 .....	6665161 (2RA1410) .....	167	C405 .....	
1RA4404 .....	3665162 .....	216	C406 .....	
1RA4503 .....	3665164 .....	171	C410 .....	
1RA4518 .....	3665918 .....	166	C420 .....	
1RA5002 .....	3672718 (1HT2409) .....	200	C440 .....	
1RB1002 .....	3672718 (5MT2409) .....	170	C440 .....	
2AM1606 .....	3672718 (5HT3607) .....	231	C463 .....	
2AM1607 .....	3672718 (5HT3607) .....	216	C480 .....	
2HT1244 .....	3674344 (1HT/2HT/..)	133	C505 .....	
2HT1303 .....	SHT1509 .....	212	C506 (Pg 5) .....	
2HT1409, 2HT1413 .....	3674344 (2HT1432) .....	167	C506B .....	
2HT1432 .....	3676501 .....	217	C510 .....	
2HT1509 .....	3678002 .....	167	C520 .....	
2HT1510 .....	3678003 .....	167	C520A .....	
2HT2511 .....	3678005 .....	167	C520C .....	
2JA1001 .....	3678032 .....	172	C539AF .....	
2JA1228 .....	3678035 .....	212	C576 .....	
2JA1304, 2JA1305 .....	3678159 .....	171	ASTRO LINE (See Roman Astrosonix)	
2JA1407, 2JA1408 .....	3690419 .....	217	C577 .....	
2JA2001 .....	3690420 .....	212	AUDI	
2RA1301 .....	3690421 .....	212	C700 .....	
2RA1402, 2RA1410 .....	3690422 .....	216	C701 .....	
2RA1507 .....	3691020 .....	229	C701 .....	
2RA1508 .....	3691021 .....	229	C701 .....	
2RA1524 .....	3691022 .....	231	C702 .....	
2RA1525 .....	3691023 .....	236	C702 .....	
2RA2510 .....	3691024 .....	229	C703 .....	
2RA2520 .....	3691025 .....	229	C703 .....	
2RA4503 .....	3691026 .....	231	C704 .....	
2RA4518 .....	3697362/63 .....	278	C704 .....	
2RB1002 .....	3697364 .....	277	C704 .....	
AFCO	AMERICAN MOTORS	VOL.	AUDI (CONT.)	VOL.
AFX810 .....	5355092 .....	229	1VW4112 .....	124
AG52 .....	5451456 .....	167	1VW4309 .....	179
ID300AFX .....	5451986 .....	169	1VW4412 .....	201
ID400PB .....	5454037 .....	216	1VW4419 .....	191
IDC600AFX .....	5457081/460125 .....	234	2VW1327 .....	155
IDC650AE .....	5463943 .....	278	2VW1327 .....	155
SB480 .....	5463944 .....	277	2VW1419 .....	192
SC700 .....	5463945 .....	236	2VW1601 .....	279
SCX900 .....	5463946 .....	236	2VW2335 .....	181
SX301SB .....	5463947 .....	236	2VW2427 .....	199
SHT1409 .....	5463948 .....	167	2VW3401 .....	193
AIWA	SHT1509 .....	212	2VW4412 .....	201
TP1023 .....	SHT1510 .....	212	2VW4419 .....	191
TP1028/E/E1 .....	SHT1707/8 .....	274	C940 .....	99
ALLIS CHALMERS	SHT1801/2 .....	278	C950 .....	99
OBTAC .....	SHT2409 .....	170	C961 .....	132
1BTAC .....	SHT2511 .....	219	C965 .....	134
AMERICAN MOTORS	SHT2805 .....	279	C973 .....	166
A9MG .....	SHT3510 .....	216	C974 .....	131
F9SMG .....	SHT3607 .....	231	C975 .....	138
F9SMR .....	SHT3804 .....	277	C976 .....	160
P9MA .....	SJC1602 .....	229	C977 .....	182
1HT1224 .....	SJC1603/613 .....	234	C986 .....	206
SHT2409 .....	SJC1709 .....	274	C986A .....	269
SHT2510 .....	SJC1803/7 .....	278	C986C .....	288
SHT2510 .....	SJC3603 .....	231	C990 .....	162
SHT2805 .....	SJC3802 .....	277	C991 .....	284
1HT1303 .....	SKJ1405 .....	167	AUDIOVOX	
1HT1509 .....	SKJ1511 .....	212	AUDIOVOX (CONT.)	VOL.
1HT1510 .....	SKJ2405 .....	169	AUDIOVOX (CONT.)	VOL.
1HT1510 .....	SKJ3511 .....	216	AUDIOVOX (CONT.)	VOL.
1HT2212 .....	SRA1507 .....	212	AUDIOVOX (CONT.)	VOL.
1HT2306 .....	SRA1508 .....	212	AUDIOVOX (CONT.)	VOL.
1HT2409 .....	SRA1524 .....	212	AUDIOVOX (CONT.)	VOL.
1HT2412 .....	SRA1525 .....	212	AUDIOVOX (CONT.)	VOL.
1HT2510 .....	SRA2404 .....	200	AUDIOVOX (CONT.)	VOL.
1JA001 .....	SRA2510 .....	219	AUDIOVOX (CONT.)	VOL.
1JA1227 .....	SRA2520 .....	219	AUDIOVOX (CONT.)	VOL.
1JA1305 .....	SRA3509 .....	216	AUDIOVOX (CONT.)	VOL.
1JA1408 .....	SRA3517 .....	216	AUDIOVOX (CONT.)	VOL.
1JA2001 .....	SRA4503 .....	217	AUDIOVOX (CONT.)	VOL.
1JA2305 .....	SRA4518 .....	217	AUDIOVOX (CONT.)	VOL.
1JA2410 .....	9SMG .....	82	AUDIOVOX (CONT.)	VOL.
1JA4009 .....	9SMR .....	86	AUDIOVOX (CONT.)	VOL.
1JA4105 .....	3231847/48/49/50 .....	290	AUDIOVOX (CONT.)	VOL.
1JA4222 .....	3591052 .....	87	AUDIOVOX (CONT.)	VOL.
1JA4308 .....	3601578 .....	87	AUDIOVOX (CONT.)	VOL.
1JA4411 .....	3614434 .....	86	AUDIOVOX (CONT.)	VOL.
1KJ1405 .....	3614435 .....	84	AUDIOVOX (CONT.)	VOL.
1KJ2405 .....	3616442 .....	86	AUDIOVOX (CONT.)	VOL.
1RA1016 .....	3631192 .....	82	AUDIOVOX (CONT.)	VOL.
1RA1226 .....	3631193 .....	83	AUDIOVOX (CONT.)	VOL.
1RA1301 .....	3632704 .....	122	AUDIOVOX (CONT.)	VOL.
1RA1508 .....	3651039 .....	133	AUDIOVOX (CONT.)	VOL.
1RA2007 .....	3664162 .....	200	AUDIOVOX (CONT.)	VOL.
1RA2211 .....	3665160 .....	131	AUDIOVOX (CONT.)	VOL.
1RA2315 .....	3665161 (2RA1508) .....	212	AUDIOVOX (CONT.)	VOL.
1RA2404 .....	3665160 (2RA1402) .....	167	AUDIOVOX (CONT.)	VOL.
1RA2413 .....	3665161 (1RA/2RA/..)	169	AUDIOVOX (CONT.)	VOL.
1RA2511 .....	5RA1508 .....	212	AUDIOVOX (CONT.)	VOL.
1RA2520 .....	6665161 (2RA1410) .....	167	AUDIOVOX (CONT.)	VOL.
1RA4404 .....	3665162 .....	216	AUDIOVOX (CONT.)	VOL.
1RA4503 .....	3665164 .....	171	AUDIOVOX (CONT.)	VOL.
1RA4518 .....	3665918 .....	166	AUDIOVOX (CONT.)	VOL.
1RA5002 .....	3672718 (1HT2409) .....	200	AUDIOVOX (CONT.)	VOL.
1RB1002 .....	3672718 (5MT2409) .....	170	AUDIOVOX (CONT.)	VOL.
2AM1606 .....	3672718 (5HT3607) .....	231	AUDIOVOX (CONT.)	VOL.
2AM1607 .....	3672718 (5HT3607) .....	216	AUDIOVOX (CONT.)	VOL.
2HT1244 .....	3674344 (1HT/2HT/..)	133	AUDIOVOX (CONT.)	VOL.
2HT1303 .....	SHT1509 .....	212	AUDIOVOX (CONT.)	VOL.
2HT1409, 2HT1413 .....	3674344 (2HT1432) .....	167	AUDIOVOX (CONT.)	VOL.
2HT1432 .....	3676501 .....	217	ARTHUR FULMER	
2HT1509 .....	3678002 .....	167	ARVIN	
2HT1510 .....	3678003 .....	167	ARVIN	
2HT2511 .....	3678005 .....	167	ASTRO LINE (See Roman Astrosonix)	
2JA1001 .....	3678032 .....	172	ASTRO LINE (See Roman Astrosonix)	
2JA1228 .....	3678035 .....	212	ASTRO LINE (See Roman Astrosonix)	
2JA1304, 2JA1305 .....	3678159 .....	171	ASTRO LINE (See Roman Astrosonix)	
2JA1407, 2JA1408 .....	3690419 .....	217	ASTRO LINE (See Roman Astrosonix)	
2JA2001 .....	3690420 .....	212	ASTRO LINE (See Roman Astrosonix)	
2RA1301 .....	3690421 .....	212	ASTRO LINE (See Roman Astrosonix)	
2RA1402, 2RA1410 .....	3690422 .....	216	ASTRO LINE (See Roman Astrosonix)	
2RA1507 .....	3691020 .....	229	ASTRO LINE (See Roman Astrosonix)	
2RA1508 .....	3691021 .....	229	ASTRO LINE (See Roman Astrosonix)	
2RA1524 .....	3691022 .....	231	ASTRO LINE (See Roman Astrosonix)	
2RA1525 .....	3691023 .....	236	ASTRO LINE (See Roman Astrosonix)	
2RA2510 .....	3691024 .....	229	ASTRO LINE (See Roman Astrosonix)	
2RA2520 .....	3691025 .....	229	ASTRO LINE (See Roman Astrosonix)	
2RA4503 .....	3691026 .....	231	ASTRO LINE (See Roman Astrosonix)	
2RA4518 .....	3697362/63 .....	278	ASTRO LINE (See Roman Astrosonix)	
2RB1002 .....	3697364 .....	277	ASTRO LINE (See Roman Astrosonix)	
AFCO	AMERICAN MOTORS	VOL.	AUDI (CONT.)	VOL.
AFX810 .....	5355092 .....	229	1VW4112 .....	118
AG52 .....	5451456 .....	167	1VW4309 .....	130
ID300AFX .....	5451986 .....	169	1VW4412 .....	156
ID400PB .....	5454037 .....	216	1VW4419 .....	157
IDC600AFX .....	5457081/460125 .....	234	2VW1327 .....	155
IDC650AE .....	5463943 .....	278	2VW1419 .....	192
SB480 .....	5463944 .....	277	2VW1601 .....	154
SC700 .....	5463945 .....	236	2VW2323 .....	154
SCX900 .....	5463946 .....	236	2VW3401 .....	193
SX301SB .....	5463947 .....	236	2VW4412 .....	191
SHT1409 .....	SHT1509 .....	167	2VW4419 .....	191
AIWA	SHT1510 .....	212	C901 .....	213
TP1023 .....	SHT1707/8 .....	274	C902 .....	224
TP1028/E/E1 .....	SHT1801/2 .....	278	C903 .....	186
ALLIS CHALMERS	SHT2409 .....	170	C904 .....	157
OBTAC .....	SHT2511 .....	219	C905 .....	136
1BTAC .....	SHT2805 .....	279	C906 .....	152
AMERICAN MOTORS	SHT3510 .....	216	C907 .....	132
A9MG .....	SHT3607 .....	231	C908 .....	132
F9SMG .....	SHT3804 .....	277	C909 .....	191
F9SMR .....	SJC1602 .....	229	C910 .....	214
P9MA .....	SJC1603/613 .....	234	C911 .....	214
1HT1224 .....	SJC1709 .....	274	C912 .....	202
SHT2409 .....	SJC1803/7 .....	278	C913 .....	134</

AUDIOVOX (CONT.) VOL.	AUDIOVOX (CONT.) VOL.	AUTOMATIC	VOL.	AUTOMATIC (CONT.) VOL.	AUTOMATIC (CONT.) VOL.	AUTOMATIC (CONT.) VOL.					
FMU75CXP .....	218	OMA73PB(Pg 21) .....	136	ACE3113 .....	161	CSL4024 .....	159	GM61 .....	242	NOA4117 .....	176
FMU75DLX/B .....	235	OMA74FM(Pg 21) .....	133	ACP3109 .....	161	CSP4726 .....	171	GM67 .....	245	NOE4517 .....	168
FMU75TPX/A .....	219	OMA74MPX(Pg 45) .....	136	ACS6000 .....	73	CSX4479 .....	170	GPE4545 .....	168	NOF4270 .....	169
FMX20 .....	196	OMA74PB(Pg 21) .....	136	ACY3117 .....	161	CSX5479B .....	241	GPF4294 .....	169	NOL4015 (Pg 5) .....	159
F073FM/MPX .....	181	OPL71FM (Pg 5) .....	137	AFC1303 .....	175	CSX6479A .....	241	GPF5294B .....	239	NOX4475 (Pg 15) .....	165
F073PB .....	174	OPL71PB (Pg 5) .....	93	AFP3103 .....	161	CTL4001 (Pg 5) .....	159	GPF6294A .....	239	NPB2408 .....	270
F074FM/MPX .....	181	OPL75TPX/A .....	219	APC3107 .....	161	CVA4113 .....	176	GPL4041 (Pg 5) .....	159	NPP2349 .....	176
F074PB .....	174	OTN73FM/MPX .....	181	APP2563 .....	161	CVE4513 .....	168	GPP3733 .....	171	NPX2390 .....	168
F075CXP .....	218	OTN73PB .....	173	APP2567 .....	161	CVF4298 .....	169	GPR4733 .....	171	NPX2390F .....	225
F075DLX/B .....	235	OTN74FM/MPX .....	181	APX2334 .....	120	CVF5298B .....	239	GPX4459 .....	170	OE3026A .....	159
F075FDX .....	222	OTN74PB .....	174	ASK3129 .....	161	CVF6298A .....	239	GPX5459B .....	241	OFAS390 .....	175
F075FFX .....	223	PAC75CP .....	218	ATC3127 .....	161	CVM4013 .....	159	GPX6459A .....	241	OFD3247 .....	172
F075QDX .....	226	PAC75DLX/B .....	235	AUF2565A .....	172	CVP4714 .....	171	GXP3459 .....	167	OFM1869 .....	131
F075TPX/A .....	219	PAC75TPX/A .....	219	AUX2340 .....	174	CVX4481 .....	170	GXP3459B .....	170	OFM2215 .....	131
FPT73FM/MPX .....	181	PAT75QDX .....	226	AVA3105 .....	161	CVX4653 .....	177	GXP3665 .....	165	OFM3290 .....	169
FPT73PB .....	174	PFT73FM(Pg 21) .....	133	BFP2256 .....	131	CVX5489B .....	241	HOR3093 .....	159	OKN3009 .....	159
FPT74FM/MPX .....	181	PFT73MPX(Pg 45) .....	136	BFP3280 .....	169	CVX6489A .....	241	HRL4093 .....	159	OL62 .....	239
FPT74PB .....	174	PFT73PB(Pg 21) .....	136	BP2094D .....	159	CXP3413 .....	170	HRX4444 .....	170	OL64 .....	241
FPT75CXP .....	218	PFT74FM(Pg 21) .....	133	BP3095 .....	159	CXP3463 .....	167	IDC5224 .....	222	OLE4501 .....	168
FPT75DLX/B .....	235	PFT74MPX(Pg 45) .....	136	BUE4539 .....	168	CVX3481 .....	167	IFF2375 .....	246	OLF4290 .....	169
FPT75TPX/A .....	219	PFT74PB(Pg 21) .....	136	BUF4280 .....	169	CYP3015 .....	159	IFX2462 .....	248	OLF5290B .....	239
FTR73FM/MPX .....	181	PFT75TPX/A .....	219	BUFS280B .....	239	DC61 .....	242	IPP3732 .....	171	OLF6290A .....	239
FTR73PB .....	174	PGP73FM/MPX .....	181	BUP2680A .....	239	DC62 .....	239	IXP3445 .....	167	OLL4026 (Pg 5) .....	159
FTR74FM/MPX .....	181	PGP73PB .....	174	BUL4095(Pg 5) .....	159	DC64 .....	241	IXP3445B .....	170	OLP4702 .....	171
FTR74PB .....	174	PGP74FM/MPX .....	181	BUX4485 .....	170	DC67 .....	245	KGF4231 .....	172	OLX4483 .....	170
FTR75CXP .....	218	PGP74PB .....	174	BUX4682 .....	177	DDD2555 .....	171	KLG4087 (Pg 5) .....	159	OLX5483B .....	241
FTR75DLX/B .....	235	PCT75CXP .....	218	BUX5485B .....	241	DDF1492 .....	131	KGX4418 .....	174	OLX6483A .....	241
FTR75FDX .....	222	PCT75DLX/B .....	235	BUX6485A .....	241	DEP8112M .....	85	LMA4127 .....	176	OMA3099A .....	159
FTR75FFX .....	223	PCT75MXD .....	216	BXP3485 .....	167	DKP3077 .....	159	LME4293 .....	169	OML4099 .....	159
FTR75QDX .....	226	PCT75QDX .....	226	BXP3671 .....	165	DPP2346 .....	176	LME4527 .....	168	OMX5411B .....	241
FTR75TPX/A .....	219	PCT75TPX/A .....	219	CPC4732 .....	171	ECF4259 .....	172	LMF4293 .....	169	OMX6411A .....	241
GMXP .....	289	PO73FM/MPX .....	181	CCX4445 .....	170	ECL4055 (Pg 45) .....	160	LML4028 .....	159	OPE3702 .....	171
HCV73PB .....	194	PO73PB .....	174	CEE4529 .....	168	ECN3055 .....	159	LMP4737 .....	171	OPF4271 .....	172
HCV74PB .....	194	PO74FM/MPX .....	181	CEF4279 .....	169	EMS2121 .....	119	LMX4487 .....	170	OPL4009 (Pg 5) .....	159
H073FM(Pg 5) .....	137	PO74PB .....	174	CEF5279B .....	239	EMX6810 .....	89	MCD3046 .....	159	OPX4438 .....	174
H073MPX .....	177	PO75CXP .....	218	CEF6279A .....	239	ESS8528 .....	95	MCM4816 (Pg 5) .....	163	OPX4472 .....	170
H073PB(Pg 5) .....	158	PO75DLX/B .....	235	CEP3509 .....	168	EXP8012 .....	121	MDD2560C .....	242	OXA3670 .....	165
H074FM(Pg 5) .....	137	PO75MXD .....	216	CEP3520 .....	168	FBX4460 .....	170	MDQ2520C .....	245	OXE3483 .....	167
H074MPX .....	177	PO75QDX .....	226	CEP4735 .....	171	FBE3525 .....	168	ME4051 .....	159	OXE3632 .....	165
H074PB(Pg 5) .....	158	PO75TPX/A .....	219	CEV3524 .....	168	FE03536 .....	168	MEF4283 .....	169	PC3030A .....	159
H075TPX/A .....	219	PVN73FM(Pg 21) .....	133	CEX4471 .....	170	FEP3503 .....	168	MEF5283B .....	239	PBO3519 .....	168
ID200 .....	202	PVN73IPX(Pg 45) .....	136	CEX5471B .....	241	FEP3514 .....	168	MEF6283A .....	239	PMF1434 .....	131
ID300 .....	209	PVN73PB(Pg 21) .....	136	CEX6471A .....	241	FFB1470 .....	131	MEM4816 (Pg 5) .....	163	PMF2208 .....	131
IC300A .....	282	PVN74FM(Pg 21) .....	133	CFC2260AC .....	131	FFB2213 .....	131	MEP4716 .....	171	PMF3295 .....	169
ID400(Pg 5) .....	182	PVN74MPX(Pg 45) .....	136	CFE6745A .....	119	FFM1632 .....	131	MES1454 .....	119	PIE4519 .....	168
ID400A .....	273	PVN74PB (Pg 21) .....	136	FFM8001 .....	91	FFM2231 .....	131	ME4497 .....	170	PIF4286 (Pg 21) .....	169
ID400B .....	284	QD1000 .....	226	FFF3298 .....	169	FFM3288 .....	169	MEX5497B .....	241	PIF5286B .....	239
ID500A,B .....	269	FFF3298 .....	273	CFI3245 .....	172	FK62 .....	239	MEX6497A .....	241	PIF6286A .....	239
ID500C .....	288	TM1000 .....	219	CFM1687 .....	131	FK64 .....	241	MFD3281 .....	169	PIL4050 .....	159
ID600(Pg 5) .....	187	TM2000 .....	219	CFM2200 .....	131	FKF4285 .....	169	MFM1858 .....	131	PIM4820 (Pg 5) .....	163
ID650 .....	287	TH3000..TPXB .....	279	CFM3299 .....	169	FMF5285B .....	239	MFM2239 .....	131	PIP4720 .....	173
ID700 .....	289	TO71MPX .....	156	CFV1701 .....	131	FKF6285A .....	239	MFM3283 .....	169	PIX4495 .....	170
KMS60A .....	273	TO73MPX .....	190	CFV2202 .....	131	FKL4053 .....	159	MFP3804 .....	163	PIX5495B .....	241
KMS61A .....	269	TO73PB .....	194	CFV2202AC .....	131	FKX4499 .....	170	MFW2240 .....	131	PIX6495A .....	241
LC075CXP .....	218	TO74MPX .....	210	CFV3298 .....	169	FKX5499B .....	241	MFW3284 .....	169	PNF1898 .....	131
LC075DLX/B .....	235	TO75FM .....	211	CH162 .....	239	FKX6499A .....	241	MIN9945 .....	121	PNF2235 .....	131
LC075FDX .....	222	TPB4000 .....	280	CH64 .....	241	FM7880 .....	86	MMD3832B .....	163	PNF3358 .....	175
LC075TPX .....	223	VA73FM(Pg 21) .....	133	CHA4109 .....	176	FMK3354 .....	175	MMT3816 .....	163	PNO3050 .....	159
LC075QDX .....	226	VA73MPX(Pg 45) .....	136	CHF4299 .....	169	FO61 .....	242	MFP3804 .....	163	PO62 .....	239
LUV73FM (Pg 5) .....	137	VA73PB(Pg 21) .....	136	CHF5299B .....	239	FO62 .....	239	MNE6725A .....	123	PO64 .....	241
LUV73MPX .....	177	VA74FM(Pg 21) .....	133	CHF6230-1 .....	239	FO64 .....	241	MNI1410 .....	123	POE4507 .....	168
LUV73PB(Pg 5) .....	138	VA74MPX(Pg 45) .....	136	CHF6299A .....	239	FO67 .....	245	MPO3820 .....	163	POF4295 .....	169
LUV74FM(Pg 5) .....	137	VA74PB(Pg 21) .....	136	CHL4002 .....	159	FOE4503 .....	168	POP3820B .....	163	POF5295B .....	239
LUV74MPX .....	177	VE73FM/MPX .....	181	CHP4710 .....	171	FOF4288 .....	169	MPT3716 .....	171	POF6295A .....	239
LUV74PB(Pg 5) .....	138	VE73PB .....	174	CHX4463 .....	170	FOF5288A .....	239	MVM3051 .....	159	PIX3822B .....	163
MAT73FM(Pg 21) .....	133	VE74FM/MPX .....	181	CHX5463B .....	241	MTR3824 .....	163	POJ4030 .....	159	POJ4030 .....	159
MAT73MPX .....	156	VE74PB .....	174	CHX6463A .....	241	FOL4042 .....	159	MU61 .....	242	POX4455 .....	170
MAT74FM(Pg 21) .....	133	VE75CXP .....	218	CKE4533 .....	168	FOM4804 (Pg 5) .....	163	MU64 .....	241	POX4645 .....	177
MAT74MPX(Pg 45) .....	136	VE75DLX/B .....	235	CKF4296 .....	169	FOP4704 .....	171	MUE4547 .....	168	POX5455B .....	241
MAT75CXP .....	218	VE75MX .....	216	CKF5296B .....	239	FOX4451 .....	170	MUF4281 .....	169	POX6455A .....	241
MAT75DLX/B .....	235	VE75TPX/A .....	219	CKF6296A .....	239	FOX4655 .....	177	MUF5281B .....	239	PPC3708 .....	171
MAT75TPX/A .....	219	VV71FM (Pg 5) .....	137	CKL4019 .....	159	FOX5451B .....	241	MUF6281B .....	239	PPP2500 .....	171
MCB2000 .....	238	VV71PB (Pg 5) .....	93	CPL4006 .....	161	FOX6451A .....	241	MUL4046 .....	159	PPX2389 .....	127
ME73FM/MPX .....	181	VW74FM .....	193	CPL40067 (Pg 45) .....	160	GAF5267B .....	239	MUP4832 (Pg 5) .....	163	PXC3455 .....	167
ME73PB .....	174	VWB71FM (Pg 5) .....	137	CPL40067 .....	161	CKX4489 .....	170	MUX4453 .....	170	PXC3455B .....	170
ME74FM/MPX .....	181	VWB71PB (Pg 5) .....	93	CPL40067 .....	161	CP3002A .....	159	FXO3479 .....	167	PXN3638 .....	165
ME74PB .....	174	VWF71FM (Pg 5) .....	137	CPL40067 .....	161	CP3002A .....	159	FPE3726 .....	171	QME2445A .....	153
ME74TPX/A .....	174	VWF71PB (Pg 5) .....	93	CPL40067 .....	161	CP3710 .....	171	CPK4741 .....	171	Rally 500 .....	229
OL73FM/MPX .....	181	VWS874FM .....	193	CPL40067 .....	161	CPK4741 .....	171	FXT3611 .....	177	RRX4446 .....	170
OL73PB .....	174	6MCXP .....	272	CPL40067 .....	161	CPK4741 .....	171	FYD4822 (Pg 5) .....	163	SEK3529 .....	168
OL74FM/MPX .....	181	7GTO-MPX .....	290	CPL40067 .....	161	CPK4741 .....	171	FYD4822 .....	167	SEK3540 .....	168
OL74PB .....	174	77CXP/78CXP .....	272	CPL40067 .....	161	CPK4741 .....	171	FXO3479 .....	167	SEK3540 .....	168
OL75CXP .....	218	77-200HA .....	281	CPL40067 .....	161	CPV3013 .....	159	FPE3451 .....	167	FXP3451B .....	125
OL75DLX/B .....	235	77-300HA .....	282	CPL40067 .....	161	CPX4440 .....	174	FPE3451 .....	167	FXR8404 .....	125
OL75MDX .....	216	77/78-CPX .....	289	CPL40067 .....	161	CRS9440 .....	103	GAF5452B .....	241	MXR4822 .....	168
OL75QDX .....	226	136-1002 .....	181	CPL40067 .....	161	CSA4125 .....	176	GAF6452A .....	241	MXT3479B .....	170
OL75TPX/A .....	219	136-1003 .....	181	CPL40067 .....	161	CSA9934 .....	103	GES6394PAK/T .....	71	MXT3479B .....	170
OLF73FM/MPX .....	181	136-1006A .....	214	CSE4525 .....	168	GES8111-1PAK .....	71	MXT3479B .....	170	MXF3648 .....	165
OLF73PB .....	174	136-1007A .....	214	CSE4525 .....	168	CPV3013 .....	159	FXP3644 .....	165	MXF5284B .....	239
OLF74FM/MPX .....	181	136-1012 .....	222	CPV3013 .....	159	GAP3031A .....	159	GAP3031A .....	159	MXF6284A .....	239
OLF74PB .....	174	136-1013 .....	206	CPV3013 .....	159	GAP3031A .....	159	GAP3031A .....	159	MXF6284A .....	239
OLF75CXP .....	218	136-1016 .....	223	CPV3013 .....	159	GAP3031A .....	159	GAP3031A .....	159	MXF6284A .....	239

AUTOMATIC (CONT.) VOL.	AUTOMATIC (CONT.) VOL.	BOMAN (CONT.) VOL.	CHANNEL MASTER VOL.	CHRYSLER (CONT.) VOL.	CHRYSLER (CONT.) VOL.
SPK3735 .....	171	VXA3457 .....	167	AC6826 .....	239
SPX-2369 .....	252	VXA3626 .....	165	1CH3507 .....	195
SSS2595 .....	143	WP2289A (Pg 5) .....	159	1CH3513 .....	214
SST1179 .....	145	XEM1156(Series M) .....	149	AE6801 .....	237
SXK3471 .....	167	XME1443 .....	149	AE6802 .....	236
SXK3673 .....	165	XPA2575A (Pg 15) .....	165	AE6810 .....	241
TCP3028 .....	159	XTP3487 .....	167	AE6811 .....	243
TCS3049A .....	159	XTP3487B .....	170	1CH4220 .....	155
TCX3019 .....	159	5400B .....	241	1CH4402 .....	180
TDC2211 .....	131	6100 .....	242	1CH4405 .....	181
TDD4730 .....	171	6400 .....	241	1CH4507 .....	195
TFD4278 (Pg 21) .....	169	6700 .....	245	1CH4508 .....	192
TFD5278B .....	239	AUTO-SONIC .....		1CL2206 .....	133
TFD6278A .....	239	642MPX .....	163	1CL2311 .....	153
TDO2254 .....	131	650MPX .....	224	1DC2002 .....	84
TDX4477 .....	170	660MPX .....	277	1DP2010 .....	109
TDX5477B .....	241	2000MPX .....	179	1DT1214 .....	135
TDX6477A .....	241	ST120G (LP) .....	99	1DT1215 .....	137
TER3523 .....	164	BENDIX .....		1DT1244 .....	135
TER3523 .....	168	BRITISH LEYLAND .....		1DT1316 .....	153
TCF1489 .....	131	FBSMXR .....	122	1DT1317 .....	154
TCF3293 .....	169	FSMSB .....	122	1DT1336 .....	153
TFK3285 .....	169	HAC725 .....	122	1DT1919 .....	87
TFK4285 .....	169	HAC731 .....	128	1DT2214 .....	133
TFQ3278 .....	169	2B100AM, 2B101AM .....	131	1DT2314 .....	159
TFX3207 .....	169	2B200FM, 2B201FM .....	133	1DP1207 .....	131
TFX3285 .....	169	2B300MPX, 2B301MPX .....	133	1DP1208 .....	131
TFX3296 .....	169	OBTB, OBTRA .....	110	1DP1209 .....	128
TP3053 .....	159	OBTB .....	110	1DP1210 .....	103
TLU1590 .....	74	R100 .....	122	1DP1211 .....	142
TMA1550PA .....	160	BLAUPUNKT .....		1DP1213 .....	229
TMA1550T .....	160	CR4090 .....	254	1DP1213 .....	156
TOR3044 .....	159	FRANKFORT-STEREO .....		1DP1215 .....	196
TP03730 .....	171	US .....	255	1DP1220 .....	197
TPP3737 .....	171	7636421 .....	255	1DP1220 .....	198
TR7292 .....	81	BOMAN .....		1DP1220 .....	198
TRE3534 .....	168	2BM1441 .....	216	1DP1220 .....	198
TRE4523 .....	168	2BM1442 .....	216	1DP1220 .....	198
TRF1490 .....	131	2BM1443 .....	216	1DP1220 .....	198
TRF2233 .....	131	2FBPMJ .....	129	1DP1220 .....	198
TRF3287 .....	169	2FBPMJ .....	129	1DP1220 .....	198
TRF3356 .....	175	2BM1443 .....	216	1DP1220 .....	198
TRF4287 .....	169	BRITISH MOTORS CORP. .....		1DP1220 .....	198
TRF5287B .....	239	BM900VW .....	128	1DP1220 .....	198
TRF6287A .....	239	BM907 .....	116	1DP1220 .....	198
TRL4045 .....	159	BM909 .....	119	1DP1220 .....	198
TRM4824 (Pg 5) .....	163	BM909C .....	279	1DP1220 .....	198
TRP4724 .....	171	BM910 .....	111	1DP1220 .....	198
TRX4491 .....	170	BM911 .....	141	1DP1220 .....	198
TRX4647 .....	177	BM921 (Pg 73) .....	153	1DP1220 .....	198
TRXS491B .....	241	BM926 .....	119	1DP1220 .....	198
TRX6491A .....	241	BM950 .....	146	1DP1220 .....	198
TXC3449, TXC3489 .....	167	BM960 .....	121	1DP1220 .....	198
TXC3650 .....	165	BM1000 .....	117	1DP1220 .....	198
TXO3477, TXO3479 .....	167	BM1100 .....	130	1DP1220 .....	198
TXP3491B .....	170	BM1110 .....	165	1DP1220 .....	198
TXP3499 .....	167	BM1120 .....	232	1DP1220 .....	198
TRX3491 .....	167	BM1123 .....	212	1DP1220 .....	198
TRX3636 .....	165	BM1125 .....	205	1DP1220 .....	198
UAF3310 .....	269	BM1129 .....	257	1DP1220 .....	198
UAF6270 .....	94	BM1130 .....	166	1DP1220 .....	198
UAF6270H .....	269	BM1145 .....	257	1DP1220 .....	198
UAF6270L .....	226	BM1150 .....	156	1DP1220 .....	198
UP2064P (Pg 5) .....	159	BM1150B .....	230	1DP1220 .....	198
UP2064T (Pg 45) .....	160	BM1280 .....	283	1DP1220 .....	198
UPB3200 .....	270	BM1330 .....	168	1DP1220 .....	198
UPX2354F .....	225	BM1330B .....	256	1DP1220 .....	198
UPX2354T .....	271	BM1330E .....	268	1DP1220 .....	198
UPX3327 .....	277	BM1335(EP) .....		1DP1220 .....	198
VAL4088 .....	159	(IC Version) .....	187	1DP1220 .....	198
VAX4443 .....	170	BM1335(LP) .....	196	1DP1220 .....	198
VBF4229 .....	172	BM1339 .....	259	1DP1220 .....	198
VBL4088 (Pg 5) .....	159	BM1900 .....	126	1DP1220 .....	198
VBX4416 .....	174	BM2900 .....	120	1DP1220 .....	198
VEE4505 .....	168	Century 20 .....	185	1DP1220 .....	198
VEF4297 .....	169	Century 21 .....	186	1DP1220 .....	198
VEF5297B .....	239	CR500 .....	109	1DP1220 .....	198
VEF6297A .....	239	CR520 .....	122	1DP1220 .....	198
VEL4004 (Pg 5) .....	159	CR800 .....	109	1DP1220 .....	198
VEP4706 .....	171	CR820 .....	124	1DP1220 .....	198
VEX4457 .....	170	CT20 .....	185	1DP1220 .....	198
VEX5457B .....	241	CT21 .....	186	1DP1220 .....	198
VEX6457A .....	241	CT2200 .....	204	1DP1220 .....	198
VFA1847 .....	131	DP5000 .....	176	1DP1220 .....	198
VFA2204 .....	131	MPX80 .....	185	1DP1220 .....	198
VFA3297 .....	169	SP88 .....	143	1DP1220 .....	198
VFP3249 .....	172	SP90 .....	116	1DP1220 .....	198
VGA3004 .....	159	SP91 .....	169	1DP1220 .....	198
VOX4428 .....	174	SP190 .....	137	1DP1220 .....	198
VP6228 .....	74	Sport 88 .....	143	1DP1220 .....	198
VP6235 .....	89	Sport 91 .....	169	1DP1220 .....	198
VPA3706 .....	171	Sport 92 .....	165	1DP1220 .....	198
VSC6767 .....	70	WV305PM (Pg 5) .....	142	1DP1220 .....	198
VSF4233 .....	172	WV405FM VW .....	144	1DP1220 .....	198
VSX4420 .....	174	WV172FM VW .....	128	1DP1220 .....	198
WVF4235 .....	172	100M .....	115	1DP1220 .....	198
WVX4422 .....	174	150M .....	187	1DP1220 .....	198
VXA3457 .....	167	293-BM .....	260	1DP1220 .....	198
VXA3626 .....	165	294-8PB .....	261	1DP1220 .....	198
WP2289A (Pg 5) .....	159	300PB .....	118	1DP1220 .....	198
XEM1156(Series M) .....	149	305PB .....	142	1DP1220 .....	198
XME1443 .....	149	350FM .....	144	1DP1220 .....	198
XPA2575A (Pg 15) .....	165	360PB .....	276	1DP1220 .....	198
XTP3487 .....	167	400FM .....	112	1DP1220 .....	198
XTP3487B .....	170	402FM .....	222	1DP1220 .....	198
YAC6826 .....	239	405FM(Pg 5) .....	144	1DP1220 .....	198
YAE6801 .....	237	460FM .....	277	1DP1220 .....	198
YAE6802 .....	236	600MPX .....	113	1DP1220 .....	198
YAE6810 .....	241	602MPX .....	163	1DP1220 .....	198
YAE6811 .....	243	605MPX .....	188	1DP1220 .....	198
YAE6812 .....	244	642MPX .....	163	1DP1220 .....	198
YAE6813 .....	245	650MPX .....	224	1DP1220 .....	198
YAE6814 .....	246	660MPX .....	277	1DP1220 .....	198
YAE6815 .....	247	2000MPX .....	179	1DP1220 .....	198
YAE6816 .....	248	ST120G (LP) .....	99	1DP1220 .....	198
YAE6817 .....	249	YAC6826 .....	239	1DP1220 .....	198
YAE6818 .....	250	YAE6801 .....	237	1DP1220 .....	198
YAE6819 .....	251	YAE6802 .....	236	1DP1220 .....	198
YAE6820 .....	252	YAE6810 .....	241	1DP1220 .....	198
YAE6821 .....	253	YAE6811 .....	243	1DP1220 .....	198
YAE6822 .....	254	YAE6812 .....	244	1DP1220 .....	198
YAE6823 .....	255	YAE6813 .....	245	1DP1220 .....	198
YAE6824 .....	256	YAE6814 .....	246	1DP1220 .....	198
YAE6825 .....	257	YAE6815 .....	247	1DP1220 .....	198
YAE6826 .....	258	YAE6816 .....	248	1DP1220 .....	198
YAE6827 .....	259	YAE6817 .....	249	1DP1220 .....	198
YAE6828 .....	260	YAE6818 .....	250	1DP1220 .....	198
YAE6829 .....	261	YAE6819 .....	251	1DP1220 .....	198
YAE6830 .....	262	YAE6820 .....	252	1DP1220 .....	198
YAE6831 .....	263	YAE6821 .....	253	1DP1220 .....	198
YAE6832 .....	264	YAE6822 .....	254	1DP1220 .....	198
YAE6833 .....	265	YAE6823 .....	255	1DP1220 .....	198
YAE6834 .....	266	YAE6824 .....	256	1DP1220 .....	198
YAE6835 .....	267	YAE6825 .....	257	1DP1220 .....	198
YAE6836 .....	268	YAE6826 .....	258	1DP1220 .....	198
YAE6837 .....	269	YAE6827 .....	259	1DP1220 .....	198
YAE6838 .....	270	YAE6828 .....	260	1DP1220 .....	198
YAE6839 .....	271	YAE6829 .....	261	1DP1220 .....	198
YAE6840 .....	272	YAE6830 .....	262	1DP1220 .....	198
YAE6841 .....	273	YAE6831 .....	263	1DP1220 .....	198
YAE6842 .....	274	YAE6832 .....	264	1DP1220 .....	198
YAE6843 .....	275	YAE6833 .....	265	1DP1220 .....	198
YAE6844 .....	276	YAE6834 .....	266	1DP1220 .....	198
YAE6845 .....	277	YAE6835 .....	267	1DP1220 .....	198
YAE6846 .....	278	YAE6836 .....	268	1DP1220 .....	198
YAE6847 .....	279	YAE6837 .....	269	1DP1220 .....	198
YAE6848 .....	280	YAE6838 .....	270	1DP1220 .....	198
YAE6849 .....	281	YAE6839 .....	271	1DP1220 .....	198
YAE6850 .....	282	YAE6840 .....	272	1DP1220 .....	198
YAE6851 .....	283	YAE6841 .....	273	1DP1220 .....	198
YAE6852 .....	284	YAE6842 .....	274	1DP1220 .....	198
YAE6853 .....	285	YAE6843 .....	275	1DP1220 .....	198
YAE6854 .....	286	YAE6844 .....	276	1DP1220 .....	198
YAE6855 .....	287	YAE6845 .....	277	1DP1220 .....	198
YAE6856 .....	288	YAE6846 .....	278	1DP1220 .....	198
YAE6857 .....	289	YAE6847 .....	279	1DP1220 .....	198
YAE6858 .....	290	YAE6848 .....	280	1DP1220 .....	198
YAE6859 .....	291	YAE6849 .....	281	1DP1220 .....	198
YAE6860 .....	292	YAE6850 .....	282	1DP1220 .....	198
YAE6861 .....	293	YAE6851 .....	283	1DP1220 .....	198
YAE6862 .....	294	YAE6852 .....	284	1DP1220 .....	198
YAE6863 .....	295	YAE6853 .....	285	1DP1220 .....	198
YAE6864 .....	296	YAE6854 .....	286	1DP1220 .....	198
YAE6865 .....	297	YAE6855 .....	287	1DP1220 .....	198
YAE6866 .....	298	YAE6856 .....	288	1DP1220 .....	198
YAE6867 .....	299	YAE6857 .....	289	1DP1220 .....	198
YAE6868 .....	300	YAE6858 .....	290	1DP1220 .....	198
YAE6869 .....	301	YAE6859 .....	291	1DP1220 .....	198
YAE6870 .....	302	YAE6860 .....	292	1DP1220 .....	198
YAE6871 .....	303	YAE6861 .....	293	1DP1220 .....	198
YAE6872 .....	304	YAE6862 .....	294	1DP1220 .....	198
YAE6873 .....	305	YAE6863 .....	295	1DP1220 .....	198
YAE6874 .....	306	YAE6864 .....	296	1DP1220 .....	198
YAE6875 .....	307	YAE6865 .....	297	1DP1220 .....	198
YAE6876 .....	308	YAE6866 .....	298	1DP1220 .....	198
YAE6877 .....	309	YAE6867 .....	299	1DP1220 .....	198
YAE6878 .....	310	YAE6868 .....	300	1DP1220 .....	198
YAE6879 .....	311	YAE6869 .....	301	1DP1220 .....	198
YAE6880 .....	312	YAE6870 .....	302	1DP1220 .....	198
YAE6881 .....	313	YAE6871 .....	303	1DP1220 .....	198
YAE6882 .....	314	YAE			

CHRYSLER (CONT.)	VOL.	COMET (See Ford)	VOL.	DYNATRONIC	VOL.	FORD (CONT.)	VOL.	FORD (CONT.)	VOL.	FORD (CONT.)	VOL.
3501622 (1PD1506, 2PD1506,5PD1506)	196	CONTINENTAL (See Ford)		S401 .....	95	D2SA19A242AH		D8AF19A171AA		D32A18806	136
3501622 (2PD1306)	157	CORVETTE (See General Motors)		S808 .....	79	(Pg 57) .....	135	(Pg 37) .....	246	D40A19A241AA	180
3501623 (1PD2307)	156			S848 .....	91	D2TA19A241125	126	D8AF19A171AB	277	D42A19A171AB	179
3501623 (1PD2509, 2PD2509,5PD2509)	194			FALCON (See Ford)		D2TA18806	126	D8AF19A180AA		D42A18806AB	170
3501625 .....	159	CRAIG		FO-MO-CO (See Ford)		D2TJ18806	124	(Pg 43) .....	251	D44A18806AA	178
3501633 .....	158			FORD		D2UA18806	126	D8AF19A188AA	274	D50A19A168AA	199
3501634 .....	158	Code 01 .....	194			D2UA18806	138	D8AF19A241AA	264	D52A19A241	174
3501635 .....	158	S600 .....	268			D2VA19A241	127	D8AF19A241AB	280	D74F-19A180BA	
3501638/1639		S601 .....	274			D2VA19A242AD		D8AF18806AA		(Pg 43) .....	251
Pg 35) .....	181	S603,A .....	270			(Pg 57) .....	135	(Pg 75) .....	248	D74F19A188CA	
3501640/1641 (Pg 35) .....	181	S606 .....	282			D2VA18806	126	D8AF18806AB	286	(Pg 45) .....	228
3501645/1655		S608 .....	288			D2ZA19A241	127	D8EF18806BB	286	D77J-19A171AA	
(Pg 35) .....	176	S630 .....	286	C80A19A049	87	D2ZA19A242AF		D8AF19A188AA		(Pg 37) .....	246
3535069 (1DT1215)	137	S631 .....	283	C80A19A049E	106	(Pg 57) .....	135	(Pg 45) .....	228	D77J-18806AA	
3535069 (1DT1317)	154	S680 .....	289	C8VY18805B5	71	D2ZA18806	129	D8DF19A198AA	266	(Pg 75) .....	248
3635149 (1DT2214)	133	S681 .....	287	C9AA19A127C	80	D3AA19A241	137	D8DF19A198AB	284	D80F18806AA-BA	262
3635149 (1DT2314)	159	S682 .....	290	C9DA19A8806	83	D3AA19A241	137	D8DF19A242AB	275	D80F18806BB	283
T600 .....	267	C9MA19A241	78	D3DA19A241	137	D8EF188B14AA	263	D84F19A168AB	281		
T603 .....	273	C9SA19A242C	88	D3DA18806	136	D8EF188B14AC	285	D90F18806AA	288		
3895716 (Pg 35) .....	181	C9SA19A241	76	D3SA19A241	137	D8EF19A171AA		D94F19A168AA	281		
3895717 (Pg 35) .....	176	T605 .....	277	D3TA18806A	138	(Pg 37) .....	246	D94F19A198AA	284		
4048001 .....	269	C9VA19A241	71	D3TA18806B	138	D8EF19A171AB	277	D94F19A198BA	284		
4048142 .....	289	T606 .....	284	D3VA19168AC	155	D8EF19A241AA	264	D5219A171BA	200		
4048362 .....	290	T611 .....	278	D3ZA19A242AB	153	D8EF19A241AC	280	ED1D1GA19A241	97		
4048364 .....	285	T631 .....	280	D3ZA18806	136	D8EF19A242AB	275	ED1D10A19A241	94		
4048365 .....	286	T632 .....	285	D4AA19A168AA	183	D8EF18806BA	271	ED1D1SA19A241	100		
4048366 .....	284	T680 .....	281	D4AA19A168BA	181	D8HF18806CA (LP)	286	ED1D1TA19A241	98		
4048367 .....	287	T681 .....	279	D4AA19A241	75	D8HF18806DA (LP)	286	ED1D1WA19A241	97		
4048370 .....	298	1901 .....	118	D4AA18806	83	D8HF19A168BB	281	F8TBC	71		
7313966 .....	147	1902 .....	233	D50A19A241	81	D8HF19A241BA	264	TMM	88		
RS67SUB K .....	270	3108 .....	91	D50A18806 (Pg 55)	77	D8HF19A241B	280	TF864AX	181		
CLARICON .....		DOLA19A241	94	D50A18806A	170	D8HF19A241CA	264	OBLSS	82		
		DOLA19A242	92	D50A18810AA	170	D8HF19A242AB	275	OBM	77		
		3117 .....	89	D50A18810OA	172	D8HF19A242BA	275	OBTF	83		
		DOLA18806 .....	84	D50A18810BA	172	D8TF18B814AC	263	OBTM/TP/TPL	77		
		DOMA19A242	85	D50A19A241AA	180	D8TF18B814AE	285	D8TF19A171AA	77		
48-500 .....	83	3120 .....	83	D50A19A241AA	182	(Pg 45) .....	246	OFBA	82		
CLARION .....		3121 .....	83	D50A18806	77	D8TF19A171AA(Late Version)	277	OFBD	75		
		3122 .....	122	D50MY18805B5	85	D8TF19A171AA	272	OFBF	81		
		3123 .....	99	D50A19A241	79	D8TF19A171AA	277	OFBG	81		
		3124 .....	106	D50A18806	83	D8TF19A241AA	278	OFBL	75		
JC201E (PE620E) .....	240	D50A18806	109	D50A19A241AA	109	D8TF19A241AA	278	OFBM	85		
JC201E (RE366E) .....	239	D5125 .....	108	D50A18806A	102	D4UA18806AA	170	OFBT	83		
PA430A .....	190	D5126 .....	121	D50A19A241	96	D4VA19A168AA	183	OBTF	83		
PA434A .....	170	D5127 .....	117	D50A19A242	84	D4VA19A241AA	174	OBTM/TP/TPL	77		
PE606B .....	201	D5128 .....	194	D50A18806	83	D4VA19A241AB	280	OFBU	77		
PE618A .....	244	D5129 .....	158	D50A18806(Pg 55)	77	D4VA19A241AC	172	OFCA	82		
PE620E .....	240	D5130 .....	150	D50A18806(Pg 55)	77	D5AA19A168BD	222	OFCD	98		
PE623A .....	290	D5132 .....	156	D50A18806(Pg 55)	77	D5AA19A241(Pg 61)	188	OFCB	82		
PE624A .....	283	D5133 .....	159	D50A19A241	75	D5AA19A168AA	199	OFCC	98		
PE659A .....	234	D5134 .....	151	D50A19A242(E185)	108	D5AA19A171AB	200	OFCL	75		
PE662B .....	253	D5135 .....	191	D50A19A242	81	D5AA18810AA	172	OFDM	85		
PE663C .....	284	D5136 .....	196	D50A19A242	86	(Pg 49) .....	172	OFDN	85		
PE666A .....	257	D5137 .....	200	D50A19A242	86	D5AA19A243	186	OFDP	79		
PE676A .....	258	D5138 .....	196	D50A19A243	84	D5AA19A243	186	OFDSW	96		
PE676B .....	288	D5139 .....	197	D50A19A243	84	(Pg 55) .....	186	D8TF18806BA (LB)	286		
PE684A-01 .....	287	D5140 .....	193	D50A19A241	79	D5AA19A168BB	186	OFBW	81		
PE702A .....	233	D5141 .....	207	D50A19A242	86	D5AA19A241	188	OFBX	94		
PE703A(Late Prod)	267	D5142 .....	203	D50A18806	81	D5VA19A168	186	OFBZ	79		
PE703A(Early Prod)	264	D5143 .....	194	D50A19A241	94	D5VA19A241	188	IF1P047	102		
PE703C(Late Prod)	267	D5144/A .....	198	D50A19A242AD	104	D6AA18806BA	247	ICP1323	153		
PE703C(Early Prod)	264	D5145 .....	237	D51A18806	94	D6BA19A168AA	222	ICP2033	109		
PE703B(Late Prod)	267	D5146 .....	243	D51A18806	94	D6BA19A168BD	222	ICP2235	135		
PE703B(Early Prod)	264	D5148 .....	204	D51D19A241AA	108	D6BA19A242AA	223	ICP2417	182		
PE703C(Late Prod)	267	D5148A .....	256	D51G19A241	98	D6DA19A171	226	ICR4005	86		
PE703C(Early Prod)	264	D5149 .....	247	D51H18806	94	D6DA18806AA	221	IF1RAM4	178		
Prod)	264	3504/05 .....	154	D51L19A242AA	104	D6DF19A171AA	246	IF2RFM4	178		
Prod)	264	3506 .....	158	D51L18806	98	D6EA19A171	226	IF3RMX4	180		
PU434A(Pg 79) .....	170	3507 .....	177	D51M19A241	98	D6EA19A171AC	246	IF4A19A171AA	277		
PU617A .....	205	3508 .....	157	D51M19A242AD	105	D6EA19A171AB	223	IF4A19A171AA	277		
PU657A .....	210	3511/12 .....	206	D51O19A241	94	D6EA18806AA	245	IF4A19A171AB	282		
PU659A .....	234	3513 .....	208	D51O18806	94	D6HA18806AA	245	IF4B	94		
RE121A/A .....	162	3515 .....	240	D51S19A242AB	102	D6HA18806AD	228	IF4B	94		
RE126A .....	166	3520 .....	258	D51S19A242AB	101	D6SA19A188AD	247	IF4B	94		
RE127A .....	169	3521 .....	249	D51T19A241	94	D6SA19A188AD	222	IF4B	94		
RE132B .....	184	D51T19A241	98	D51T18806	94	D6SA19A188AD	222	IF4B	94		
RE308B .....	167	D51T18806AA	97	D51TJ18806AA	97	D6TF19A171AA	277	IF4B	94		
RE311A/B .....	164	D51U18806	94	D6TJ19A171AA	246	D6TF19A171AA	277	IF4B	94		
RE321A/B .....	186	D51V19A241	97	D6VA19A188AD	228	D6TF19A188AA	284	IF4B	94		
RE322A .....	224	D51V5MPX (Pg 47) .....	184	D7AF19A242AA	248	D6TF19A188AB	284	IF4B	94		
RE322B .....	182	D52C207MPX .....	211	D7AF19A168CA	252	D6TF19A188AC/DA	288	IF4B	94		
RE338A/B .....	230	52T .....	208	D7AF19A180AA	251	D6TF19A188AD	286	IF4B	94		
RE338C/D .....	248	77T .....	212	D7AF19A188AB	251	D6TF19A188AD	286	IF4B	94		
RE341A .....	225	207MPX .....	211	D7AF19A242AD	105	D6TF19A188AD	286	IF4B	94		
RE342A .....	232	100001-219 .....	212	D7AF19A242AD	105	D6TF19A188AD	286	IF4B	94		
RE344B .....	241	100007-254 .....	208	D7AF19A242AD	104	D6TF19A188AD	286	IF4B	94		
RE345B .....	238	D5219A18806	107	D7AF19A242AD	104	D6TF19A188AD	286	IF4B	94		
RE350A .....	245	D5219A18806	107	D7AF19A242AD	104	D6TF19A188AD	286	IF4B	94		
RE350B .....	269	D5219A18806	107	D7AF19A242AD	104	D6TF19A188AD	286	IF4B	94		
RE351A .....	243	D5219A18806	107	D7AF19A242AD	104	D6TF19A188AD	286	IF4B	94		
RE351B .....	250	D5219A18806	107	D7AF19A242AD	104	D6TF19A188AD	286	IF4B	94		
RE361A .....	255	DATSON (See Audiovox)		D7AF19A242AD	104	D6TF19A188AD	286	IF4B	94		
RE366E .....	239	DELCO (See General Motors)		D7AF19A242AD	104	D6TF19A188AD	286	IF4B	94		
RT343A,N(Series)	270	DODGE (See Chrysler)		D7AF19A242AD	104	D6TF19A188AD	286	IF4B	94		
COBRA .....				D7AF19A242AD	104	D6TF19A188AD	286	IF4B	94		
98GTL .....	289			D7AF19A242AD	104	D6TF19A188AD	286	IF4B	94		
99GTL .....	289			D7AF19A242AD	104	D6TF19A188AD	286	IF4B	94		

FORD (CONT.)	VOL.	GENERAL MOTORS	VOL.	GENERAL MOTORS	VOL.	GENERAL MOTORS	VOL.	GENERAL MOTORS	VOL.	GENERAL MOTORS	VOL.
(CONT.)		(CONT.)		(CONT.)		(CONT.)		(CONT.)		(CONT.)	
1LN4213 .....	135	01VFP3 .....	92	12BFPMT2 .....	115	21VFM1 (Pg 25) ..	78	31APB2 .....	145	40LPB1 .....	171
1LN4306 .....	155	01VMPA1/PH1 .....	78	12BFP1 .....	102	21VFP1 .....	117	31APBK1 .....	137	41APB1 .....	165
1LN4606 .....	228	02AFM1 .....	76	12BFP2 (Pg 101) ..	102	21VFP2/P3 .....	127	31APBK2 .....	145	41APBK1 .....	165
1MA2119 .....	108	02AFM2 .....	89	12BFPK1 .....	102	21VMPA1/H1 (Pg 39) ..	78	31BFM1 (PCB		41BFM1 .....	174
1MA2233 .....	133	02AFM2 .....	79	12BFPK2) Pg 101) ..	102	21XFM1 (7930121) ..	118	AR151) .....	140	41BFM2 .....	169
1MT4002 .....	92	02AFP1/PK1 .....	94	12BFPB2 .....	105	21XFM1 (7936191) ..	115	31BFM1 .....	151	41BFM1 .....	171
1MY4006 .....	85	02APB1/BK1 .....	101	12BPPK2 .....	105	21XPBT1 (Chev.) ..	115	31BFM2 .....	142	41BFPL/K1 .....	168
1MY4106 .....	105	02BFBH1 .....	76	12BPT1 .....	101	21XPBT1 (Pont.) ..	117	31BFP1/PK1 .....	138	41BPB1 .....	165
1MZ4004 .....	86	02BFBM2 .....	89	12BPT2 .....	117	22AFM1 .....	113	31BFBP1 .....	137	41BPBK1 .....	165
1MZ4218 .....	135	02BFP1/PK1 .....	94	12BTA411 .....	97	22AFP1, 22AFP2 .....	120	31BFBP2 .....	145	41BPBT1 .....	166
1MZ4304 .....	153	02BPB1/BK1 .....	75	12FFM1 .....	106	22AFP3 (Pg 89) ..	120	31BFBP1 .....	137	41FFM1 (Pg 19) ..	75
1PN2120 .....	108	02BTA411 .....	80	12FFP1 (71 Pont.) ..	97	22AFPK1, 22AFPK2, ..		31BFBP2 .....	145	41FPBT1 (Pg 17) ..	101
1PN2216 .....	133	02BTA412 .....	90	12FFP1 (72 Pont.) ..	120	22AFPK3 .....	120	31BFM1 .....	139	41SVPB1 .....	167
1PN2318 .....	178	02FFM1 .....	76	12FFPK1 (71 Pont.) ..	97	22APB1 .....	114	31FFM1 (Pg 19) ..	75	41TFP1 (Pg 25) ..	127
1PN2411 .....	179	02FFM2 .....	79	12FFPK1 (72 Pont.) ..	120	22APB2 .....	126	31FPBT1 (Pg 57) ..	74	41TPB1 .....	167
1PN2513 .....	200	02FFP1 .....	94	12FBF1 .....	98	22APBK1 .....	114	31TPB1 (Pg 47) ..	124	41XFM1 (Pg 29) ..	109
1PN4605 .....	223	02FFP2/PK2 .....	94	12FBPK1 .....	98	22APBK2 .....	126	31TTC1 (Pg 47) ..	124	41XFP1/PK. (Pg 25) ..	127
1TB4008 .....	84	02FPB1 .....	101	12FT451 .....	97	22AT411 .....	112	31XFM1 (Pg 29) ..	109	41XPB1, 41XPBK1 .....	
1TB4211 .....	135	02FPB2/BK2 .....	101	12GFM1 .....	106	22BFM1/M2 .....	112	31XFP1 (Pg 25) ..	127	(Pg 51) .....	167
2BL/LAF .....	126	02FT412 .....	90	12GFP1 (71 Pont.) ..	97	22BFM1 .....	115	31XFP1 (Pg 25) ..	127	41YFP1 (Pg 25) ..	127
2BTB .....	114	02GFM1 .....	79	12GFP1 (72 Pont.) ..	120	22BFP1 .....	109	31XPB1 (Pg 47) ..	124	41YFP2 (Pg 25) ..	127
2BTB .....	114	02GFP1/PK1 .....	94	12GFPK1 .....	120	22BFP2 .....	109	31XPBK1 (Pg 47) ..	124	42AFM1 .....	176
2CR7 .....	105	02GPB1/BK1 .....	75	12GPB1 .....	98	22BFPK1 .....	109	31YFM1 (Pg 25) ..	78	42AFM1 .....	169
2CR4107 .....	105	03AFM1 .....	80	12GPBK1 .....	98	22BFPK2 (Pg 99) ..	109	31YFP1 (Pg 25) ..	127	42AFPL, 42AFPK1 .....	173
2FBF/BFAK .....	127	03AFM2 .....	88	13AFM1 .....	105	22BPA1 .....	118	32AFM1 .....	144	42APB1, 42APBK1 .....	175
2FBL .....	127	03APB1 .....	98	13AFP1 .....	101	22BPA2 .....	122	32AFM2 .....	154	42APBK3 (Pg 85) ..	175
2FBO .....	127	03BFP1 .....	80	13AT411 .....	97	22BPA2A .....	138	32AFM3 .....	154	42APBT1 .....	170
2FBTB, 2FBTPAC ..	126	03BFP2 .....	88	13BFP1 .....	98	22BPAK1 .....	118	32AFM4 .....	152	42BFBM1 .....	179
2FBZ .....	127	03BPB1 .....	73	13BFP2 .....	98	22BPAK2 .....	115	32AFM5 .....	148	42BFBM2 .....	168
2FD3 .....	104	03BTA411 .....	78	13BFPMT1 .....	97	22BPAK2A .....	138	32AFP1 .....	137	42BFP3 .....	176
2FD4103 .....	104	03EFM1 .....	80	13BFTM2 .....	117	22BPK3 .....	122	32AFP2 .....	149	42BFPMT1 .....	169
2FD4607 .....	223	03EFM2 .....	88	13BPB2 .....	101	22BPT1 .....	117	32AFPK1 .....	137	42BFP1 .....	172
2FD4608 .....	223	03PEB1 .....	73	13BPB1 .....	96	22BPT2 .....	127	32AFPK2 .....	149	42BFP2 .....	173
2LN4110 .....	102	03ET411 .....	78	13BPT2 .....	118	22BT411 .....	112	32APB1 .....	140	42BFPK1 .....	172
2MRI .....	105	03ET412 .....	87	14AFP1 .....	101	22FFM1 .....	113	32APB2 .....	140	42BFPK2 .....	173
2MR4111 .....	105	04AFP1 .....	75	14APB1 .....	106	22FFP1, 22FFP2 .....	120	32APB1 .....	140	42BFBP1, 42BFBP1 .....	175
2MT4108 .....	104	04AFP2 .....	88	14AT411 .....	97	22FFP3 (Pg 89) ..	120	32APB2 .....	138	42BFBP1 .....	170
2MY4106 .....	105	04APB1 .....	100	14BFP1 .....	102	22FFPK1, 22FFPK2, ..		32APBT1 .....	145	42FFM1 (Pg 81) ..	113
2MZ4101 .....	104	04AT411 .....	82	14BFP2 (Pg 5) ..	98	22FFPK3 .....	120	32BFM1 .....	144	42FFP1, 42FFPK1 .....	
2TB4109 .....	102	04BFP1 .....	83	14BFPMT2 .....	120	22FFPL .....	114	32BFM1 .....	152	(Pg 89) .....	120
5CP2417 .....	182	04BFP1 .....	75	14BFP1 .....	96	22FBP2 .....	126	32BFM2 .....	148	42FBP1, 42FBP1 .....	174
5F1RAM4 .....	178	04BFP1 .....	77	14BFP2 (Pg 11) ..	96	22FBPK1 .....	114	32FBP1, 32FBP1 .....	137	42GPB1, 42GPB1 .....	175
5F2RPM4 .....	178	04BFP2 .....	73	14BPT1 .....	100	22FBPK2 .....	126	32FBP1 .....	140	43APB1, 43APB1 .....	173
5F3RMX4 .....	180	04BFP4 .....	77	14BPT2 .....	114	22GFM1 .....	113	32FBP2 .....	138	43BFM1 .....	171
5FD2507 .....	200	04BTA411 .....	82	14BT41 .....	97	22GFP1, 22GFP2, ..		32FBP3 .....	145	43BFM1 .....	168
5FD4510 .....	199	04BTA412 .....	81	14LPB2 .....	96	22GFP3 (Pg 89) ..	120	32FFM1 (Pg 81) ..	113	43BFP1 .....	176
5FD4706 (Pg 45) ..	228	04EFM1 .....	83	14LPB1 .....	97	22GFPK1, 22GFPK2, ..		32FFP1 (Pg 89) ..	120	43BFPK1 .....	176
5FD4802/3 .....	275	04EFM2 .....	88	14LPB1 .....	98	22GFPK3 .....	120	32FFPK1 (Pg 89) ..	120	43BFBP1, 43BFBP1 .....	173
5FD4804 (Pg 45) ..	228	04EPF1 .....	75	14LPB1 .....	96	22GFB1 .....	114	32FBP1 (Pg 107) ..	126	43BFBP1 .....	172
5DS4806 .....	275	04EPF2 .....	88	14LPB1 .....	96	22GFB2 .....	126	32FBP1 (Pg 107) ..	120	44AFM1 .....	175
5LN4707 (Pg 45) ..	228	04EPB1 .....	77	14LPB1 .....	100	22GFB2 .....	114	32GPB1 .....	140	44AFM2 .....	172
5LN4714 (Pg 45) ..	228	04EPB2 .....	73	14LPB1 .....	97	22GFB2 .....	126	32GPB2, 32GPB1 ..	140	44AFM2 .....	173
5LN4805 (Pg 45) ..	228	04EPB4 .....	77	14LPB1 .....	100	22GFB2 .....	112	32GPB2 .....	138	44AFP1 .....	170
5PN2318 .....	178	04LPB1 .....	100	15CT411 .....	97	22XT411 .....	112	33AFM1 (PCB		44AFP1 .....	170
5PN2411 .....	179	04PPB1 .....	100	16TFP1 .....	104	23AFM1 .....	112	AR151) .....	139	44AFPK1 .....	170
5PN2508 (Pg 79) ..	179	05CPF1 .....	76	16TRMP1 .....	96	23AFP1 .....	115	33AFM1 .....	145	44APB1 .....	171
5PN2513 .....	200	05CPF2 .....	93	16TTCP1 .....	97	23AFP2/P3 .....	128	33AFM2 .....	144	44APBT1 .....	169
6AD6DA19A171 .....	226	05CPFW1 .....	79	16TCP1 .....	96	23AFP3 .....	128	33AFPB1 .....	146	44BFP1 .....	175
6AD6DA18806AA .....	221	05CWF1/MW1 .....	78	16UT411 .....	97	23AT411 .....	112	33AFPB2 .....	146	44BFP3 .....	172
6AD6EA19A171 .....	226	05CT411 .....	83	20BCT11 .....	115	23BFM1 .....	110	33AFPB3 .....	146	44BFPMT1 .....	173
6FD2507 .....	200	05CT412 .....	94	21AFM1 (Chev.) ..	109	23BFP1 .....	117	33FPB1 .....	142	44BFP1 .....	170
9FBF .....	73	06TCPF2 .....	92	21AFM1 (Pont.) ..	113	23BFP1 .....	114	33FPB2 .....	147	44BFP1 .....	171
9FBL .....	71	06TT411 .....	84	21AFM1 (Pg 19) ..	75	23BPF1 .....	115	33APB1 .....	142	44BPF1 .....	169
9FBFLU .....	71	06TT412 .....	93	21AFP1 (Chev.) ..	117	23BPF2 .....	125	33APB2 .....	147	44BPF1 .....	169
9FBFS .....	76	06TTCP1 .....	74	21AFP1 (Pont.) ..	120	23BPF3 .....	118	33APB3 .....	140	45RFP1 (PCB	
9FBX .....	80	11AFM1 .....	100	21AFP1 (Chev.) ..	117	23BPF1 .....	118	AR151) .....	139	(AR151) .....	175
9MABL .....	71	11AFP1 .....	104	21AFP1 (Pont.) ..	120	23BPF1 .....	118	33FPB1 .....	145	45TFP1 (Pg 25) ..	127
7SEB18K810AA .....	153	11APB1 .....	96	21AFP2 (K3) .....	127	23BPF1 .....	117	33FPB1 .....	145	45TPB1, 45TCP1 ..	167
77EB18K810AA, AB, AC .....	279	11BFBM1 .....	101	21APB1 (Chev.) ..	110	23BPF2 .....	125	33FPB1 .....	144	46CFM1/T2 .....	170
FULTONE .....		11BFBM2 .....	105	21APB1 (Pont.) ..	114	23BPF3 .....	117	33FPB1 .....	144	46CFP1 .....	175
737 .....	198	11BFBT2 .....	118	21BFB1 .....	120	23BPF1 .....	110	33FPB1 .....	144	46CMW1 .....	178
GENERAL MOTORS		11BFBP1/P2 .....	93	21BFB2 .....	126	23BPF1 .....	110	33FPB1 .....	142	46CMW2 .....	179
CBD20 .....	250	11BFBP1/K2 .....	93	21BFBK1 .....	114	23BPF1 .....	112	33FPB1 .....	142	50APB1 .....	192
01APB1/B2 .....	101	11BFBP1/M2 .....	77	21BFBK2 .....	126	23BPF1 .....	110	33FPB1 .....	142	50APB3 (Pg 29) ..	192
01BFP1/T2 .....	75	11BFBP1/T2 .....	75	21BFP1 .....	112	23BPF1 .....	115	33FPB1 .....	142	50APBK1 .....	192
01BFP1/P2 .....	74	11BFP1/P2 .....	74	21BFP1 .....	113	23BPF1 .....	117	33FPB1 .....	142	50APBK3 .....	192
01BFP3 .....	92	11BFP1/P2 .....	70	21BFP1 .....	113	23BPF2 .....	127	34APF1, 34APFK1 ..	145	50BFP1 .....	192
01BFBP1/2 .....	74	11BFP1/T2 .....	74	21BFP1 .....	112	23BPF2 .....	120	34APB2 .....	144	50BFBP1 .....	192
01BTP11 .....	76	11BTP11 .....	97	21BFP1 .....	112	23BPF2 .....	126	34APB2 .....	144	50BFBP2 .....	190
01BTP12 .....	85	11BTP12 .....	106	21BFP1 .....	112	23BPF2 .....	120	34APB2 .....	144	50BFBP3 .....	192
01FBP1 (Pg 57) ..	74	12AFP1 (71 Pont.) ..	97	21BFP1 .....	115	23BPF2 .....	127	34APB2 .....	144	50BFP1 (Pg 103) ..	188
01FFP1 .....	77	12AFP1 (72 Pont.) ..	120	21BFP1 .....	112	23BPF2 .....	128	34APB2 .....	144	50BFP1/T6 .....	191
01FFM1 (Pg 19) ..	75	12AFP1 (71 Pont.) ..	97	21BFP2 .....	120	23BPF2 .....	124	34APB2 .....	144	50BFP1/T6 .....	210
01FFP1 .....	92	12AFP1 (72 Pont.) ..	120	21BFP2 .....	112	23BPF2 .....	127	34APB2 .....	144	50BFP1/PK1 .....	
01FPBP1 .....	101	12APB1 .....	98	21BFP2 .....	120	23BPF1 .....	112	34APB2 .....	144	(Pg 103) .....	191
01TFP3 .....	92	12APB1 .....	98	21BFP2 .....	117	23BPF1 .....	110	34APB2 .....	144	50BFP1 .....	192
01TPB1 .....	101	12APB1 .....	98	21BFP2 .....	117	23BPF1 .....	110	34APB2 .....	144	50BFP1 .....	192
01FBP1/B2 .....	101	12AT411 .....	97	21BFP2/P3 .....	127	23BPF1 .....	112	34APB2 .....	144	50BFP1 .....	190
01VFM1/M2 .....	78	12BFBM1 .....	100	21TPB1 .....	110	23BPF1 .....	110	34APB2 .....	144	50BFP1 .....	190
01VFM3 .....	90	12BFBM2 (Pg 87) ..	100	21TPB2 .....	124	23BPF1 .....	127	34APB2 .....	144	50BFP1 .....	186
01VFP1/P2 .....	74	12BFBM1 .....	104	21TPT411 .....	112	23BPF1 .....	117				

GENERAL MOTORS VOL. (CONT.)	GENERAL MOTORS VOL. (CONT.)	GENERAL MOTORS VOL. (CONT.)	GENERAL MOTORS VOL. (CONT.)	GENERAL MOTORS VOL. (CONT.)	GENERAL MOTORS VOL. (CONT.)	GENERAL MOTORS VOL. (CONT.)
S1BFBT1/T2 ..... 188	62BFP1/PK2 (Pg 103) ..... 189	76KFMW1 ..... 253	7305841 (51SVPB2) 217	7313562 (12FFPK1) 72 Pont. ..... 120	7930134 (24BFBT2) 128	GENERAL MOTORS VOL. (CONT.)
S1BFBT3 ..... 207	62BFB1/BK1	80AFMC1 ..... 262	7305841 (21TPB1) 110	7313562 (22FFPK1/K2/ K3) ..... 120	7930134 (34BFBT1) 138	
S1SVPB1 ..... 186	80BCB1 ..... 264	80BFC1 ..... 261	7305841 (21TPB2) 124	73135604 (14APB1) 106	7930144 (14BFM1) 98	
S1SVPB2 ..... 217	80BFC1 ..... 256	80BFC1 ..... 261	7305841 (41SVPB1) 186	7313604 (24APB1) 115	7930144 (14BFMT2) 120	
S1TPB1 ..... 189	82FFP1 (Pg 85) .. 191	80BFPD1 ..... 259	7305841 (61/ 71SVPB1) ..... 253	7313604 (24APB2) 125	7930202 (12BFBK2) 105	
S1TPB2 ..... 186	82FFP1/PK1 (Pg 85) ..... 189	80BFPD1 ..... 265	7306914 ..... 70	7313971 (11AT411) 97	7930202 (22BFBK1) 118	
S1XFM1 ..... 217	80BFPD1 ..... 252	80BFPD1 ..... 261	7306934 ..... 70	7313971 (21AT411) 112	7930202 (22BFBK2) 115	
S1XFM1/T2 ..... 192	80BFPD1 ..... 252	80BFPD1 ..... 264	7306964 ..... 70	7314201 (11BFB2) ..... 97	7930202 (22BFBK3) 122	
S1XFP1, S1XFPK1 . 189	80BFPD1 ..... 186	80BFPD1 ..... 260	7307205 ..... 70	7314201 (21BFB1) 112	7930212 (12BFPK1) 102	
S1XFP1 ..... 186	80BFPD1 ..... 252	80BFPD1 ..... 260	7307302 (12APB1) 98	7314201 (21BFB2) 120	7930212 (22BFPK1) 109	
S1XFPB2/BK2 ..... 217	80BFPD1 ..... 252	80BFPD1 ..... 264	7307302 (22APB1) 114	7314201 (31BFB1) 137	7930212 (22BFPK2) 122	
S1XFPK1 ..... 186	80BFPD1 ..... 186	80BFPD1 ..... 265	7307302 (22APB2) 126	7314201 (31BFB2) 145	(Pg 99) ..... 109	
S1XPBT1/T2 ..... 193	80BFPD1 ..... 188	80BFPD1 ..... 265	7307303 ..... 71	7314201 (41BFB1) 165	7930224 ..... 117	
S1YFM1 ..... 191	80BFPD1 ..... 189	80BFPD1 ..... 260	7307312 ..... 72	7314201 (51BFB1) 187	7930234 (14BFP1) 96	
S1YFP1 ..... 189	80BFPD1/BK1 (Pg 93) ..... 190	80BFPD1 ..... 273	7307313 ..... 74	7314201 (71BFB1) 239	7930234 (24BFP1) 110	
S2AFM1 ..... 190	80BFPD1 ..... 256	80BFPD1 ..... 259	7307332 (12GPB1) 98	7314211 (11BFP1/M/ M2) ..... 101	7930242 (12BFBT1) 101	
S2AFM1, S2AFMT2. 187	80BFPD1 ..... 256	81TFM2 ..... 270	7307332 (22GPB1) 114	7314211 (21BFP1/M) 114	7930242 (12BFP2) 117	
S2AFMT3 ..... 215	80BFPD1 ..... 256	81TFP1 (Pg 93) .. 239	7307332 (22GPB2) 126	7314211 (31BFP1/M) 127	7930242 (22BFBT1) 117	
S2AFP1, S2AFPK1 . 189	80BFPD1 ..... 186	81TPB1 (Pg 43) .. 217	7307332 (92GPB1) 72	(PCB AR151) ..... 140	7930244 (14BFP1) 102	
S2APB1, S2APBK1 . 193	80BFPD1 ..... 186	81TPB1 ..... 273	7307402 (12AFP1) ..... 97	7314211 (41BFP1) 174	7930244 (24BFP1) 113	
S2APBT1, S2APBTG. 192	80BFPD1 ..... 190	81YFMC1 ..... 262	71 Pont. ..... 97	7314211 (41BFP2) 169	7930244 (24BFP2) 125	
S2APBT3 ..... 213	80BFPD1 ..... 190	81YFMC1/T2 ..... 261	7307402 (12AFP1) ..... 97	7314211 (51BFP1/M/ M2) ..... 191	7930252 ..... 115	
S2BFP1, S2BFP2 ..... 187	80BFPD1 ..... 242	82XFM1 ..... 242	72 Pont. ..... 120	7314221 ..... 93	7930252 (14LBP2) 96	
S2BFPMT3 ..... 215	80BFPD1 ..... 255	83BPP1 ..... 273	7307402 (22AFP1/ P2) ..... 120	7314291 ..... 104	7930254 (24LBP1) 114	
S2BFP1, S2BFPK1 . 189	80BFPD1 ..... 255	83BPP1 ..... 273	7307412 ..... 73	7895080 ..... 243	7930254 (24LBP2) 126	
S2BFP1, S2BPK1 ..... 193	80BFPD1 ..... 255	86CFMD1 ..... 260	7307432 (12GFP1) ..... 97	7930254 (30LPB1) 139	7930254 (40LPB1) 171	
S2BPK1, S2BPK2 ..... 192	80BFPD1 ..... 250	86CFMD1/T2 ..... 263	71 Pont. ..... 97	7930254 (40LPB2) 192	7930254 (50LPB1) 192	
S2BPK3 ..... 213	80BFPD1 ..... 254	86CFMD1 ..... 263	7307432 (12GFP1) ..... 97	7930254 (50LPB2) 192	7930254 (50LPB1) 192	
S2FPB1 ..... 186	80BFPD1 ..... 242	86CFMD1 ..... 263	72 Pont. ..... 120	7930254 (50LPB2) 192	7930254 (50LPB1) 192	
S2FPB2/BK2 ..... 217	80BFPD1 ..... 250	86CFMD1 ..... 264	7307432 (22GFP1/ P2) ..... 120	7930254 (55TPP1) 229	7930495 ..... 112	
S2FPBK1 ..... 186	80BFPD1 ..... 254	86DFMW1 ..... 263	7307456 ..... 97	7930495 (12AFM1) 106	7930542 (12AFM1) 106	
S2GPK1, S2GPK2 ..... 193	80BFPD1/D2 ..... 257	86KFM1 ..... 260	7307554 ..... 112	7930542 (22AFM1) 113	7930542 (22AFM2) 113	
S3APB1 ..... 190	80BFPD1/T2 ..... 245	86KFM1/T2 ..... 263	7307615 ..... 74	7930542 (22AFM1) 113	7930542 (22AFM2) 113	
S3APB2 (Pg 93) .. 190	80BFPD1 ..... 240	86KFTC1 ..... 264	7307702 (12AT411) 97	7930542 (22AFM1) 113	7930542 (22AFM2) 113	
S3APBK1 ..... 190	80BFPD1 ..... 240	86KFTC2 ..... 264	7307702 (22AT411) 112	7930542 (22AT451) 112	7930542 (22AT452) 112	
S3APBK2 (Pg 93) .. 190	80BFPD1 ..... 240	86KFTC2 ..... 264	7307713 ..... 74	7930542 (22AT451) 112	7930542 (22AT452) 112	
S3BFPMT1, S3BFMT2. 193	80BFPD1/T2 ..... 246	90BCB1 ..... 288	7307863 ..... 70	7930542 (22AT451) 112	7930542 (22AT452) 112	
S3BFPMT3 ..... 219	80EFPD1/T2 ..... 243	90BFPCT1 ..... 283	7308166 ..... 73	7930542 (22AT451) 112	7930542 (22AT452) 112	
S3BFP1, S3BFPK1 . 191	80EFPD1/T2 ..... 255	90BFPCT1 ..... 283	7308166 (16UT411) 97	7930542 (22AT451) 112	7930542 (22AT452) 112	
S3BFP1 ..... 190	90BFPCT1 ..... 242	90BFPCT1 ..... 286	7308166 (26TT411) 112	7930542 (22AT451) 112	7930542 (22AT452) 112	
S3BFP2 (Pg 93) .. 190	90BFPCT1 ..... 240	90BFPCT1 ..... 286	7308203 ..... 71	7930542 (22AT451) 112	7930542 (22AT452) 112	
S3BFPK1 ..... 190	90BFPCT1 ..... 240	90BFPCT1 ..... 286	7311205 (96TF412) 71	7930542 (22AT451) 112	7930542 (22AT452) 112	
S3BFPK2 (Pg 93) .. 190	90BFPCT1 ..... 240	90BFPCT1 ..... 286	7311205 (96TF412) 71	7930542 (22AT451) 112	7930542 (22AT452) 112	
S3BPFPT1/T2 ..... 195	90BFPCT1 ..... 239	90BFPCT2 ..... 284	7312234 (14PPB1) 97	7930542 (22AT451) 112	7930542 (22AT452) 112	
S3BPFPT3 ..... 210	90BFPCT1 ..... 239	90BFPCT2 ..... 284	7312234 (24PPB1) 112	7930542 (22AT451) 112	7930542 (22AT452) 112	
S4BFPML/N2 ..... 189	90BFPCT1 ..... 246	90BFPCT2 ..... 288	7312234 (24PPB2) 127	7930542 (22AT451) 112	7930542 (22AT452) 112	
S4BFP1, S4BFPK1 . 188	90BFPCT1 ..... 242	90BFPCT2 ..... 288	7312234 (94PPB1) 70	7930542 (22AT451) 112	7930542 (22AT452) 112	
S4LPB1 ..... 192	90BFPCT1 ..... 240	90BFPCT2 ..... 288	7312323 (12GFP1) 106	7930542 (22AT451) 112	7930542 (22AT452) 112	
S5TFP1 ..... 189	90BFPCT1 ..... 240	90BFPCT2 ..... 288	7312332 (22GFP1) 113	7930542 (22AT451) 112	7930542 (22AT452) 112	
S5TFP1 ..... 186	90BFPCT1 ..... 240	91FMC1 ..... 286	7312892 (12APB1) 97	7930542 (22AT451) 112	7930542 (22AT452) 112	
S5TPB2 ..... 217	90BFPCT1 ..... 245	91TFM1 ..... 285	7312892 (22APB1) 112	7930542 (22AT451) 112	7930542 (22AT452) 112	
S5TCP1 ..... 186	90BFPCT1 ..... 253	91TFP1 ..... 287	7312892 (22APB2) 127	7930542 (22AT451) 112	7930542 (22AT452) 112	
S5TCP2 ..... 217	90BFPCT1 ..... 255	91TFP1 ..... 287	7312892 (94PPB1) 70	7930542 (22AT451) 112	7930542 (22AT452) 112	
S5CFMT1/T2/T3 .. 194	90BFPCT1 ..... 255	90BFPCT1 ..... 283	7312912 (12GPK1) 98	7930542 (22AT451) 112	7930542 (22AT452) 112	
S5CFMT4 ..... 213	90BFPCT1 ..... 255	90ECB1 ..... 288	7312912 (22GPK1) 114	7930542 (22AT451) 112	7930542 (22AT452) 112	
S5CFP1 ..... 190	90BFPCT1 ..... 255	91FMC1 ..... 286	7312912 (22GPK2) 126	7930542 (22AT451) 112	7930542 (22AT452) 112	
S5CFM1/W2 ..... 192	90BFPCT1 ..... 255	91YFMC1 ..... 285	7312922 (12AFPK1) 98	7930542 (22AT451) 112	7930542 (22AT452) 112	
S60APB1/BK1 (Pg 29) 192	90BFPCT1 ..... 255	91YFMC1 ..... 285	7312922 (22AFPK1) 120	7930542 (22AT451) 112	7930542 (22AT452) 112	
S60BFP1/PK1 (Pg 13) .. 189	90BFPCT1 ..... 255	91YFMC1 ..... 285	7312942 (12GPK1) 120	7930542 (22AT451) 112	7930542 (22AT452) 112	
S60BFP1/PK1 (Pg 21) 188	90BFPCT1 ..... 255	91YFMC1 ..... 285	7312942 (12GPK2) 120	7930542 (22AT451) 112	7930542 (22AT452) 112	
S60BFP1/PK1 (Pg 29) .. 192	90BFPCT1 ..... 255	91YFMC1 ..... 285	7312942 (24GPK1) 120	7930542 (22AT451) 112	7930542 (22AT452) 112	
S60BFPBT2 ..... 256	90BFPCT1 ..... 255	91YFMC1 ..... 285	7312942 (24GPK2) 120	7930542 (22AT451) 112	7930542 (22AT452) 112	
S60HFM1 (Pg 57) .. 191	90BFPCT1 ..... 255	91YFMC1 ..... 285	7312942 (24GPK1) 120	7930542 (22AT451) 112	7930542 (22AT452) 112	
S60HFM1/T2 ..... 221	90BFPCT1 ..... 240	92GFM3 ..... 79	7312942 (24GPK2) 120	7930542 (22AT451) 112	7930542 (22AT452) 112	
S60HFP1/PK1 (Pg 27) 186	90BFPCT1 ..... 240	92GPM1 ..... 72	7313091 ..... 70	7930542 (22AT451) 112	7930542 (22AT452) 112	
S60HFP1 (Pg 103) .. 191	90BFPCT1 ..... 239	92GPM6 (Pg 89) .. 73	7313514 (14AFP1) 101	7930542 (22AT451) 112	7930542 (22AT452) 112	
S60HFPK1 (Pg 103) .. 191	90BFPCT1 ..... 239	93AFP1 ..... 70	7313514 (24AFP1) 118	7930542 (22AT451) 112	7930542 (22AT452) 112	
S60HPB1/BK1 (Pg 65) 187	90BFPCT1 ..... 239	93BFW1 ..... 74	7313514 (24AFP2) 129	7930542 (22AT451) 112	7930542 (22AT452) 112	
S60HPBT1/T2 ..... 220	90BFPCT1 ..... 252	93BFW2 ..... 74	7313522 (12FFP1) 98	7930542 (22AT451) 112	7930542 (22AT452) 112	
S60XFP1/PK. (Pg 85) .. 191	90BFPCT1 ..... 252	93BFW2 ..... 74	7313522 (12FFP1) 114	7930542 (22AT451) 112	7930542 (22AT452) 112	
S60XFP1/PK. (Pg 85) .. 189	90BFPCT1 ..... 252	93BFW2 ..... 74	7313522 (12FFP1) 114	7930542 (22AT451) 112	7930542 (22AT452) 112	
S60XFP1/BK1 (Pg 87) 186	90BFPCT1 ..... 252	93BFW2 ..... 74	7313522 (12FFP1) 114	7930542 (22AT451) 112	7930542 (22AT452) 112	
S61BFPMT1 (Pg 29) .. 206	90BFPCT1 ..... 252	93BFW2 ..... 74	7313522 (12FFP1) 114	7930542 (22AT451) 112	7930542 (22AT452) 112	
S61BFPMT2 (Pg 47) .. 221	90BFPCT1 ..... 255	93BFW2 ..... 74	7313522 (12FFP1) 114	7930542 (22AT451) 112	7930542 (22AT452) 112	
S61BFPB1/BK1 (Pg 65) 187	90BFPCT1 ..... 252	93BFW2 ..... 74	7313522 (12FFP1) 114	7930542 (22AT451) 112	7930542 (22AT452) 112	
S61BFPB1/T2 ..... 207	90BFPCT1 ..... 240	94BFP1 ..... 70	7313522 (12FFP1) 114	7930542 (22AT451) 112	7930542 (22AT452) 112	
S61BFPB2 ..... 256	90BFPCT1 ..... 240	94EFP1 ..... 70	7313522 (12FFP1) 114	7930542 (22AT451) 112	7930542 (22AT452) 112	
S61GFPV1 (Pg 85) .. 189	90BFPCT1 ..... 239	94PBP1 ..... 70	7313522 (12FFP1) 114	7930542 (22AT451) 112	7930542 (22AT452) 112	
S61GVPB1 ..... 253	90BFPCT1 ..... 239	94PBP1 ..... 70	7313522 (12FFP1) 114	7930542 (22AT451) 112	7930542 (22AT452) 112	
S61HFM2 (Pg 47) .. 221	90BFPCT1 ..... 243	95CFP1 ..... 74	7313522 (12FFP1) 114	7930542 (22AT451) 112	7930542 (22AT452) 112	
S61HFM3 ..... 229	90BFPCT1 ..... 243	95CFP1 ..... 74	7313522 (12FFP1) 114	7930542 (22AT451) 112	7930542 (22AT452) 112	
S61VPB1 ..... 253	90BFPCT1 ..... 243	95CFP1 ..... 74	7313522 (12FFP1) 114	7930542 (22AT451) 112	7930542 (22AT452) 112	
S61TFP1/PK1 ..... 218	90BFPCT1 ..... 243	95CFP1 ..... 74	7313522 (12FFP1) 114	7930542 (22AT451) 112	7930542 (22AT452) 112	
S61TPB1/BK1 ..... 217	90BFPCT1 ..... 243	95CFP1 ..... 74	7313522 (12FFP1) 114	7930542 (22AT451) 112	7930542 (22AT452) 112	
S61XFM1 (Pg 85) .. 191	90BFPCT1 ..... 243	95CFP1 ..... 74	7313522 (12FFP1) 114	7930542 (22AT451) 112	7930542 (22AT452) 112	
S61YFM (Pg 85) .. 191	90BFPCT1 ..... 243	95CFP1 ..... 74	7313522 (12FFP1) 114	7930542 (22AT451) 112	7930542 (22AT452) 112	
S61YFP1 (Pg 85) .. 189	90BFPCT1 ..... 243	95CFP1 ..... 74	7313522 (12FFP1) 114	7930542 (22AT451) 112	7930542 (22AT452) 112	
S62AFM1 (Pg 103) .. 190	90BFPCT1 ..... 243	95CFP1 ..... 74	7313522 (12FFP1) 114	7930542 (22AT451) 112	7930542 (22AT452) 112	
S62AFP1/PK. (Pg 103) .. 189	90BFPCT1 ..... 243	95CFP1 ..... 74	7313522 (12FFP1) 114	7930542 (22AT451) 112	7930542 (22AT452) 112	
S62APB1/BK1 ..... 217	90BFPCT1 ..... 243	95CFP1 ..... 74	7313522 (12FFP1) 114	7930542 (22AT451) 112	7930542 (22AT452) 112	
S62APB1/BK1 (Pg 107) .. 193	90BFPCT1 ..... 243	95CFP1 ..... 74	7313522 (1			

GENERAL MOTORS VOL. (CONT.)	GENERAL MOTORS VOL. (CONT.)	GENERAL MOTORS VOL. (CONT.)	GENERAL MOTORS VOL. (CONT.)	HUSKEE VOL.	JEEP (CONT.) VOL.
7933301 (51BFPK1) 186	7936721 ..... 127	9343051 ..... 189	16000443 ..... 254	TM104M (60-299) . 77	1KJ1326/32 ..... 168
7933401 ..... 217	7937005 ..... 114	9343061 (41TPB1) . 167	16000456 ..... 254	1KJ2512 (Pg 5) .. 169	
7933501 (21APBK1) Pont. .... 114	7937025 ..... 110	9343061 (51TPB1) . 186	16000466 ..... 254	SJC1603 ..... 234	
7933501 (21APBK2) Chev. .... 124	7937400 ..... 115	9343061 (61/71GVPB1) . 253	16000570 (70BCB2) . 254	5JC1613 ..... 234	
7933501 (21APBK2) Pont. .... 126	7937413 (23AT411) 112	9343283 ..... 173	16000666 ..... 263	981026 ..... 118	
7933501 (41XPKB1) 167	7937571 (21VFP1) . 117	9343293 ..... 173	16000676 ..... 263	984336 ..... 118	
7933501 (51XPKB1) 186	7937571 (21VFP2) . 127	9343303 ..... 173	16000686 ..... 263	AF604 ..... 124	
7933511 (21AFTPBK2/ K3) ..... 127	7937581 ..... 78	9343313 ..... 173	16000810 ..... 264	AFX802 ..... 182	
7933511 (21AFTPBK1) Chev. .... 117	7937943 (33BPK1) . 142	9343323 ..... 176	16000866 ..... 264	AT830 ..... 135	
7933511 (21AFTPBK1)	7937943 (33BPK2) . 147	9343323 ..... 176	16000876 ..... 264	ATK830 (Pg 71) . 135	
7933511 (21AFTPBK1)	7937953 (PCB AR151) ..... 139	9343333 ..... 176	16001062 ..... 242	AXT838 ..... 151	
7933511 (21AFTPBK1)	7937963 ..... 140	9343343 ..... 171	16001111 ..... 254	AFT885 ..... 214	
Pont. .... 120	7937973 (33BFMT1) 145	9343353 ..... 172	16001381 ..... 285	CTX50 ..... 172	
7933511 (21AFTPBK2/ K3) ..... 127	7937973 (33BFMT2) 144	9343482 ..... 189	16001516 ..... 263	FM404 ..... 125	
7933511 (31XPKB1) 189	7937983 (PCB AR151) ..... 139	9343492 ..... 189	16001526 ..... 263	FM704 ..... 144	
7933641 (11HBPB1) . 97	7938003 (33APBK1) . 142	9343502 (42BFM3) . 176	16001536 ..... 260	MPT80 ..... 131	
7933641 (21HBPB1) . 112	7938003 (33APBK2) . 147	9343502 (52BFM1) . 190	16001546 ..... 260	MPT801 ..... 145	
7933641 (21HBPB2) . 120	793803 (23APF1) . 115	9344124 ..... 171	16001650 ..... 260	MPX2000 ..... 128	
7933641 (31APB1) . 137	793803 (23APF2/ P3) . 128	9344134 ..... 170	16001650 (90BFPP2) . 284	QK48 ..... 175	
7933641 (31APB2) . 145	793803 (23APF2/ P3) . 128	9344144 (44BFM1) . 175	16001691 ..... 262	RA04 ..... 140	
7933641 (41APB1) . 165	7938313 ..... 114	9344144 (44BFM3) . 172	16001691 (91YFMC1) . 286	RA05 ..... 139	
7933641 (51APB1) . 187	7938323 ..... 146	9344154 ..... 169	16001700 ..... 260	RF06 ..... 142	
7933641 (70HPB1) . 239	7938333 ..... 146	9344164 ..... 173	16001700 (90BFPK2) . 284	RX14 ..... 184	
7934782 (12BT411) . 97	7939071 (31BPKB1) . 139	9344336 (46CFMT1/ T2) ..... 170	16001801 ..... 260	S70A ..... 147	
7934782 (22BT411) . 112	7939071 (41BPK1) . 166	9344336 (56CFMT1/T2) ..... 170	16001801 (91YFP2) . 284	S75 ..... 121	
7935002 (32APBK1/B2) ..... 140	7939071 (51BPKB1/T2) ..... 188	9344414 (44BFM3) . 172	16002110 ..... 289	S85 ..... 119	
7935002 (42APBK1) . 175	7939071 (51BPKT3) . 207	9344436 (56CFMT4) . 213	16002120 ..... 289	S100 ..... 141	
7935002 (52APBK1) . 193	7939081 (31BFMT1) . 151	9344376 ..... 192	16003503 ..... 289	S400 ..... 176	
7935002 (72APBK1) . 239	7939081 (33BFMT2) . 142	9344651 ..... 189	16003513 ..... 289	S405 ..... 174	
7935003 (23APB1) . 120	7939081 (41BFMT1) . 171	9344661 ..... 191	16005091 (91YFCT1) . 284	S505 ..... 213	
7935003 (23APB2) . 128	7939081 (51BFMT1/T2) ..... 189	9345270 (Pg 103) . 191	16005490 (90BFCT1) . 283	S705A ..... 143	
7935004 (34APB1) . 139	7939081 (51BFMT3) . 206	9345270 (70HFP1) . 240	16005591 ..... 287	S900 ..... 119	
7935004 (44APB1) . 171	7939081 (71AFMT1) . 255	9345290 (Pg 103) . 188	16005601 ..... 287	S900A ..... 178	
7935012 (32APBK2) . 138	7939102 (32BPKB1/T3) ..... 194	9345373-1 ..... 255	16006270 ..... 286	S1000 ..... 149	
7935012 (42APBK1) . 175	7939102 (32BPKB1/T2) ..... 188	9345480 (50APBK1) . 192	16006280 ..... 286	S4001 ..... 197	
7935012 (44APBK1) . 144	7939102 (51BPKT3) . 206	9345480 (70APK1) . 191	16006281 ..... 286	S4200 ..... 187	
7935004 (44APB1) . 171	7939081 (71AFMT1) . 255	9345280 (70HFPK1) . 240	GIBBS	WAF609 ..... 129	
7935012 (32APBK1) . 140	7939081-2 ..... 255	9345290 (70AFM1) . 242	CR332A/B/C ..... 71	WV209A ..... 125	
7935012 (32APBK2) . 138	7939102 (32BPKB1/T3) ..... 194	9345373-1 ..... 255	CR335B/337B ..... 71	WV509 ..... 122	
7935012 (42APBK1) . 175	7939102 (32BPKB2) ..... 140	9345480 (50APBK1) . 192	CR335N ..... 151	X304 ..... 122	
7935013 ..... 112	7939102 (42BPK1) . 175	9345480 (70APK1) . 239	CR616 ..... 80	203A ..... 125	
7935014 (34AFP1) . 140	7939102 (52BPK1) . 193	9345490 (50BPK1) . 192	CR627 ..... 70	206 ..... 180	
7935014 (44AFP1) . 170	7939112 (32BPKB1) . 140	9345490 (70BPK1) . 239	CR630 ..... 70	INTERNATIONAL	
7935021 (21HBPK1) . 112	7939112 (32BPKB2) . 138	9345500 (50BPK1) . 190	CR644/645 ..... 81	844 ..... 206	
7935021 (21HBPK2) . 120	7939112 (42BPK1) . 175	9345500 (50BPKT2) . 190	F95MH ..... 124	846/N ..... 208	
7935021 (31APBK1) . 137	7939112 (52BPKB1) . 193	9345500 (50BPKT3) . 215	GS565 ..... 177	848 ..... 211	
7935021 (31APBK2) . 145	7939112 (52BPK1) . 137	9345510 ..... 210	GT80 ..... 154	OBTIH ..... 76	
7935021 (51APBK1) . 187	793912 (42BPK1) . 172	9345510-2 ..... 255	636 ..... 103	IBTIH ..... 110	
7935021 (70HPDK1) . 239	7939132 (32BPK1) . 137	9345534 ..... 188	657 ..... 101	IHA1914 ..... 120	
7935022 ..... 137	7939132 (42BPK2) . 172	9345544 ..... 188	805, 807 ..... 87	IHA1918 ..... 125	
7935023 (23BPK1) . 115	7939142 (32BPK1) . 144	9345554 ..... 189	912 ..... 103	111643C1 ..... 278	
7935023 (23BPK2) . 125	7939142 (42BPK1) . 179	9345930 (50APB1) . 192	920 ..... 101	111645C1 ..... 278	
7935024 (34AFM1) . 142	7939142 (42BPK2) . 168	9345930 (70APB1) . 239	950, 952 ..... 87	111647C1 ..... 280	
7935024 (44AFM1) . 175	7939152 (32BPKB1) . 145	9345940 (50BPK1) . 192	244766-R91 ..... 125	JOHN DEERE	
7935024 (44AFM2) . 172	7939152 (42BPKB1) . 170	9345940 (70BPK1) . 239	244792-R91 ..... 124		
7935032 ..... 137	7939152 (52BPKB1/T2) ..... 190	9346703 ..... 190	244793-R91 ..... 120		
7935033 ..... 110	7939162 (32BPKB1/T2) ..... 192	9346713 ..... 190	GRUNDIG		
7935034 (34APB1) . 138	7939162 (32BPKT1) . 152	9346723 ..... 190	GCM-4600 ..... 286		
7935034 (44APB1) . 169	7939162 (32BPKT2) . 148	9346733 ..... 190	GRV-1700 ..... 289		
7935042 ..... 144	7939162 (42BPKT1) . 169	9346743 ..... 191	HAMMOND		
7935043 ..... 140	7939162 (52BPKT1/T2) ..... 191	9346753 ..... 191	0110 ..... 193		
7935044 (34AFMT1) . 150	T2) ..... 187	9346763 ..... 188	0244 ..... 275		
7935044 (34AFMT2) . 145	9303026 ..... 217	9346763 (73AFM1) . 242	981-0100 ..... 134		
7935044 (44AFMT1) . 173	9304032 (32AFP2) . 149	9346773 (53BPKT1) . 195	981-0101 ..... 119		
7935053 (33AFMT2) . 144	9304032 (42AFP1) . 173	9346773 (53BPKT3) . 210	HD500 ..... 176		
7935063 ..... 118	9304032 (52AFP1) . 189	9346783 ..... 193	HD501 ..... 141		
7935092 (32APBKT1) . 145	9304032 (72AFP1) . 240	9347102 ..... 215	HD525 ..... 185		
7935092 (42APBKT1) . 170	93040442 (42BPK1/K2) ..... 173	9347162 ..... 193	HD555 ..... 153		
7935092 (52APBKT1/T2) ..... 192	93040442 (52APBK1) . 189	9347172 (72APBK1) . 239	HD575 ..... 146		
7935102 (32APBKT1) . 152	93040442 (72AFPK1) . 240	9347740 (71HFP1/T2) ..... 221	HD585 ..... 187		
7935102 (32APBKT2) . 148	93040452 (42AFM1) . 176	T2) ..... 245	920 (Pg 45) ..... 101		
7935102 (42AFM1) . 169	93040452 (52AFM1) . 190	9347740 (71HFP1/T2) ..... 221	K MART		
7935102 (52AFPK1) . 107	93040542 (72AFPK1) . 242	9347740 (71HFP1/T2) ..... 221	981-0166 (Pg 79) ..... 137		
7935201 (41APBK1) . 165	9341624 (34BPK1) . 139	9347740 (71HFP1/T2) ..... 221	981-0180 ..... 166		
7935374 ..... 112	9341624 (34BPK2) . 139	9347740 (71HFP1/T2) ..... 221	981-0244-00 ..... 275		
7935814 (34APB1) . 139	9341634 (34BPK1) . 140	9347740 (71HFP1/T2) ..... 221	Miami ..... 271		
7935814 (34APB2) . 144	9341634 (34BPK2) . 142	T2) ..... 246	Paris ..... 270		
7935814 (44APB1) . 171	9341846 (36CM1) . 144	9348082 (72AFMT1) . 255	Wien ..... 273		
7935834 (34APF1) . 140	9341846 (36CM2) . 178	9348311 ..... 217	HITACHI		
7935834 (44APF1) . 170	9341866 ..... 142	9348321 ..... 217	CS133 ..... 103		
7935841 ..... 125	9341876 ..... 139	9348341 ..... 218	CS214 ..... 166		
7936011 (11HFP2) . 93	9342204 ..... 145	9349082 (52AFMT3) . 215	CS1000IC ..... 111		
7936011 (21BFP1) . 113	9342222 ..... 175	9349082-2 ..... 255	CS1050IC ..... 123		
7936011 (21BFP2) . 113	9342522 (32GPB1) . 140	9349470 (Pg 103) . 191	CS1150IC ..... 123		
7936011 (31BFP1) . 138	9342522 (32GPB2) . 138	9349470 (70BFP1) . 240	CS1440IC ..... 153		
7936011 (41BFP1) . 168	9342522 (52GPB1) . 193	9349480 (Pg 103) . 191	CS1700IC ..... 123		
7936011 (51BFP1) . 196	9342532 (32GPB2) . 138	9349480 (70BFPK1) . 240	CS1750IC ..... 143		
7936143 (33APB1) . 142	9342532 (32GPBK1) . 140	9349490 (52AFMT3) . 215	CSK1300 IC ..... 148		
7936143 (33APB2) . 147	9342532 (42GPBK2) . 175	9433061 ..... 217	JEEP		
7936181 (Chev.) . 115	9342563 ..... 146	9898160 ..... 245	KM1520H ..... 129		
7936181 (Pont.) . 117	9342586 ..... 178	9898453 ..... 240	TRQ206 ..... 116		
7936191 ..... 115	9342606 (46CFP1) . 175	9898463 ..... 240	HONDA		
7936232 ..... 112	9342606 (56CFP1) . 190	16000420 (Pg 93) . 239	IJC1603 ..... 234		
7936271 ..... 117	9343020 ..... 167	16000420 (Pg 93) . 239	1KJ1024 ..... 118		
7936601 ..... 112	9343026 ..... 186	16000440 ..... 254	1KJ1025 ..... 118		
			1KJ1048 ..... 118		

KRACO (CONT.)	VOL.	MASSEY FERGUSON	VOL.	MITSUBISHI	VOL.	MUNTZ/STEREO	VOL.	PANASONIC (CONT.)	VOL.	POSCHE (CONT.)	VOL.
KID580C .....	255	OBTMF .....	82	AR-27745E SUB .....	267	M430 .....	190	CR5704EU .....	282	5VW1601 .....	279
KIS444 .....	166	1BTMF .....	117	AR-27745U SUB .....	267	M431 .....	173	CRB4737EU .....	244	5VN2335 .....	181
KQ600 .....	173	IMF1250 .....	164	MONTGOMERY WARD (See Riverside)		M607 .....	133	CRB4747EU .....	247	5VN2427 .....	199
KR1100 .....	159	19842A91 .....	164	MASTERWORK		M650 .....	161	CX131EU .....	143	5VN3401 .....	193
KR1110 .....	163			MOPAR (See Chrysler)		M651 .....	162	CX325EU .....	151	5VN3608 .....	281
KR1120 .....	160			MORSE ELECTROPHONICS		M860 .....	134	CX326EU .....	151	5VN4309 .....	179
KR1130 .....	162	M8200 .....	72			M880 .....	134	CX351EU .....	111	5VN4412 .....	201
KR1220 .....	203	MAZDA				M883 .....	132	CX375EU .....	177	5VN4419 .....	191
KR1230 .....	209					M884 .....	136	CX385EU .....	221	RANGER	
KR1240 .....	268					M886 .....	134	CX475EU .....	183		
KS340 .....	197					M888 .....	143	CX567EU .....	172	R12PBX .....	86
KS400B .....	167	IMMI1418 .....	215	RTM2A .....	146	M940 .....	141	CX568EU (Pg 95) .....	172	R62MPX0 .....	74
KS400C .....	210	2MM1418 .....	215	MOTOROLA		PU1419-01 .....	132	CX601EU .....	144	R62MPX2 .....	74
KS425 .....	141	2MM3515 .....	288			PU421A01 .....	134	CX601EU (PCB AR144) .....	176	R62MPX4 .....	74
KS430 .....	158	5MM1418 .....	215			PU423-01 .....	143	CX675EU .....	181	R71T .....	111
KS440 .....	200	SMM3406 .....	288	CE70A .....	77	PU427A02 .....	134	CX775EU .....	99	R100C .....	75
KS450 .....	168	19842A91 .....	215	CK70A .....	77	PU428A01 .....	134	CX830EU .....	111	R100C2 .....	75
KS480 .....	207	0000-10-103 .....	288	CMX501 .....	127	PU434 (Pg 79) .....	170	CX880EU .....	148	R100C4 .....	75
KS555 .....	169	0000-10-309 .....	288	CT70A .....	77	PU060A01 .....	136	CX880EU(PCB AR148) .....	164	R102CO .....	147
KS666B .....	165	MEDALLION		CT71A .....	106	PU067A01 .....	133	CX888SU .....	95	R201M .....	142
KS690 .....	199			CV71A .....	106	PU080A01 .....	141	2703EU4EU .....	270	RR19PM (IC Version) .....	149
KS699 .....	267			CY70A .....	77					RR22-2 .....	78
KS750 .....	143	65-201 .....	124	NIVICO						RR24PB .....	105
KS800 .....	173	65-202 .....	124			1310 .....	75			RR26FM .....	106
KS890 .....	171	65-203 .....	121							RR29PB .....	108
LAFAYETTE		65-206 .....	101	OLDSMOBILE (See General Motors)						RR35MPX/2/4 .....	72
		65-212 .....	96	FM210A .....	72					RR36PB .....	148
Stereo 88 .....	91	65-231 .....	104	FM212A .....	241					RR42FT .....	95
99-15521W .....	91	65-241 .....	102	FM214A .....	201					RR47TO/T2/T4 .....	79
LANCER (See Chrysler)		65-302 .....	159	FM273AX .....	203					RR53T .....	213
LARK (See Studebaker)		65-303 .....	160	FM360A .....	87					RR54T .....	220
LEAR JET		65-304 .....	155	FM362A .....	237	AU332A .....	185			RR56T .....	141
		65-306 .....	160	FM481AX .....	130	AU334 .....	201	PHILCO-FORD (See Ford)		RR65TO .....	150
		65-312 .....	155	FM675A .....	202	OPEL (See General Motors)		PHILCO-LINCOLN (See Ford)		RR69TC .....	175
		65-314 .....	174	FM775AX .....	202	PANASONIC		PIONEER		RR77T .....	212
		65-320 .....	199	FM775AX1 .....	225					RR77W .....	161
		65-406 .....	185	FM992X .....	85					RR86T .....	216
		65-412 .....	186	P718S .....	116					RR93MPX .....	217
		65-413 .....	239	PC70A .....	77					RR104C .....	178
A10 .....	229	PC71A .....	106	CA9500EU .....	279					RR201M .....	142
A20 .....	176	PC74A .....	188	CA9600EC/EU .....	285					RR203MPX .....	151
A25 .....	141	PC746 .....	228	CD3510EU .....	279					RR203MPX .....	233
A26 (Pg 57) .....	141	65-481 .....	107	CD2525EU .....	182					TP803 .....	74
A40 .....	143	65-482 .....	103	CD742EU .....	229					51T .....	208
A46 .....	204	65-484 .....	103	TF756S .....	225					53T .....	213
A50 .....	147	65-486 .....	123	TF800S .....	90	CD840EU .....	237			54T .....	220
A55 .....	147	65-489 .....	232	TF852AX .....	232	KE2000 .....	273			54T .....	220
A70 (Pg 51) .....	162	65-490 .....	207	TF853AX .....	271	CP841EU .....	262			57T .....	212
A71 .....	213	65-494 .....	234	TF864AX (Pg 75) .....	181	CP880EU .....	146			57T .....	212
A72 .....	238	65-496 .....	234	TF874AX .....	218	CP880EU(PCB AR146) .....	164			57T .....	212
A73 .....	241	65-498 .....	238	TF875AX .....	224	CP881EU .....	194			57T .....	212
A75 .....	162	65-501A .....	121	TF878AX .....	279	CP989EU .....	219			57T .....	212
A80 .....	185	65-501B .....	150	TM8A .....	71	CP9909EU .....	108			57T .....	212
A81G .....	243	65-502 .....	123	TM18A .....	73	CP9959EU .....	175			57T .....	212
A83 .....	250	65-505 .....	119	TM81A .....	106	CP9696EU .....	230			57T .....	212
A85 .....	185	65-506 .....	123	TM105M .....	75	CP998 .....	224			57T .....	212
A90 .....	205	65-509 .....	157	TM200S .....	111	CP999EU .....	232			57T .....	212
A120 .....	150	65-516 .....	200	TM203S (Pg 57) .....	95	CPQ1289EU .....	269			57T .....	212
A125 (Ser #A12-10001 & Up) .....	190	65-528 .....	149	TM213S .....	162	CPQ1711EU .....	258			57T .....	212
A126 .....	206	65-531 .....	163	TM226S .....	215	CPQ1720EU .....	260			57T .....	212
A140 .....	140	65-532 .....	178	TM270M .....	79	TP777E .....	145			57T .....	212
A146 .....	210	65-534 .....	198	TM299M .....	71	TP800E .....	229			57T .....	212
A152 .....	198	65-540 .....	161	TM316S .....	216	TP828E .....	221			57T .....	212
A219 (Pg 77) .....	58	65-550 .....	158	TM329M .....	77	TP900E .....	250			57T .....	212
A225 .....	160	65-554 .....	256	TM402S .....	230	TP9000/G .....	287			57T .....	212
A226 .....	212	65-558 .....	240	TM413S .....	160	TP9000/Z .....	287			57T .....	212
A245 .....	163	65-560 .....	165	TM416S .....	217	TP9002E .....	219			57T .....	212
A250 .....	72	65-562 .....	198	TM529A .....	75	TP9005 .....	244			57T .....	212
A255 .....	209	65-564 .....	255	TM570A .....	82	TP9006 .....	257			57T .....	212
A260 .....	77	65-565 .....	205	TM573A .....	158	TP9006 .....	256			57T .....	212
A275 .....	183	65-566 .....	208	TM703S .....	95	TP9007-151 .....	155			57T .....	212
A295 .....	203	65-576 .....	199	TM713S .....	72	TP9007-210 .....	100007-210			57T .....	212
AR145(Pg 49) .....	140	65-589 .....	202	TM714S (Mech. Ch)		TP9007-255 .....	100007-255			57T .....	212
R905 .....	182			MTD176J) .....	82	TP9007 .....	100017-219			57T .....	212
R915 .....	186	MERCURY (See Ford)		TM718S .....	116	TP9008 .....	229			57T .....	212
R925 .....	181			TM912S .....	162	TP9008 .....	221			57T .....	212
R927 .....	234	MGA		1C2RFM4 (Pg 43) .....	178	TP9009 .....	250			57T .....	212
R945 .....	177			1C3RMX4 (Pg 39) .....	180	TP9009/G .....	146			57T .....	212
R946 .....	236	AR615SGL .....	117	1C5RMX4 .....	204	TP9009/Z .....	246			57T .....	212
R947 .....	235	AR615SSGL .....	117	2MP2031 .....	127	TP9010 .....	246			57T .....	212
R957 .....	235	ARA10L .....	117	3C4TEC8 .....	289	TP9010 .....	220			57T .....	212
7A80K (Pg 57) .....	185	ARA10W .....	117	5C2RFBM8 .....	280	TP9010 .....	167			57T .....	212
7A947A (Pg 49) .....	235	MIDLAND		5C3RMX7 .....	273	TP9010 .....	167			57T .....	212
7A957K (Pg 49) .....	235			5C4RMX8 .....	280	TP9010 .....	167			57T .....	212
LLOYD'S		65-554B .....	269	5C5P2417 .....	182	TP9014 .....	174			57T .....	212
		65-230 .....	78	5F3RMX4 .....	180	TP9015 .....	140			57T .....	212
3A15B07 .....	132	67-250 .....	272	5F3RMX7 .....	273	TP9015 .....	140			57T .....	212
MACK		67-440 .....	267	5F4RMX4 .....	204	TP9015 .....	138			57T .....	212
		67-455 .....	278	5F2M216A .....	223	TP9015 .....	138			57T .....	212
		67-457 .....	274	5F2M23AX .....	203	TP9015 .....	138			57T .....	212
U7MMT .....	112	67-550 .....	277	5FM555A .....	223	TP9015 .....	138			57T .....	212
1MK1132 .....	153	67-555 .....	281	5FM481AX1/4AX1 .....	204	TP9015 .....	138			57T .....	212
204SX28 .....	112	67-557 .....	280	5FM485AX .....	226	TP9015 .....	138			57T .....	212
204SX58 .....	153			5N3RMX7 .....	273	TP9015 .....	138			57T .....	212
MASSEY FERGUSON				75MFT .....	109	TP9015 .....	138			57T .....	212
				10P3598 .....	109	TP9015 .....	138			57T .....	212
				200 .....	125	TP9015 .....	138			57T .....	212

REALISTIC (CONT.) VOL.	SEARS (CONT.) VOL.	TENNA VOL.	TOYOTA (CONT.) VOL.	TRUE TONE (CONT.) VOL.	VOLKSWAGEN (CONT.) VOL.
122026 .....	155	833.62040 ..... 91	R100C/2/4 ..... 75	86260-22021 ..... 214	S808 ..... 77
		833.62080 ..... 84	RR2013CMX ..... 270	4DC4060B ..... 100	5VW1419 ..... 192
RENAULT		833.62340 ..... 103	RR2014MPX ..... 268	4DC7002 ..... 132	5VW1601 ..... 279
		833.62460 ..... 92	RR2015MPX/17MPX ..... 272	4DC7002 ..... 134	5VW1804 (MTR5011804A) .. 269
F8SMXD .....	131	833.62840 ..... 101	TC67T ..... 180	2FBP ..... 129	5VW2335 ..... 181
IRE1926 .....	118	833.62860 ..... 92	TC68T ..... 182	2FBPT ..... 129	5VW2427 ..... 199
IRE1927 .....	118	833.50290 ..... 89	TC70T ..... 107	9FBTR ..... 113	5VW3401 ..... 193
IRE1928 .....	118	833.62040 ..... 91	TC73T ..... 175	4DC7012 ..... 134	5VW3608 ..... 281
IRE2916 .....	131	833.62080 ..... 84	TC80T ..... 116	4DC7015 ..... 132	5VW4309 ..... 179
IRE2917 .....	131	833.62340 ..... 103	TC81T ..... 107	4DC7015B ..... 175	5VW4419 ..... 191
IRE2918 .....	131	833.62460 ..... 92	TC82T ..... 111	4DC7105 ..... 134	VOLVO
5508-00 .....	131	833.62840 ..... 101	TC95MPX ..... 184	4DC7208 ..... 134	
55569-00 .....	118	833.62860 ..... 92	TC104C ..... 178	4DC7305 ..... 159	
55569-01 .....	118	833.62930 ..... 85	TC112CM ..... 184	4DC4051 ..... 167	
55569-02 .....	131	833.63120,	TOYOTA	4DC4053 ..... 159	
55569-03 .....	131	833.63121 ..... 103	CR127FT ..... 114	4DC4055 ..... 76	
55569-04 .....	118	833.63170 ..... 99	CR201FUT/FCT ..... 146	4DC4060 ..... 93	OBVO, IBVO ..... 109
55569-05 .....	131	833.63250 ..... 107	CR251BT ..... 184	4DC5056 ..... 71	OBVOC, IBVOC ..... 109
SAAB		833.63280(Pg 107) 103	CR251FUT ..... 184	4DC5554 ..... 183	1VV2032, 1VV2908 .. 120
		905.50720 ..... 86	CR251FTB ..... 184	4DC5560 ..... 184	2BAMVO ..... 129
		905.50721 ..... 159	CR251FTB ..... 184	4DC7408 ..... 215	2BFMVO ..... 135
OBSA, OBSAA, OBSAB, IBSA99, IBSA, IBSA99 .....	113	SHARP	CR251FT ..... 184	4DC7418 ..... 183	2VV2016 ..... 120
IBSA99 .....	113		CR528FT ..... 117	4DC7500 ..... 218	2VV3514 ..... 288
RG3400 .....	282		CR582FUT/FCT ..... 150	IDI4DC7908A86 ..... 99	2VV3609 ..... 288
RG5202/252 .....	279		CR652BT ..... 180	IDI7002A17 ..... 132	3BFMVO ..... 135
CR652BT ..... 70	70		CR652BT ..... 180	IDI7002A27 ..... 134	5VV3404 ..... 288
RG5702 .....	280		CR652FUT ..... 180	IDI7105A27 ..... 132	9FBVO, 9FBVOC,
(Pg 115) .....	70		CR652T ..... 180	IDI7105A27 ..... 134	9FBVOD ..... 112
9FBSA, 9FBSAB, 9FBSA99 .....	110	SIMCA	CR753FUTA, CR753.TA, CR754FUTA ..... 208	IDI7140A47 ..... 178	279959 ..... 120
9FBSA99 .....	110		CR755.T ..... 214	IDI7406A47 ..... 179	23-5560-0 ..... 247
500127 (Pg 115) .. 70	70	IBSI, 1BSIB, 1204 .. 114	CX161FTB ..... 114	IDI7418 ..... 183	23-5564-2 ..... 234
SANKYO		SONY	CX165FTB ..... 114	IDI7500A57 ..... 218	23-7810-7 ..... 282
			CX171FUT/T ..... 214	IDI7606A57 ..... 217	26-7706-OC(Pg 39) 213
SCS222 .....	275	TC24FA .....	CX175FUT/T ..... 214	IDI7706A77(Pg 39) 213	WARDS RIVERSIDE
SCS333 .....	274	TC25F .....	IDI7908A86 ..... 99	VALIANT (See Chrysler)	
SCS444 .....	276	TC26F .....	IDI7004A07		
SANYO		TC28 .....	IDI7006A07 ..... 91	VOLKSWAGEN	
		TC30 (Pg 89) .. 164	IDI7008A07 ..... 77		
		TC30A .....	IDI7104A07 ..... 111		
FB702 .....	278	TC34 .....	IDI7104A07 ..... 111		
FT407 .....	271	SPORT (See Roman Astrosonix)	IDI7106A07 ..... 91		
FT414 .....	272		IDI7200A47 ..... 282		
FT416 .....	273		IDI7208A37 ..... 134		
FT607 .....	283	STEREOSONIC	IDI7305B37 ..... 151		
FT842 .....	132		IDI7403A47 ..... 209		
FT863 .....	127		IDI7424T ..... 215		
FT866 .....	150	499S .....	IDI7503A57 ..... 211		
FT871 .....	277	500S .....	IDI7554A57 ..... 183		
FT872 .....	276	501S .....	IDI7556A057 ..... 184		
FT875 .....	274	502S .....	IDI7556A067 ..... 247		
FT883 .....	121	503S .....	IDI7556A447 ..... 185		
FT1003 .....	275	504S .....	IDI7556A867 ..... 234		
SEARS		505 .....	IDI7604A47 ..... 160		
		790S .....	IDI7604A47 ..... 160		
		791S .....	IDI7604A47 ..... 160		
136.50450 .....	153	SUPERSCOPE	IDI7604A47 ..... 160		
564.5071 .....	99		IDI7604A47 ..... 160		
564.50420 .....	156		IDI7604A47 ..... 160		
564.50440 .....	154	CA20 .....	IDI7604A47 ..... 160		
564.50460 .....	160		IDI7604A47 ..... 160		
564.50480 .....	157	TEN	IDI7604A47 ..... 160		
564.50700 .....	99		IDI7604A47 ..... 160		
564.50710 .....	99	AT3700-1 .....	IDI7604A47 ..... 160		
564.50740 .....	163	AT7801-1 .....	IDI7604A47 ..... 160		
564.626410 .....	88	AT7811-1 .....	IDI7604A47 ..... 160		
564.626420 .....	93	AT7822-1 .....	IDI7604A47 ..... 160		
564.626430 .....	92	AT7823-1 .....	IDI7604A47 ..... 160		
564.626450 .....	158	DP640-1/3 .....	IDI7604A47 ..... 160		
564.626460 .....	161	GL7851-1 .....	IDI7604A47 ..... 160		
564.626470 .....	162	GP7881 .....	IDI7604A47 ..... 160		
833.R6286 .....	92		IDI7604A47 ..... 160		
833.50290 .....	89		IDI7604A47 ..... 160		





**PRICE CODE**

**A R**



**HOWARD W. SAMS & CO., INC.**

AR-289  
008176

4300 WEST 62nd ST. • INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA 46268